Treas
HJ
10
.A2
C.1

U.S. Treasury Dept.

Treasury bulletin, July - Dec. 1976.

LIBRARY
JUN 1 2 1977
ROOM 5004
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Treasury Bulletin

LIBRARY
ROOM 1004
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

July 1976

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the
Superintendent of Documents,
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
Subscription per year $55.15 domestic, $68.95 foreign.
Single copy price varies.

Treasury Bulletin

July 1976

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CONTENTS

Article - Treasury Financing Operations V

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

FFO-1. - Summary of Fiscal Operations 1
FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Source 3
Chart - Budget Receipts by Source 5
FFO-3. - Budget Outlays by Agency 6
FFO-4. - Undistributed Offsetting Receipts 7
FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Function 8
FFO-6. - Investment Transactions of Government Accounts in Federal Securities (Net) 10
FFO-7. - Trust Funds Transactions 11
FFO-9. - Detail of Excise Tax Receipts 12

FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

FO-1. - Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government by Object Class 15
FO-2. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Major Function and Major Object Class 15
FO-3. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Department or Agency 16
FO-4. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government, Comparative Statement by Months 17

ACCOUNT OF THE U.S. TREASURY

UST-1. - Status of the Account of the U.S. Treasury 18
UST-2. - Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances 19
UST-3. - Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury 20

MONETARY STATISTICS

MS-1. - Currency and Coin in Circulation 21

FEDERAL DEBT

FD-1. - Summary of Federal Debt 22
FD-2. - Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Interest-Bearing Public Debt 22
FD-3. - Interest-Bearing Public Debt 23
FD-4. - Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt 23
FD-5. - Government Account Series 24
FD-6. - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies 25
FD-7. - Participation Certificates 26
FD-8. - Debt Subject to Statutory Limitation 27
FD-9. - Status and Application of Statutory Limitation 28
FD-10. - Treasury Holdings of Securities 29
FD-11. - Description of Securities of Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities Held by the Treasury 31

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

PDO-1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities 35
PDO-2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills 36
PDO-3. - New Money through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 39
PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 43

CONTENTS

PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount..... 46
PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscription for Public Marketable Securities..... 50
PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities..... 52
PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities..... 55
PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities..... 59

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

SB-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative..... 62
SB-2. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined..... 62
SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K..... 63
SB-4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds..... 65

UNITED STATES SAVINGS NOTES

SN-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods..... 66

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

OFS-1. - Distribution of Federal Securities..... 67
OFS-2. - Estimated Ownership of Public Debt Securities..... 68

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP

TSO-1. - Summary of Federal Securities..... 69
TSO-2. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Type and Maturity Distribution.. 70
TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue..... 70
TSO-4. - Securities Issued by Government Agencies..... 72
TSO-5. - Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies and D.C..... 73

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES

MQ-1. - Treasury Bills..... 77
MQ-2. - Treasury Notes..... 77
MQ-3. - Treasury Bonds..... 78
Chart - Yields of Treasury Securities..... 79

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

AY-1. - Average Yields of Long-Term Treasury, Corporate, and Municipal Bonds..... 80
Chart - Average Yields of Long-Term Treasury, Corporate, and Municipal Bonds..... 81

EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

ESF-1. - Balance Sheet..... 82
ESF-2. - Income and Expense..... 83

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

IFS-1. - U.S. Reserve Assets..... 84
IFS-2. - U.S. Liquid and Nonliquid Liabilities to Foreign Official Institutions, and Liquid Liabilities to All Other Foreigners..... 85
IFS-3. - U.S. Liquid and Nonliquid Liabilities to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries, by Area..... 86

CONTENTS

IFS-4. - Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes..... 87
IFS-5. - U.S. Position in the International Monetary Fund..... 88
IFS-6. - Weighted Average of Exchange Rate Changes for the Dollar..... 89

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS - U.S.

CM-I-1. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Foreign Holder..... 92
CM-I-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability..... 93
CM-I-3. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country..... 95
CM-I-4. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country..... 96
CM-I-5. - Short-Term Liabilities, Not Regularly Reported Separately..... 97
CM-I-6. - Long-Term Liabilities by Type..... 98
CM-I-7. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country..... 99

CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS - U.S.

CM-II-1. - Short-Term Claims by Type..... 100
CM-II-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country..... 101
CM-II-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country..... 102
CM-II-4. - Long-Term Claims by Type..... 103
CM-II-5. - Long-Term Claims by Country..... 104
CM-II-6. - Long-Term Claims, by Type and Country..... 105

LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY NONBANKING CONCERNS - U.S.

CM-III-1. - Liabilities by Type..... 106
CM-III-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country..... 107
CM-III-3. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country..... 108
CM-III-4. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country..... 109

CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY NONBANKING CONCERNS - U.S.

CM-IV-1. - Claims by Type..... 110
CM-IV-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country..... 111
CM-IV-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country..... 112
CM-IV-4. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns, by Type..... 113
CM-IV-5. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns, by Country..... 113
CM-IV-6. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns, by Type and Country... 114
CM-IV-7. - Long-Term Claims by Country..... 115

TRANSACTIONS IN LONG-TERM SECURITIES BY FOREIGNERS

CM-V-1. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities..... 116
CM-V-2. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities..... 116
CM-V-3. - Net Foreign Transactions in Marketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country..... 117
CM-V-4. - Estimated Foreign Holdings of Marketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country..... 118
CM-V-5. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds..... 119
CM-V-6. - Net Foreign Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Country..... 120
CM-V-7. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Country..... 121
CM-V-8. - Net Foreign Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Country..... 122
CM-V-9. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities, Latest Date..... 123
CM-V-10. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities, Latest Year..... 124

CONTENTS

FOREIGN CREDIT AND DEBIT BALANCES IN BROKERAGE ACCOUNTS

CM-VI-1. - Foreign Credit Balances (Due to Foreigners)..... 125
CM-VI-2. - Foreign Debit Balances (Due from Foreigners)..... 126

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

FEDERAL CREDIT PROGRAMS

GA-II-1. - Direct Sales and Repurchases of Loans..... 127
Cumulative Table of Contents..... 128

Note: Details of figures may not add to totals because of rounding.

Treasury Financing Operations

Auction of 2-Year Notes

On June 15 the Treasury announced that it would auction $2,500 million of 2-year notes to refund $1,998 million of notes maturing June 30, and to raise $502 million of new cash. The notes offered were Treasury Notes of Series N-1978, to be dated June 30, 1976, due June 30, 1978, with interest payable semiannually on June 30 and December 31 in each year until maturity. A coupon rate of 6-7/8% was set after the determination as to which tenders were accepted on a yield basis, the average of which translated into an average accepted price close to 100.000.

Tenders for the notes were received until 1:30 p.m., EDST, June 21, and totaled $4,160 million, of which $2,502 million was accepted at yields ranging from 6.96%, price 99.844 up to 7.01%, price 99.752. Noncompetitive tenders for $500,000 or less from the public were accepted in full at the average yield of accepted tenders, 6.99%, price 99.789. These totaled $496 million. In addition, $812 million of tenders were accepted at the average-yield price from foreign and international monetary authorities.

Tenders were received at Federal Reserve banks and branches and at the Bureau of the Public Debt, Washington, D. C. Bearer notes, with interest coupons attached, and notes registered as to principal and interest were authorized to be issued in denominations of $5,000, $10,000, $100,000, and $1,000,000.

Auction of 5-Year Notes

On June 18 the Treasury announced that it would auction $2,500 million of 5-year notes to raise new cash. The notes offered were Treasury Notes of Series F-1981, to be dated July 9, 1976, due August 15, 1981, with interest payable semiannually on February 15 and August 15 in each year until maturity. A coupon rate of 7-5/8% was set after the determination as to which tenders were accepted on a yield basis, the average of which translated into an average accepted price close to 100.000.

Tenders for the notes were received until 1:30 p.m., EDST, June 29, and totaled $5,495 million from the public, of which $2,501 million was accepted at yields ranging from 7.60%, price 100.076 up to 7.64%, price 99.909. Noncompetitive tenders for $500,000 or less from the public were accepted in full at the average yield of accepted tenders, 7.63%, price 99.951. These totaled $383 million. In addition, $70 million of tenders were accepted at the average-yield price from foreign and international monetary authorities.

Tenders were received at Federal Reserve banks and branches and at the Bureau of the Public Debt, Washington, D. C. Bearer notes, with interest coupons attached, and notes registered as to principal and interest were authorized to be issued in denominations of $1,000, $5,000, $10,000, $100,000, and $1,000,000.

52-Week Bills

On June 17 tenders were invited for $2,591 million, or thereabouts, of 364-day Treasury bills to be dated June 29, 1976, and to mature June 28, 1977. Tenders were opened on June 23. They totaled $4,835 million, of which $2,591 million was accepted, including $92 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public and $1,128 million of the bills issued at the average price to Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks for themselves and as agents of foreign and international monetary authorities. The average bank discount rate was 6.081 percent. The issue was to refund $2,591 million of bills maturing June 29.

13-Week and 26-Week Bills

Issues of regular weekly Treasury bills in June totaled $22,200 million. These issues were offered for cash and in exchange for bills maturing in the amount of $25,400 million. There were two 13-week issues in the amount of $2,100 million and one 13-week issue each of $2,300 million and $2,500 million. There were four 26-week issues each of $3,100 million, $3,200 million, $3,400 million and $3,500 million, respectively. Average rates for the new issues are shown in the following table.

Date of issue		Annual average rate (bank discount basis)	
		13-week	26-week
1976			
June	3	5.577	5.952
	10	5.460	5.768
	17	5.380	5.695
	24	5.356	5.722

Treasury Financing Operations—Continued

Treasury Bills (Other than Short-dated bills) - General

Treasury bills are sold on a bid basis. The face amount is payable without interest at maturity. They are issued in bearer form only, and in denominations of $10,000, $15,000, $50,000, $100,000, $500,000, and $1,000,000 (maturity value). Tenders are received at Federal Reserve banks and branches. Each tender must be for a minimum of $10,000. Tenders over $10,000 must be in multiples of $5,000.

Banking institutions generally may submit tenders for account of customers. Tenders may be made without deposit by incorporated banks and trust companies and by responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by payment of 2 percent of the face amount of bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.

Noncompetitive tenders (without stated price), usually for $500,000 or less from any one bidder, for each issue of 13-week, 26-week, and 52-week bills, are accepted in full at the average price of accepted competitive bids for an issue.

Payment for accepted tenders must be made or completed on the date of issue, in cash or other immediately available funds or in a like face amount of Treasury bills maturing on that date. Payment for 13-week, 26-week, and 52-week bills may not be made by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts.

Foreign Series and Foreign Currency Series

Foreign series securities issued in June totaled $747 million, consisting of one bill and two notes. Redemptions for the month totaled $762 million. At the end of June, foreign series securities outstanding totaled $19,901 million. (Details are shown on page 58 .)

Foreign currency series securities issued in June consisted of a note denominated in Swiss francs equivalent to $30 million. Redemptions for the month also totaled an equivalent of $30 million. At the end of June foreign currency series securities outstanding totaled an equivalent of $1,599 million and were all denominated in Swiss francs. (Details are shown on page 61 .)

Note: Details of Treasury market financing operations are shown elsewhere in tables on public debt operations.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-1. - Summary of Fiscal Operations

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Budget receipts and outlays			Means of financing--net transactions								
				Borrowing from the public--Federal securities				Cash and monetary assets (Deduct)				
	Net receipts 1/	Net outlays 2/	Surplus or deficit (-) 1-2	Public debt securities 3/	Agency securities	Investments of Government accounts 4/	Total 4+5-6	Within general account of the U.S. Treasury 5/ 6/	U.S. Treasury operating cash	Special drawing rights 7/	Other	Gold tranche drawing rights 8/
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1966.....	130,856	134,652	-3,796	2,279	4,041	3,244	3,076	-260	-	-	259	-447
1967.....	149,552	158,254	-8,702	6,796	5,079	9,035	2,838	-4,571	-	-	-5	-342
1968.....	153,671	178,833	-25,161	22,476	5,944	5,320	23,100	-1,094	-	-	1,859	538
1969.....	187,784	184,548	3,236	7,526	-10,150	8,522	-11,146	760	-	-	808	644
1970.....	193,743	196,588	-2,845	17,198	-1,739	10,062	5,397	1,746	-	557	-1,536	802
1971.....	188,392	211,425	-23,033	27,211	-347	7,417	19,448	826	-	290	-208	-908
1972.....	208,649	231,876	-23,227	29,131	-1,269	8,420	19,442	1,668	-	711	1,079	-988
1973.....	232,225	246,526	-14,301	30,881	216	11,822	19,275	2,068	-	-8	-1,264	50
1974.....	264,932	268,392	-3,460	16,918	903	14,813	3,009	-3,380	-	245	91	525
1975.....	280,997	324,601	-43,604	58,953	-1,069	7,031	50,853	-	-1,570	123	647	1,121
1976 (Est.)...	297,534	374,432	-76,898	90,000	-200	2,299	87,500	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
T.Q. (Est.)...	81,894	98,543	-16,649	18,912	-44	-1,131	20,000	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1977 (Est.)...	351,259	395,813	-44,551	67,601	-1,229	12,872	53,500	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1975-May.....	13,010r	28,826r	-15,816r	11,418	-6	2,856	8,556	-	-6,788r	-55	234r	55r
June.....	31,817	30,296	1,521	5,030	-55	4,407	567	-	-949	-20	49	27
July.....	20,197	31,249	-11,249	5,051	-23	-2,773	7,800	-	-3,390	-89	-1,236	-47
Aug.....	23,584	30,634	-7,050	9,472	6	2,290	7,189	-	-630	-8	-302	48
Sept.....	28,615	29,044	-429	5,935	9	-2,518	8,463	-	6,961	-20	508	-43
Oct.....	19,316	32,425	-13,109	8,352	-5	-3,396	11,743	-	-203	64	-458	47
Nov.....	21,745	29,401	-7,656	4,800	-3	-1,139	5,936	-	-3,844	-29	372	49
Dec.....	25,995	31,792	-5,797	9,850	-24	1,611	8,215	-	1,971	-1	191	-24
1976-Jan.....	25,634	30,725	-5,091	7,757	-2	-65	7,820	-	3,532	41	-22	94
Feb.....	20,845	29,833	-8,987	9,465	5	498	8,972	-	64	-*	-184	59
Mar.....	20,431	29,054	-8,623	6,620	-6	-706	7,320	-	-4,032	-25	-231	-32
Apr.....	33,348	32,476	872	1,483	-32	54	1,398	-	3,517	-26	319	251
May.....	22,679	28,410	-5,731	8,699	-9	4,581	4,109	-	-3,383	-17	-19	538
Fiscal 1976 to date.....	262,390	335,043	-72,653	77,484	-82	-1,565	78,966	-	564	-109	-1,062	939

Fiscal year or month	Means of financing--net transactions--Con.			Selected balances, end of period					
						Federal securities			
	Other 9/	Transactions not applied to year's surplus or deficit 10/	Total budget financing 7-8-9-10 -11-12+13+14	General account of the U.S. Treasury 5/ 6/	U.S. Treasury Operating cash	Public debt securities 3/	Agency securities 11/	Investments of Government accounts	Held by the public 18+19-20
	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
1966.....	-359	629	3,796	12,450	-	316,097	13,377	64,784	264,690
1967.....	132	813	8,702	7,879	-	322,893	18,455	73,819	267,529
1968.....	2,997	367	25,161	6,785	-	345,369	24,399	79,140	290,629
1969.....	-284	10,407	-3,236	7,544	-	352,895	14,249	87,661	279,483
1970.....	-22	-961	2,845	9,291	-	370,094	12,510	97,723	284,880
1971.....	3,103	482	23,033	10,117	-	397,305	12,163	105,140	304,328
1972.....	4,958	1,297	23,227	11,785	-	426,435	10,894	113,559	323,770
1973.....	-3,921	-208	14,301	13,854	-	457,317	11,109	125,381	343,045
1974.....	-1,290	-778	3,460	10,473	-	474,235	12,012	140,194	346,053
1975.....	1,968	-8,897	43,604	-	7,589	533,188	10,943	147,225	396,906
1976 (Est.)...	-1,398	-8,670	76,001	-	-	623,188	10,743	149,525	484,406
T.Q. (Est.)...	-31	-3,872	16,077	-	-	642,100	10,699	148,393	504,406
1977 (Est.)...	-149	-10,356	42,975	-	-	709,701	9,810	161,265	558,246
1975-May.....	1,613r	-906r	15,816r	-	7,507r	528,158	10,998	142,818	396,339
June.....	-2,375	-607	-1,521	-	7,589	533,188	10,943	147,225	396,906
July.....	-878	-633	11,052	-	4,199	538,240	10,920	144,453	404,707
Aug.....	-1,419	388	7,050	-	3,569	547,711	10,926	146,742	411,895
Sept.....	-104	-524	429	-	10,530	553,647	10,935	144,224	420,358
Oct.....	1,684	-869	13,109	-	10,327	561,999	10,931	140,828	432,102
Nov.....	-890	-841	7,656	-	6,483	566,799	10,928	139,689	438,037
Dec.....	365	-646	5,797	-	8,455	576,649	10,904	141,300	446,253
1976-Jan.....	2,431	-1,513	5,091	-	11,987	584,405	10,902	141,234	454,072
Feb.....	922	-968	8,987	-	12,051	593,871	10,907	141,733	463,045
Mar.....	-1,813	-1,205	8,623	-	8,019	600,490	10,901	141,026	470,365
Apr.....	2,076	-284	-872	-	11,536	601,973	10,870	141,080	471,763
May.....	-853	-407	5,731	-	8,153	610,672	10,861	145,660	475,872
Fiscal 1976 to date.....	1,520	-7,501	72,653	-	8,153	610,672	10,861	145,660	475,872

Footnotes on following page.

Footnotes to Table FFO-1.

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Note: Revised Budget estimates based on the Mid-Session review of the 1977 Budget, released March 25, 1976, are not available in the necessary detail, except for total Net Budget receipts, outlays, and deficit. Other estimates are based on the 1977 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 21, 1976.

1/ For detail see Table FFO-2.

2/ For detail see Table FFO-3.

3/ As of July 31, 1974, public debt outstanding has been adjusted to exclude the notes of the International Monetary Fund to conform with the budget presentation.

4/ For detail see Table FFO-6.

5/ Current fiscal year to date transactions through June 30, 1974, are on the Daily Statement of the U.S. Treasury clearance date basis and are converted to accounting date basis at June 30 (final) only. Prior fiscal year amounts include transactions in transit as of June 30. For amounts in transit see Table FFO-10 in the October 1974 Bulletin.

6/ As of July 1974, balances shown under "Within general account of the U.S. Treasury" are now presented in columns 9, 11, and 13.

7/ Represents holdings of special drawing rights, less certificates issued to Federal Reserve banks.

8/ Represents activity of the International Monetary Fund.

9/ Includes: public debt accrued interest payable to the public, deposit funds, miscellaneous asset and liability accounts, and as of July 1974, the gold balance.

10/ Includes: Seigniorage; increment of gold; fiscal 1969 conversions of certain corporations to private ownership; fiscal 1970 reclassification of Commodity Credit Corporation certificates of interest; fiscal 1974 conversion of interest receipts of Government accounts to an accrual basis; and net outlays of off-budget Federal agencies (Export-Import Bank since August 17, 1971, rural electrification and telephone revolving fund since May 12, 1973, Postal Service fund since July 1973, Federal Financing Bank since July 1974, housing for the elderly or handicapped fund since August 22, 1974, and Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation since September 17, 1974).

11/ For detail, see Table FD-6.

n.a. Not available. r Revised. * Less than $500,000.

Title V of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 (Public Law 93-344) changed the fiscal year from July 1 through June 30 to Oct. 1 through Sept. 30, commencing with the fiscal year 1977 (Oct. 1, 1976, through Sept. 30, 1977). The act also established a 3-month transitional period from July 1 through Sept. 30, 1976, between fiscal years 1976 and 1977. Budget estimates for the transitional quarter are included in tables FFO-1 through FFO-4, and FFO-6.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Source

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net budget receipts	Income taxes							
		Individual				Corporation			Net income taxes
		Withheld 1/	Other	Refunds	Net	Gross	Refunds	Net	
1966	130,856	42,811	18,486	5,851	55,446	30,834	761	30,073	85,519
1967	149,552	50,521	18,850	7,845	61,526	34,918	946	33,971	95,497
1968	153,671	57,301	20,951	9,527	68,726	29,897	1,232	28,665	97,390
1969	187,784	70,182	27,258	10,191	87,249	38,338	1,660	36,678	123,927
1970	193,743	77,416	26,236	13,240	90,412	35,037	2,208	32,829	123,241
1971	188,392	76,490	24,262	14,522	86,230	30,320	3,535	26,785	113,015
1972	208,649	83,200	25,679	14,143	94,737	34,926	2,760	32,166	126,903
1973	232,225	98,093	27,019	21,866	103,246	39,045	2,893	36,153	139,398
1974	264,932	112,092	30,812	23,952	118,952	41,744	3,125	38,620	157,571
1975	280,997	122,071	34,328	34,013	122,386	45,747	5,125	40,621	163,007
1976 (Est.)	297,534	123,131	37,518	29,827	130,822	45,956	5,900	40,056	170,878
T.Q. (Est.)	81,894	37,221	3,664	882	40,003	9,543	1,127	8,416	48,419
1977 (Est.)	351,259r	168,482	19,887	34,728	153,641	55,270	5,809	49,461	203,102
1975-May	13,010r	10,300	819	12,749 2/	-1,630	1,192	18	1,174	-456
June	31,817	10,027	4,541	1,444	13,123	10,241	664	9,578	22,701
July	20,197	9,205	909	498	9,615	1,838	471	1,367	10,982
Aug	23,584	10,246	488	331	10,403	1,045	425	620	11,023
Sept	28,615	9,182	4,809	382	13,609	6,277	264	6,013	19,623
Oct	19,316	9,983	589	-81 3/	10,653	1,694	821 3/	873	11,526
Nov	21,745	10,195	283	124	10,354	1,072	399	673	11,027
Dec	25,995	10,738	571	109	11,200	6,884	354	6,530	17,730
1976-Jan	25,634	9,519	5,843	86	15,276	1,771	218	1,553	16,829
Feb	20,845	10,946	933	4,100	7,778	1,203	422	781	8,560
Mar	20,431	11,385	2,532	8,646	5,272	6,485	621	5,863	11,135
Apr	33,348	10,037	12,723	7,512	15,248	6,727	607	6,119	21,367
May	22,679	10,755	573	5,171	6,157	1,396	380	1,016	7,172
Fiscal 1976 to date	262,390	112,190	30,253	26,877	115,566	36,392	4,983	31,409	146,975

Fiscal year or month	Social insurance taxes and contributions									
	Employment taxes and contributions							Unemployment insurance		
	Old-age, disability, and hospital insurance			Railroad retirement accounts			Net employment taxes and contributions	Gross	Refunds	Net unemployment insurance
	Gross	Refunds	Net	Gross	Refunds	Net				
1966	20,206	228	19,978	684	*	683	20,662	3,783	8	3,777
1967	27,328	282	27,046	777	*	776	27,823	3,665	6	3,659
1968	28,672	263	28,409	815	1	814	29,224	3,351	6	3,346
1969	33,956	605	33,351	885	*	885	34,236	3,335	7	3,328
1970	38,600	386	38,214	920	*	919	39,133	3,471	6	3,464
1971	41,237	518	40,719	981	*	980	41,699	3,682	8	3,674
1972	45,559	447	45,111	1,009	1	1,008	46,120	4,370	13	4,357
1973	54,166	479	53,687	1,190	1	1,189	54,876	6,070	19	6,051
1974	65,016	535	64,481	1,412	*	1,411	65,892	6,863	26	6,837
1975	74.075	360	73,715	1,490	*	1,489	75,204	6,804	33	6,771
1976 (Est.)	78,993	468	78,525	1,639	*	1,639	80,164	7,748	25	7,723
T.Q. (Est.)	21,299	-	21,299	430	*	430	21,729	2,220	6	2,214
1977 (Est.)	94,559	518	94,041	1,977	*	1,977	96,018	12,099	35	12,064
1975-May	8,161	360	7,801	228	*	228	8,029	2,216	7	2,209
June	5,787	-	5,787	139	*	139	5,926	96	4	92
July	5,292	-	5,292	17	-	17	5,309	447	3	444
Aug	7,838	-	7,838	247	*	247	8,058	1,259	2	1,256
Sept	5,808	-	5,808	-3	*	-3	5,805	77	2	75
Oct	4,537	-	4,537	14	*	14	4,551	261	2	259
Nov	6,628	-	6,628	272	*	272	6,900	717	1	716
Dec	4,923	-	4,923	137	*	137	5,060	111	1	110
1976-Jan	5,748	-	5,748	16	*	16	5,765	224	1	223
Feb	8,313	-	8,313	254	*	254	8,567	694	*	693
Mar	5,929	-	5,929	142	*	142	6,071	140	11	129
Apr	7,932	-	7,932	79	*	79	8,011	962	10	952
May	9,288	-	9,288	203	*	203	9,491	2,945	4	2,940
Fiscal 1976 to date	72,237	-	72,237	1,381	1	1,380	73,617	7,837	38	7,799

Footnotes at end of table.

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Source—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Social insurance taxes and contributions - Continued					Excise taxes					
	Net contributions for other insurance and retirement				Net social insurance taxes and contributions	Miscellaneous			Airport and airway trust fund		
	Federal supplementary medical insurance	Federal employees retirement	Other retirement	Total		Gross	Refunds	Net	Gross	Refunds	Net
1966	-	1,111	18	1,129	25,567	9,362	217	9,145	-	-	-
1967	647	1,201	19	1,867	33,349	9,461	183	9,278	-	-	-
1968	698	1,334	20	2,052	34,622	9,827	127	9,700	-	-	-
1969	903	1,426	24	2,353	39,918	10,681	96	10,585	-	-	-
1970	936	1,735	29	2,701	45,298	10,519	167	10,352	-	-	-
1971	1,253	1,916	37	3,207	48,578	10,643	133	10,510	564	2	563
1972	1,340	2,058	39	3,437	53,914	10,562	1,056	9,506	650	1	649
1973	1,427	2,146	41	3,614	64,542	9,995	158	9,836	760	2	758
1974	1,704	2,302	45	4,051	76,780	9,884	141	9,743	842	2	840
1975	1,901	2,513	52	4,466	86,441	9,550	150	9,400	964	1	962
1976 (Est.)	1,921	2,712	52	4,684	92,571	10,356	142	10,214	978	2	976
T.Q. (Est.)	528	690	13	1,231	25,174	2,416	36	2,380	246	1	245
1977 (Est.)	2,162	2,756	52	4,970	113,052	10,397	147	10,250	1,056	2	1,054
1975-May	155	192	3	350	10,588	665	1	665	65r	*	64
June	168	239	6	413	6,431	895	24	871	86	*	86
July	160	212	2	375	6,128	865	11	854	88	-	88
Aug	134	235	3	372	9,713	504	11	493	124	*	123
Sept	174	223	3	400	6,280	1,427	16	1,411	42	-	42
Oct	160	227	8	395	5,206	905	12	893	85	-	85
Nov	164	211	3	377	7,994	1,120	10	1,110	46	*	45
Dec	158	230	6	395	5,565	851	13	839	82	-	82
1976-Jan	167	270	6	442	6,430	766	14	751	87	-	87
Feb	163	203	4	370	9,631	965	9	957	75	1	75
Mar	170	259	5	435	6,635	832	28	804	82	*	82
Apr	160	220	6	386	9,349	877	-5	882	81	*	81
May	159	216	4	380	12,811	746	12	734	53	*	53
Fiscal 1976 to date	1,771	2,506	50	4,326	85,743	9,857	130	9,727	846	2	844

Fiscal year or month	Excise taxes--Continued				Estate and gift taxes			Customs duties			Net miscellaneous receipts		
	Highway trust fund			Net excise taxes							Deposits of earnings by Federal Reserve banks	All other	Total
	Gross	Refunds	Net		Gross	Refunds	Net	Gross	Refunds	Net			
1966	4,037	120	3,917	13,062	3,094	28	3,066	1,811	45	1,767	1,713	162	1,875
1967	4,652	212	4,441	13,719	3,014	36	2,978	1,972	71	1,901	1,805	303	2,108
1968	4,493	114	4,379	14,079	3,082	31	3,051	2,113	75	2,038	2,091	400	2,491
1969	4,861	224	4,637	15,222	3,530	39	3,491	2,387	68	2,319	2,662	247	2,908
1970	5,386	32	5,354	15,705	3,680	36	3,644	2,494	64	2,430	3,266	158	3,424
1971	5,664	123	5,542	16,614	3,784	49	3,735	2,657	66	2,591	3,533	325	3,858
1972	5,635	313	5,322	15,477	5,490	54	5,436	3,394	107	3,287	3,252	380	3,633
1973	5,818	153	5,665	16,260	4,976	59	4,917	3,308	120	3,188	3,495	426	3,921
1974	6,384	123	6,260	16,844	5,101	66	5,035	3,444	110	3,334	4,845	523	5,369
1975	6,334	146	6,188	16,551	4,688	77	4,611	3,782	106	3,676	5,777	935 4/	6,711
1976 (Est.)	5,866	155	5,711	16,901	5,180	80	5,100	3,934	134	3,800	5,550	2,734	8,284
T.Q. (Est.)	1,747	1	1,746	4,371	1,420	20	1,400	1,035	35	1,000	1,350	180	1,530
1977 (Est.)	6,662	160	6,502	17,806	5,880	80	5,800	4,440	140	4,300	6,200	1,002	7,202
1975-May	647	2	644	1,373	457	-1 3/	459	280	11	270	451	325r	776r
June	519	12	507	1,464	425	13	412	311	10	301	484	24	508
July	572	-	572	1,514	509	6	503	323	10	313	457	300	757
Aug	778	*	778	1,394	437	7	430	314	12	302	461	262	723
Sept	-23	-	-23	1,430	438	7	431	323	11	312	447	93	539
Oct	485	-	485	1,462	401	6	396	356	12	343	477	-95	382
Nov	321	-*	321	1,476	436	8	428	319	10	310	498	13	511
Dec	561	-	561	1,482	392	7	386	358	11	347	461	24	485
1976-Jan	496	-	496	1,335	406	5	401	360	12	348	250	42	292
Feb	340	18	323	1,354	481	6	475	299	11	288	493	45	538
Mar	471	13	458	1,344	464	15	450	396	12	384	453	29	482
Apr	496	106	390	1,353	397	10	387	370	13	357	503	32	535
May	545	2	543	1,329	495	6	489	359	10	349	473	56	528
Fiscal 1976 to date	5,042	139	4,903	15,474	4,858	84	4,774	3,776	123	3,653	4,973	799	5,772

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Note: Revised Budget estimates are based on the Mid-Session review of the 1977 Budget, released March 25, 1976. Estimates are not available in detail, and are based on the 1977 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 21, 1976.

1/ Includes individual income taxes designated for the Presidential election campaign fund. Prior to February 1974, these taxes were included in "Other".

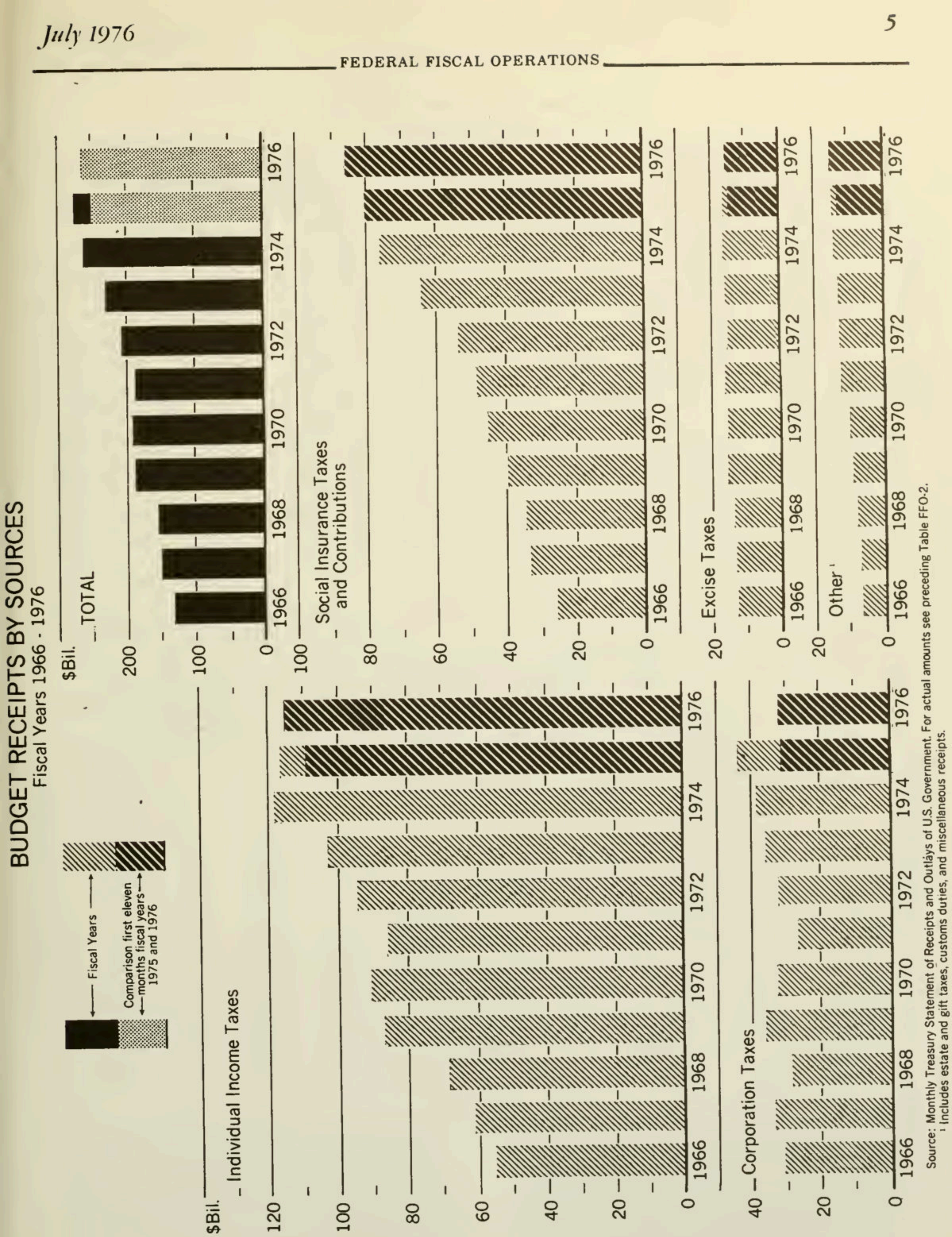
2/ Includes approximately $6,700 million in tax rebates.

3/ Includes adjustment of amounts previously reported.

4/ Includes $442,615 thousand in fees for licenses to import petroleum and petroleum products.

* Less than $500,000.

r Revised.



Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of U.S. Government. For actual amounts see preceding Table FFO-2.
[1] Includes estate and gift taxes, customs duties, and miscellaneous receipts.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-3. - Budget Outlays by Agency

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Legislative branch	The judiciary	Executive Office of the President	Funds appropriated to the President 1/	Agriculture Department	Commerce Department	Defense Department: Military 1/	Defense Department: Civil	Health, Education, & Welfare Department	Housing & Urban Development Department	Interior Department 2/	Justice Department	Labor Department
1966	181	76	26	4,385	5,513	4,670	54,167	1,278	27,959	2,856	661	366	3,109
1967	240	86	28	4,872	5,841	726	67,453	1,310	34,608	2,777	432	403	3,286
1968	255	91	28	4,913	7,307	807	77,373	1,300	40,576	4,140	235	430	3,272
1969	277	109	31	4,967	8,330	854	77,870	1,268	46,594	1,529	837	515	3,475
1970	340	128	36	4,774	8,307	1,028	77,150	1,211	52,338	2,603	1,136	640	4,356
1971	384	142	47	4,540	8,560	1,188	74,546	1,376	61,866	2,890	225	916	7,923
1972	487	173	55	4,269	10,943	1,250	75,150	1,530	71,779	3,642	1,256	1,180	10,033
1973	540	183	49	3,733	10,028	1,368	73,297	1,703	82,042	3,592	-2,236	1,531	8,639
1974	625	205	75	4,015	9,767	1,455	77,625	1,682	93,735	4,786	-4,881	1,797	8,966
1975	726	284	93	3,572	9,725	1,583	85,420	2,051	112,411	7,488	2,162	2,067	17,649
1976 (Est.)	908	342	89	5,205	14,314	1,990	89,737	2,151	128,560	7,222	2,595	2,281	26,885
T.Q. (Est.)	225	94	19	814	3,277	554	24,471	710	34,272	1,952	850	618	5,880
1977 (Est.)	970	391	73	3,953	11,052	2,164	99,596	2,181	142,165	7,174	2,660	2,250	22,080
1975-May	52	37	9	481r	1,320r	109	7,527r	156	9,682r	514	173r	171r	2,067
June	84	21	12	702	1,161	151	7,216	224	9,916	414	155	180	2,524
July	38	1	6	383	1,038	183	7,103	166	10,150	1,264	253	224	2,259
Aug	80	21	5	617	958	154	7,553	190	10,152	530	282	167	2,220
Sept	81	21	7	-35	1,201	139	6,877	212	10,414	991	276	176	2,119
Oct	58	20	8	156	1,119	148	7,911	201	10,574	790	185	185	1,914
Nov	65	27	7	487	637	166	7,019	192	10,502	727	216	165	1,883
Dec	71	41	6	436	1,404	161	7,458	213	10,890	1,044	135	215	2,285
1976-Jan	65	22	8	-354	1,373	199	7,272	128	10,781	1,255	177	189	2,367
Feb	59	53	5	413	1,309	153	6,792	142	10,759	591	208	172	2,172
Mar	72	1	9	407	535	166	7,442	160	11,628	-901	78	188	2,498
Apr	43	29	8	-99	999	162	8,158	153	11,131	443	188	194	2,107
May	73	29	6	306	980	151	6,951	164	10,485	209	148	172	1,883
Fiscal 1976 to date	708	267	74	2,855	11,548	1,781	80,415	1,920	117,466	6,943	2,111	2,048	23,707

Fiscal year or month	State Department 1/	Transportation Department	Treasury Department: Interest on the public debt 3/	Treasury Department: Other	Energy Research and Devlp. Admin. 4/	Environmental Protection Agency	General Services Administration	National Aeronautics and Space Admin.	Veterans Administration	Other independent agencies 5/	Undistributed Offsetting Receipts 2/ 6/: Rents and Royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands	Undistributed Offsetting Receipts 2/ 6/: Other	Total
1966	410	793 7/	12,014	413	2,403	-	-242	5,932	5,960	5,085	-	-3,364	134,652
1967	419	5,428	13,391	-327	2,264	-	131	5,423	6,845	6,554	-	-3,936	158,254
1968	424	5,732	14,573	82	2,466	-	413	4,721	6,858	7,337	-	-4,499	178,833
1969	437	5,970	16,588	336	2,450	-	425	4,247	7,669	4,890	-	-5,117	184,548
1970	448	6,417	19,304	206	2,453	-	446	3,749	8,653	7,246	-	-6,380	196,588
1971	468	7,247	20,959	31	2,275	701	501	3,381	9,756	8,879	-	-7,376	211,425
1972	568	7,531	21,849	275	2,392	763	589	3,422	10,710	9,886	-	-7,858	231,875
1973	591	8,183	24,167	6,792	2,393	1,114	468	3,311	11,968	11,449	-	-8,379	246,526
1974	730	8,112	29,319	6,674	2,307	2,032	-276	3,252	13,337	12,945	-	-9,893	268,392
1975	844	9,247	32,665	8,512	3,198	2,530	-624	3,267	16,575	17,255	-2,428	-11,670	324,601
1976 (Est.)	1,209	12,122	37,400	7,608	4,078	3,193	186	3,517	19,016	19,029	-3,000	-12,205	374,432
T.Q. (Est.)	375	3,368	10,400	1,807	1,192	838	45	909	4,358	5,107	-500	-3,089	98,543
1977 (Est.)	1,030	12,767	45,000	6,369	5,311	4,500	-605	3,676	17,179	21,259	-6,000	-11,380	395,813
1975-May	55r	783	2,761	40r	244	258	33r	292r	1,462	1,475r	-44	-892r	28,826r
June	30	822	2,765	1,811	382	336	-43	185	1,407	1,441	-295	-1,305	30,296
July	75	1,112	2,901	1,388	191	223	-177	368	1,364	1,830	-51	-1,043	31,249
Aug	111	838	2,904	-19	273	238	30	310	1,449	2,644	-221	-850	30,634
Sept	117	948	2,973	-19	255	256	76	313	1,333	1,383	-33	-1,035	29,044
Oct	219	1,275	3,043	1,713	333	251	-100	312	1,515	1,630	-43	-991	32,425
Nov	63	1,059	3,046	154	329	278	41	325	1,623	1,277	-50	-837	29,401
Dec	117	1,059	3,130	297	288	302	88	326	1,699	1,345	-147	-1,074	31,792
1976-Jan	105	993	3,193	1,056	280	261	-120	260	1,627	1,031	-378	-1,063	30,725
Feb	55	749	3,093	217	361	274	44	291	1,689	1,071	-50	-791	29,833
Mar	78	895	3,207	411	331	315	57	307	1,674	1,310	-736	-1,078	29,054
Apr	67	1,056	3,209	1,960	322	268	-127	293	1,618	1,748	-414	-1,038	32,476
May	42	718	3,223	310	339	219	26	279	1,569	1,578	-495	-953	28,410
Fiscal 1976 to date	1,031	10,702	33,920	7,467	3,302	2,884	-163	3,384	17,161	16,848	-2,617	-10,719	335,043

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government. Budget estimates are based on the Mid-Session review of the 1977 Budget of the U.S. Government, released March 25, 1976.

Note: Outlays consist of disbursements less proprietary receipts from the public and certain intrabudgetary transactions. Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the period of such shifts; figures prior to the shifts have been adjusted.

1/ Cumulative year to date figures may not add due to budget realignments.

2/ Prior to January 1975, Rents and Royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands were shown as proprietary receipts from the public for the Interior Department. To conform with the FY 1976 Budget Document's presentation, these amounts were reclassified and are now being shown as undistributed offsetting receipts.

3/ Reported on an accrual basis.

4/ Pursuant to Public Law 93-438, the activity for the Atomic Energy Commission other than nuclear regulatory and reactor safety research was transferred to the Energy Research and Development Administration.

5/ Includes the U.S. Postal Service.

6/ For content see Table FFO-4.

7/ Federal Aviation Agency.

r Revised.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-4. - Undistributed Offsetting Receipts

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Federal employer contributions to retirement funds				Interest credited to certain Government accounts				
	Health, Education, and Welfare Dept.	Civil Service Commission	Other 1/	Total	Defense Department	Health, Education, and Welfare Department			
	Federal Old-Age, Disability, and Hospital Insurance	Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund			Soldiers' & Airmen's Home Permanent Fund	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund
1966	353	1,090	4	1,447	3	587	59	7	-
1967	475	1,181	5	1,661	3	721	64	46	15
1968	510	1,310	5	1,825	3	894	83	61	21
1969	611	1,401	6	2,018	3	1,009	140	94	23
1970	728	1,709	8	2,444	3	1,346	221	138	12
1971	727	1,876	8	2,611	3	1,617	324	183	17
1972	742	2,018	9	2,768	3	1,718	388	190	29
1973	816	2,101	10	2,927	3	1,848	435	198	43
1974	911	1,756	652	3,319	4	2,039	479	406	77
1975	1,082	1,918	980	3,980	7	2,296	512	607	104
1976 (Est.)	1,138	2,052	1,003	4,193	7	2,364	473	711	94
T.Q. (Est.)	301	521	157	979	2	580	112	201	23
1977 (Est.)	1,295	2,085	1,087	4,468	7	2,370	403	902	111
1975-May	108	150	41	300	-	56	5	15	5
June	102	194	244	541	2	1,003	236	299	45
July	87	186	22	295	-	6	1	2	1
Aug	90	185	46	321	-	50	10	1	1
Sept	86	187	36	309	2	18	3	1	2
Oct	78	131	93	302	-	37	4	3	1
Nov	82	172	33	287	-	84	12	6	1
Dec	82	146	77	306	2	1,004	217	326	47
1976-Jan	103	201	68	371	-	6	1	3	1
Feb	105	151	53	309	-	56	9	2	1
Mar	104	208	47	361	2	17	4	2	2
Apr	106	168	49	322	-	56	3	2	1
May	107	165	49	320	-	25	5	2	1
Fiscal 1976 to date	1,030	1,899	574	3,503	5	1,359	267	349	59

Fiscal year or month	Interest credited to certain Government accounts--Continued								Rents and royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands 3/	Grand total
	Labor Department	Transportation Department	Veterans Administration		Civil Service Commission	Railroad Retirement Board	Other 2/	Total		
	Unemployment Trust Fund	Highway Trust Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund					
1966	309	8	33	191	546	161	12	1,917	-	3,364
1967	380	14	30	198	622	170	11	2,275	-	3,936
1968	439	34	32	211	706	181	9	2,674	-	4,499
1969	517	53	32	225	805	191	8	3,099	-	5,117
1970	601	115	31	245	987	215	20	3,936	-	6,380
1971	637	184	31	271	1,232	251	14	4,765	-	7,376
1972	496	206	32	292	1,464	258	12	5,089	-	7,858
1973	487	247	31	309	1,566	262	23	5,452	-	8,378
1974	650	415	31	338	1,838	257	40	6,574	-	9,893
1975	639	586	31	368	2,136	274	130	7,690	2,428	14,098
1976 (Est.)	465	617	31	393	2,426	290	144	8,012	3,000	15,205
T.Q. (Est.)	86	156	8	109	726	70	37	2,110	500	3,589
1977 (Est.)	336	613	30	430	2,725	255	191	8,373	6,000	18,840
1975-May	19	*	*	*	34	10	389r	533r	44	876r
June	144	296	15	176	963	111	-2,525	765	295	1,601
July	2	1	*	2	3	1	731	748	51	1,094
Aug	47	3	*	6	65	19	327	529	221	1,071
Sept	15	8	*	-	8	6	663	726	33	1,068
Oct	28	12	*	1	12	6	584	689	43	1,035
Nov	32	21	*	-	46	12	337	550	50	887
Dec	34	252	16	187	1,095	87	-2,497	769	147	1,221
1976-Jan	4	1	*	2	3	1	670	692	378	1,441
Feb	41	4	*	7	65	19	278	483	50	841
Mar	9	4	*	*	4	2	673	718	736	1,814
Apr	22	1	*	1	6	2	620	716	414	1,452
May	5	1	*	*	40	91	463	633	495	1,449
Fiscal 1976 to date	239	308	16	206	1,348	247	2,813	7,216 4/	2,617	13,336

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Note: Revised Budget estimates are based on the Mid-Session review of the 1977 Budget, released March 25, 1976. Estimates are not available in detail, and are based on the 1977 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 21, 1976.

1/ Includes receipts from off-budget Federal agencies to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund as of May 1974.

2/ Beginning fiscal 1974, includes adjustments of interest on public debt issue to convert to the accrual basis. Also includes Indian tribal funds, Interior Department, Judicial survivors annuity fund, State, foreign service retirement and disability fund, and Airport and Airway trust fund.

3/ Prior to January 1975, Rents and Royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf Lands were shown as proprietary receipts from the public for the Interior Department. To conform with the FY 1976 Budget Document's presentation, these amounts were reclassified and are now being shown as undistributed offsetting receipts. As a result, the detail will not add to the Fiscal Year 1974 totals.

4/ Totals may not add due to budget reclassifications.

* Less than $500,000. r Revised.

Table FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Function

(In millions of dollars)

Function	Fiscal year 1975		Fiscal year 1976												Comparable period fiscal 1975
	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Cumulative to date 1/	
National defense															
Outlays	8,291r	8,494	7,721	8,544	7,509	8,804	8,056	8,568	8,154	6,995	8,403	8,892	7,578	89,232	85,510
Proprietary receipts from the public	-302r	-634	-420	-318	-583	-613	-523	-590	-1,241	-873	-647	-899	-439	-7,147	-5,197
Intrabudgetary transactions	-*r	-5	6	3	-3	*	-*	3	2	-2	-3	1	-2	-3	-10
Total	7,989r	7,854	7,307	8,229	6,923	8,192	7,533	7,981	6,915	6,120	7,752	7,994	7,136	82,082	80,304
International affairs															
Outlays	416	692	577	463	52	394	417	377	378	324	567	275	315	3,911	3,844
Proprietary receipts from the public	-8	-134	-46	-15	-5	-32	2	-87	-27	-4	-229	-27	-15	-485	-192
Intrabudgetary transactions	-*	-*	-	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-	-18	-	-8	-41	-5
Total	407r	557	531	448	47	362	419	290	351	320	320	249	292	3,385	3,647
General science, space, and technology															
Outlays	370r	256	477	402	398	399	405	410	336	415	379	360	348	4,150	3,697
Proprietary receipts from the public	-10r	*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-2	-1	-*	-*	-4	-34
Total	360r	256	476	402	398	398	405	409	336	413	379	360	348	4,146	3,663
Natural resources, environment, and energy															
Outlays	838r	1,132	885	847	923	879	893	932	831	1,935	1,097	1,097	1,045	11,942	8,947
Proprietary receipts from the public	-136r	-343	-64	-77	-79	-140	-107	-117	-114	-102	-163	-112	-121	-1,194	-1,154
Intrabudgetary transactions	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-1	-*	-*	-*	-3	-2
Total	702r	788	821	770	844	740	786	814	718	1,833	935	984	924	10,745	7,791
Agriculture															
Outlays	19r	183	273	122	519	355	226	328	180	201	53	-51	274	2,272	1,539
Proprietary receipts from the public	3r	-4	-3	-4	-13	-43	-30	-153	48	114	-8	-*	-4	-97	-77
Total	22r	179	270	117	507	312	196	175	228	315	44	-51	270	2,175	1,461
Commerce and transportation															
Outlays	1,012r	1,317	2,270	2,182	1,916	1,982	1,221	2,046	1,837	906	-666	1,615	474	15,747	14,468
Proprietary receipts from the public	-8r	-18	-13	-17	-16	-17	-18	-24	-18	-6	-6	-5	-8	-66	-69
Intrabudgetary transactions	-r	-10	-	-	-	-*	-	-27	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,004r	1,289	2,256	2,165	1,899	1,965	1,203	1,994	1,819	900	-672	1,610	466	15,681	14,399
Community and regional development															
Outlays	411r	453	436	569	440	463	316	433	422	435	285	484	460	4,703	3,980
Proprietary receipts from the public	-8r	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-10	-11	-11	-8	-119	-131
Intrabudgetary transactions	-*r	-*	-*	-	-	-*	-	-	-*	-4	-4	-9	-3	-89	-58
Total	402r	453	435	568	440	462	315	433	421	421	270	464	448	4,495	3,791
Education, training, employment and social services															
Outlays	1,609r	1,687	1,238	1,691	1,572	897	1,654	1,516	1,478	1,532	1,811	1,608	1,259	15,953	13,041
Proprietary receipts from the public	-*	-3	-*	-1	-1	-1	-*	-1	-1	-1	-2	-2	-1	-13	-11
Total	1,608r	1,684	1,237	1,690	1,571	896	1,653	1,515	1,478	1,530	1,809	1,606	1,258	15,940	13,030

Footnotes at end of Table.

Table FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Function—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Function	Fiscal year 1975		Fiscal year 1976												Comparable period fiscal 1975
	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Cumulative to date 1/	
Health															
Outlays	1,844r	2,724	2,967	2,533	2,793	3,417	2,571	4,494	3,020	3,055	3,350	3,186	2,498	34,075	27,907
Proprietary receipts from the public	-*r	-*	-1	-1	32	-32	-3	-1	-1	-2	1	-1	-4	-13	-9
Intrabudgetary transactions	-198	-129	-213	-208	-197	-355	-234	-953	-258	-251	-258	-239	-247	-3,413	-2,730
Total	1,646r	2,594	2,753	2,325	2,628	3,030	2,334	3,540	2,761	2,801	3,093	2,946	2,247	30,649	25,168
Income security															
Outlays	10,777r	12,998	11,595	10,307	10,709	10,899	10,644	11,741	11,402	11,769	12,189	11,884	11,432	124,794	98,287
Proprietary receipts from the public	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-1	-1
Intrabudgetary transactions	-1r	-1,433	-1,256	-201	-599	-354	-365	-1,559	-449	-1,210	-900	-1,150	-450	-8,447	-943
Total	10,775r	11,564	10,339	10,106	10,110	10,545	10,278	10,182	10,953	10,558	11,289	10,734	10,982	116,346	97,343
Veterans benefits and services															
Outlays	1,479r	1,457	1,394	1,496	1,373	1,566	1,677	1,746	1,667	1,713	1,708	1,671	1,589	17,613	15,602
Proprietary receipts from the public	-38	-44	-27	-49	-38	-48	-53	-42	-41	-17	-48	-18	-34	-415	-432
Intrabudgetary transactions	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-2	-2
Total	1,441r	1,412	1,367	1,447	1,334	1,518	1,624	1,704	1,626	1,696	1,659	1,652	1,555	17,196	15,168
Law enforcement and justice															
Outlays	254r	240	271	219	230	244	234	323	252	271	218	282	281	3,021	2,690
Proprietary receipts from the public	163r	-2	-*	-*	-*	-1	-*	-1	-*	-1	-*	-*	-*	-6	-10
Total	417r	238	271	219	230	243	234	322	252	269	218	282	281	3,016	2,680
General government															
Outlays	205r	4,347	122	358	439	242	326	870	-117	346	408	144	350	3,008	3,039
Proprietary receipts from the public	55r	-19	-35	-13	-101	20	-18	-27	5	-23	-36	5	-2	-228	-282
Intrabudgetary transactions	-11	-3,807	-36	-11	-20	-13	-11	-10	-19	-22	-22	-11	-12	-187	-121
Total	249r	521	51	334	318	249	297	833	-131	301	349	138	336	2,593	2,636
Revenue sharing and general purpose fiscal assistance															
Outlays	71r	11	7,980	213	5	1,632	15	1	1,627	53	16	1,605	96	13,477	13,261
Proprietary receipts from the public	-*	-25	-*	-*	-*	-40	-*	-*	-*	-1	-*	-*	-*	-40	-*
Intrabudgetary receipts	-	-	-6,355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-6,355	-6,208
Total	71r	-14	1,625	213	4	1,592	15	1	1,627	53	16	1,605	96	7,082	7,053
Interest															
Outlays	2,625	2,717	2,908	2,919	2,895	3,038	3,001	3,070	3,179	3,154	3,436	3,374	3,256	34,231	29,737
Proprietary receipts from the public	-9	8	-6	-1	-*	-13	-2	-72	-13	-5	-6	-12	-25	-195	-186
Intrabudgetary transactions	-9	-204	-265	-246	-36	-68	-4	-178	-353	-5	-23	-5	-11	-1,188	-1,048
Interest and dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,607	2,521	2,637	2,672	2,859	2,957	2,996	2,820	2,813	3,143	3,407	3,356	3,220	32,848	28,503
Undistributed offsetting receipts	-876r	-1,601	-1,094	-1,071	-1,068	-1,035	-887	-1,221	-1,441	-841	-1,814	-1,452	-1,449	-13,336	-12,497
Net budget outlays	28,826r	30,296	31,249	2/30,634	29,044	32,425	29,401	31,792	30,725	29,833	29,054	32,476	28,410	335,043	294,139

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.
1/ Monthly totals may not add to cumulative due to budget reclassifications.
2/ Changes to detail figures not available.
* Less than $500,000.
r Revised.

Table FFO-6. - Investment Transactions of Government Accounts in Federal Securities (Net)

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Health, Education, and Welfare Department					Housing and Urban Development Department					Labor Department	
	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	Other	Federal Housing Administration	Government National Mortgage Assn. Participation Sales Fund	Government National Mortgage Assn. Other	Federal Insurance Administration	Other	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other
1966	-858	-413	786	-	*	-129	50	-19	3	14	1,468	*
1967	3,741	296	497	479	*	45	62	-9	-3	-8	1,156	*
1968	1,584	591	87	-197	*	135	470	-7	-	-10	1,146	*
1969	2,898	1,121	590	77	*	165	465	-8	-32	-3	938	*
1970	3,953	1,342	693	-345	*	131	-369	-8	28	-	488	*
1971	1,274	1,263	377	244	-1	128	197	-6	14	2	-1,747	-*
1972	1,827	934	-146	221	-	109	-202	-8	1	5	-1,428	-*
1973	2,298	792	1,338	222	-*	31	299	-4	6	9	1,144	-*
1974	2,217	391	3,642	531	*	63	184	1	5	15	1,165	-
1975	2,175	-37	1,897	148	-	200	223	12	-8	8	-4,938	-
1976 (Est.)	-1,881	-1,131	1,476	-295	-	180	222	-12	14	17	-1,800	-
T.Q. (Est.)	-634	-424	585	-86	-	48	28	-2	1	4	-300	-
1977 (Est.)	1,038	-240	2,435	947	-	141	-108	-8	2	21	400	-
1975-May	1,443	-73	-99	-45	-	10	58	*	-	-1	831	-
June	-542	231	490	-45	-	-*	29	1	-12	-1	-785	-
July	-1,119	-238	-122	-27	-	1	-34	*	12	3	-953	-
Aug	854	-153	9	-5	-*	45	17	18	-4	-1	476	-
Sept	-778	-41	378	-33	-	-*	63	1	4	-2	-1,111	-
Oct	-1,709	-371	-274	126	*	-*	15	7	-1	1	-738	-
Nov	-114	-248	-293	-65	-	33	50	-*	-*	-1	-111	-
Dec	-177	248	1,041	67	-	-4	-5	-1	-	1	-1,138	-
1976-Jan	-843	-217	-102	-67	-	*	14	1	-2	1	288	-
Feb	999	-151	50	20	-	39	20	1	-	1	-37	-
Mar	-696	-74	127	-13	-	-*	38	1	1	1	-720	-
Apr	698	4	27	-36	-	2	-5	*	2	1	-19	-
May	1,871	-83	-123	-55	*	3	56	1	-	1	2,719	7
Fiscal 1976 to date	-1,016	-1,324	718	-88	*	118	231	29	12	6	-1,345	7

Fiscal year or month	Transportation Department		Treasury Department	Veterans Administration		Civil Service Commission	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Postal Service	Railroad Retirement Board	All other	Total
	Airport and Airway Trust Fund	Highway Trust Fund		National Service Life Insurance Fund	Other							
1966	-	-28	388	204	40	1,121	227	204	-	154	32	3,244
1967	-	484	723	-109	-70	1,078	238	212	-	173	51	9,035
1968	-	257	-589	224	122	873	258	265	-	135	-21	5,320
1969	-	534	-747	5	29	1,975	313	283	-	59	-204	8,522
1970	-	1,089	-5	86	14	1,960	328	173	-	268	237	10,062
1971	-	1,033	1,380	83	20	2,932	180	196	-	-9	-145	7,417
1972	-	822	1,201	62	29	3,123	438	148	1,370	-110	26	8,420
1973	-	1,094	353	272	26	3,337	537	257	-280	24	67	11,821
1974	878	2,049	-566	178	30	3,669	225	378	-292	-60	110	14,813
1975	1,058	1,937	-920	111	27	4,635	404	316	-90	-290	165	7,031
1976 (Est.)	366	-285	-	210	38	4,915	618	311	-587	-209	134	2,299
T.Q. (Est.)	5	-20	-	117	16	-105	73	84	-120	-403	5	-1,131
1977 (Est.)	109	200	-	251	46	6,269	842	328	-	90	109	12,872
1975-May	65	321	6	-1	-1	-258	68	7	551	-55	28	2,856
June	143	456	-1,154	171	34	4,948	-5	10	-413	966	-111	4,407
July	88	-94	22	10	1	-239	-18	18	159	-255	9	-2,773
Aug	41	-184	4	9	*	-10	135	78	962	-22	20	2,290
Sept	7	-284	1	5	-2	-187	17	13	-294	-287	12	-2,518
Oct	44	-122	1	3	-1	-206	-110	9	-410	-278	618	-3,396
Nov	-*	-339	1	3	-3	-200	95	86	-331	-67	365	-1,139
Dec	85	179	-3	183	34	891	-8	20	-170	-21	388	1,611
1976-Jan	55	63	*	-12	4	-105	124	12	698	-269	291	-65
Feb	36	-62	-646	-168	-21	-176	197	82	-140	174	281	498
Mar	46	23	684	1	-1	-97	-29	18	60	-139	61	-706
Apr	44	50	-8	-1	-1	-261	-25	19	-283	-180	26	54
May	18	184	1	-1	-2	-284	71	-9	287	-116	35	4,581
Fiscal 1976 to date	463	-585	58	32	9	-874	448	346	540	-1,458	2,108	-1,565

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government. Budget estimates based on the 1977 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 21, 1976.

Note: Figures may not add due to rounding.

* Less than $500,000.

Table FFO-7. - Trust Funds Transactions July 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Receipts					Outlays										Excess of receipts or outlays (-)
										Interfund transactions						
	Total in trust funds	Trust interfund and proprietary receipts 1/	Receipts of trust funds	Interfund transactions 2/	Unified budget receipts attributable to trust funds 3/	Total in trust funds	Trust interfund transactions	Proprietary receipts from the public	Outlays of trust funds	Federal payments and contributions	Federal employer contributions	Interest and profits on investments in Federal securities	Other	Total 4/	Unified budget outlays attributable to trust funds	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance	57,026	3	57,023	2,553	54,470	57,711	-	3	57,708	423	771	1,359	-	2,553	55,155	-684
Federal Disability Insurance	7,390	*	7,390	458	6,932	8,724	-	*	8,724	91	100	267	-	458	8,266	-1,334
Federal Hospital Insurance	12,008	*	12,008	1,174	10,834	11,351	-	*	11,351	660	159	349	7	1,174	10,177	657
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance	4,585	*	4,585	2,814	1,771	4,716	-	*	4,716	2,755	-	59	-	2,814	1,902	-131
Federal Employees Retirement	6,410	3	6,407	3,851	2,556	7,603	3	-	7,599	1	2,473	1,354	22	3,851	3,749	-1,193
Federal Employees Life and Health Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-284	-	-	-284	-	-	-	-	-	-284	284
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	-	-	-	-	-	-453	-	-	-453	-	-	-	-	-	-453	453
Airport and Airway	914	-	914	70	844	513	-	-	513	-	-	70	-	70	443	401
General Revenue Sharing	6,355	-	6,355	-	6,355	6,238	-	-	6,238	-	-	-	-	-	6,238	117
Highway	5,210	*	5,210	308	4,903	5,782	-	*	5,782	-	-	308	-	308	5,475	-572
Military Assistance Advances	6,627	6,627	-	-	-	5,877	-	6,627	-750	-	-	-	-	-	-750	750
Railroad Retirement	1,877	-	1,877	497	1,380	3,270	-	-	3,270	250	-	247	-	497	2,773	-1,393
Unemployment	15,717	-	15,717	7,917	7,799	16,700	-	-	16,700	-	-	239	7,678	7,917	8,783	-984
Veterans Life Insurance	636	412	224	224	-	633	-	412	221	-	-	222	2	224	-3	3
All other trust funds	414	359	55	11	43	456	-	359	97	37	-	-108	82	11	82	-39
Total	125,169	7,404	117,765	19,877	97,888	128,836	3	7,401	121,431	4,216	3,503	4,366	7,792	19,877	101,553	-3,665

Source: Based on Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Note: The memorandum section of various tables in the Federal Budget presents the trust fund receipt and outlay data on the same concept as columns (3) and (9) above. Trust interfund transactions are payments from one fund to another trust fund and are excluded in calculating trust fund receipts and outlays. The intragovernmental transactions are payments from Federal funds to trust funds, and vice versa, but exclude $176 million in trust fund payments to Federal funds.

1/ For content see columns (7) and (8).

2/ For content see columns 10-13.

3/ Includes net taxes and other receipts, mainly deposits by States and Federal employee retirement contributions.

4/ Excludes trust fund payments to Federal funds, such as charges for administrative expenses of Social Security Act.

* Less than $500,000.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-9. - Detail of Excise Tax Receipts

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of Tax	Fiscal Year 1973	Fiscal Year 1974	Fiscal Year 1975	Second quarter of fiscal year 1975 Jan - Mar. 1975	Second quarter of fiscal year 1976 Jan - Mar. 1976
Alcohol taxes: 1/					
Distilled spirits	3,755,516	3,918,971	3,865,162	903,970	949,845
Wines	191,025	173,515	177,113	46,827	46,545
Beer	1,202,973	1,265,990	1,308,583	289,214	311,277
Total alcohol taxes	5,149,513	5,358,477	5,350,858	1,240,011	1,307,667
Tobacco taxes: 1/					
Cigars	53,794	51,581	51,226	11,884	10,906
Cigarettes	2,221,019	2,383,038	2,261,116	531,627	662,157
Other 2/	2,137	2,387	2,748	792	960
Total tobacco taxes	2,276,951	2,437,005	2,315,090	544,303	674,022
Manufacturers' excise taxes:					
Gasoline	3,927,535	4,087,669	3,980,412	1,012,606	1,071,609
Lubricating oil, etc	103,094	105,723	91,053	22,366	22,841
Tires, tubes, and tread rubber	814,042	827,256	697,660	165,428	163,702
Passenger automobile chassis, bodies, etc. 3/	-83,241	6,049	3,343	-198	-191
Trucks and buses, chassis, bodies, etc. 3/	461,353	519,699	534,158	138,038	76,717
Parts and accessories for automobiles,trucks, etc	107,489	120,604	125,052	31,413r	32,642
Pistols and revolvers	8,332	9,100	11,331	2,850	3,699
Fisbing rods, creels, etc	15,539	18,259	21,899	4,819	4,582
Firearms (other than pistols and revolvers)	23,402	26,891	29,435	5,857	5,446
Shells and cartridges	18,066	20,863	21,735	2,876	2,949
Bows and Arrows	-	-	546	-	1,115
Other 4/	138	40	-11	-2	*
Total manufacturers' excise taxes	5,395,750	5,742,154	5,516,611	1,386,053	1,385,111
Retailers'excise taxes:					
Noncommercial aviation gasoline 5/	10,246	10,877	11,127	2,951	2,472
Noncommerical aviation fuel other than gasoline 6/	23,613	31,955	22,573	6,574	6,591
Diesel and special motor fuels	334,473	373,414	370,489	100,538	98,971
Other 4/	39	*	-2	-	13
Total retailers' excise taxes	368,372	416,244	404,187	110,062	108,048
Miscellaneous excise taxes:					
Telephone and teletypewriter exchange service 7/	1,885,228	1,892,731	2,023,744	481,542r	537,600
Transportation of:					
Persons by air 8/	579,167	659,177	750,641	182,631	197,388
Property by air 9/	37,214	41,931	47,332	13,031	11,542
Use of international air travel facilities 10/	44,548	56,908	52,594	11,749	12,356
Sugar	113,616	120,006	103,769	23,553	742
Narcotics and marihuana, including occupational taxes 11/	257	188	152	26	14
Coin-operated gaming devices	7,286	6,571	6,826	361	275
Wagering occupational tax 12/	376	107	227	49	147
Wagers 13/	5,553	6,451	5,540	1,504	1,659
Use tax on civil aircraft 14/	19,293	20,786	20,959	4,661	4,651
Use tax on highway motor vehicles having a "taxable gross weight" exceeding 26,000 pounds	188,517	198,462	207,663	38,577	39,515
Adulterated butter and filled cheese (imported and domestic), process or renovated butter and imported oleomargarine 15/	12	3	2	-1	*
Firearms transfer and occupational taxes	179	232	280	52	62
Interest equalization 16/	68,965	63,328	1,536	279	590
Foreign insurance	14,650	16,914	19,458	4,732	6,787
Exempt organizations, total	76,853	70,256	65,069	11,636	9,789
Net investment income 17/	76,617	69,802	63,828	25/	9,185
Self dealing 18/	78	229	324	25/	101
Excess business holding 19/	13	3	6	25/	-4
Taxable expenditures 20/	1	8	1	25/	12
Failure to timely file certain information returns 21/	34	46	549	25/	276
Assessable penalties with respect to annual reports 22/	-	*	1	25/	2
Failure to distribute income 23/	94	160	360	25/	216
Investments which jeopardize charitable purposes 24/	16	8	-	25/	-
Prohibited transactions	-	-	39	-	75
Other 4/	-161	274	244	29	94
Total miscellaneous excise taxes	3,041,551	3,154,324	3,306,077	774,411r	823,284
Total received with returns and from sales of stamps	16,232,137	17,108,205	16,892,823	4,054,840	4,298,133
Unclassified excise taxes	340,181	1,648	-45,082	-206,912	-183,175
Total excise taxes	16,572,318	17,109,853	16,847,741	3,847,928	4,114,958

Footnotes on following page.

Footnotes to Table FFO-9.

Source: Internal Revenue Service reports. The figures shown include collections for credit to special accounts for certain island possessions. Floor stock taxes are included with the related classes of tax.

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

1/ Releases showing details are published quarterly.

2/ Includes taxes on cigarette papers and tubes and miscellaneous tobacco collections.

3/ Taxes on passenger automobiles and light trucks repealed December 11, 1971 under the Revenue Act of 1971. These data reflect refunds.

4/ Includes taxes on items which were repealed by Public Laws 87-456, 88-36, and 89-44.

5/ Under the Airport and Airway Revenue Act of 1970, effective July 1, 1970 rate 3 cents per gallon.

6/ Under the Airport and Airway Revenue Act of 1970, effective July 1, 1970 rate 7 cents per gallon.

7/ Rate of 7 percent effective January 1, 1975 (Public Law 91-614).

8/ Under the Airport and Airway Revenue Act of 1970, effective July 1, 1970, rate increased from 5 to 8 percent on domestic airline passenger fares.

9/ Under the Airport and Airway Revenue Act of 1970, effective July 1, 1970, rate 5 percent.

10/ Under the Airport and Airway Revenue Act of 1970, effective July 1, 1970, tax of $3.00 per person.

11/ Repealed effective May 1, 1971 (Public Law 91-513).

12/ Tax increase from $50 to $500, effective December 1, 1974 (Public Law 93-499).

13/ Rate reduced from 10 percent to 2 percent effective December 1, 1974 (Public Law 93-499).

14/ $25 per year with an additional 2 cents per pound on nonturbine engine powered over 2,500 pounds, or 3-1/2 cents per pound on turbine engine powered.

15/ Filled cheese taxes repealed effective October 26, 1974 (Public Law 93-490).

16/ Legislative authority expired June 30, 1974.

17/ 4 percent of net investment income.

18/ Disqualified persons, 5 percent of amount involved; foundation managers, lesser of $10,000 or 2-1/2 percent. If not corrected within 90 days, 200 percent on disqualified person and lesser of $10,000 or 50 percent on foundation manager.

19/ Foundation, 5 percent of excess holdings. If not corrected within 90 days, 200 percent.

20/ Foundation, 10 percent of improper expenditure foundation manager, lesser of $5,000 or 2-1/2 percent. If not corrected within 90 days, foundation , 100 percent; foundation manager, lesser of $10,000 or 50 percent.

21/ Penalty of $10 per day, not to exceed $5,000.

22/ Penalty for willful failure to file of $1,000 for each report.

23/ Foundation, 15 percent of amount which should have been paid out. If not corrected within 90 days, 100 percent.

24/ Foundation, 5 percent of investment which jeopardizes exempt purpose; foundation manager, 5 percent not to exceed $5,000. If not corrected within 90 days, 25 percent on foundation and another 5 percent (up to $10,000) on the manager.

25/ Included in total. Separate detail not available.

* Less than $500,000.

r Revised.

FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

"Obligations" are the basis on which the use of funds is controlled in the Federal Government. They are recorded at the point at which the Government makes a firm commitment to acquire goods or services and are the first of the four key events--order, delivery, payment, consumption--which characterize the acquisition and use of resources. In general, they consist of orders placed, contracts awarded, services received, and similar transactions requiring the disbursement of money.

The obligational stage of Government transactions is a strategic point in gauging the impact of the Government's operations on the national economy, since it frequently represents for business firms the Government commitment which stimulates business investment, including inventory purchases and employment of labor. Disbursements may not occur for months after the Government places its order but the order itself usually causes immediate pressure on the private economy.

Obligations are classified according to a uniform set of categories which are based upon the nature of the transaction without regard to its ultimate purpose. All payments for salaries and wages, for example, are reported as personnel compensation, whether the personal services are used in current operations or in the construction of capital items.

Federal agencies and firms often do business with one another; in doing so, the "buying" agency records obligations, and the "performing" agency records reimbursements. In Table FO-1, obligations that are incurred within the Government are distinguished from those incurred outside the Government. Tables FO-2, 3, and 4 show only those incurred outside.

Obligation data for the administrative budget fund accounts were first published in the September 1967 Treasury Bulletin and the trust fund accounts were first published in the October 1967 Bulletin. Beginning with the April 1968 Bulletin, the data are on the basis of the budget concepts adopted pursuant to the recommendations of the President's Commission on Budget Concepts.

The February 1976 through May 1976 Obligations data are not included in this issue due to certain unavoidable delays in processing. This data will be published in subsequent Bulletins.

Table FO-1. - Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government by Object Class, January 31, 1976

(In millions of dollars)

Object class	Gross obligations incurred		
	Outside	Within	Total
Personal services and benefits			
Personnel compensation	26,764		26,764
Personnel benefits	2,043	2,386	4,429
Benefits for former personnel	7,203		7,203
Contractual services and supplies			
Travel and transportation of persons	938	308	1,246
Transportation of things	1,249	902	2,152
Rent, communications, and utilities	1,785	1,481	3,266
Printing and reproduction	240	218	458
Other services	19,658	7,732	27,390
Supplies and materials	14,768	7,234	22,002
Acquisition of capital assets			
Equipment	8,826	3,359	12,185
Lands and structures	2,057	321	2,378
Investments and loans	8,909	388	9,297
Grants and fixed charges			
Grants, subsidies, and contributions	54,403	26	54,429
Insurance claims and indemnities	91,987	27	92,015
Interest and dividends	17,098	5,936	23,034
Refunds	819		819
Other			
Undistributed U.S. obligations	-2,388	2	-2,388
Obligations incurred abroad	4,034	842	4,876
Unvouchered	115	1	116
Gross obligations incurred 1/	260,508	31,163	291,671

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Form 225, from agencies.

1/ For Federal Budget presentation a concept of "net obligations incurred" is generally used. This concept eliminates transactions within the Government and revenue and reimbursements from the public which by statute may be used by Government agencies without appropriation action by the Congress. Summary figures on this basis follow. (This data is on the basis of Reports on Obligations received from the agencies prior to reports submitted for Budget presentation and therefore may differ somewhat from the Budget document.)

Gross obligations incurred (as above)	291,671
Deduct:	
Advances, reimbursements, other income, etc.	-46,408
Offsetting receipts	-29,214
Net obligations incurred	216,049

Table FO-2. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Major Function and Major Object Class, January 31, 1976

(In millions of dollars)

Major function	Major object class							
	Personal services and benefits	Contractual services and supplies	Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges	Other	Total
			Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans			
National defense	23,030	26,713	8,034	909	-	208	3,774	62,668
International affairs	287	520	15	5	291	364	308	1,791
General science, space, and technology	454	2,056	44	62	-*	221	-	2,837
Natural resources, environment, and energy	1,605	1,935	466	651	*	2,517	-6	7,168
Agriculture	386	895	4	7	2,751	989	-204	4,828
Commerce and transportation	1,647	915	105	353	3,200	4,945	-2,117	9,047
Community and regional development	289	187	2	17	2,082	6,532	5	9,115
Education, manpower, and social services	399	664	10	1	3	12,276	1	13,354
Health	875	1,470	12	12	39	17,743	-6	20,145
Income security	2,085	826	8	-	201	92,684	-	95,804
Veterans benefits and services	1,521	570	89	18	76	3,364	1	5,638
Law enforcement and justice	647	198	15	16	-	629	2	1,507
General government	2,783	1,671	22	6	-	269	1	4,752
General revenue sharing	1	*	*	-	-	5,251	-	5,252
Interest	-	18	-	-	267	16,315	-	16,600
Total	36,010	38,638	8,826	2,057	8,909	164,307	1,761	260,508

* Less than $500,000.

Table FO-3. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Department or Agency, January 31, 1976

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Personnel services & benefits			Contractual services and supplies						Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges				Other			Total gross obligations incurred
	Personnel compensation	Personnel benefits 1/	Benefits for former personnel	Travel and transportation of persons	Transportation of things	Rent, communications, and utilities	Printing and reproduction	Other services	Supplies and materials	Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans	Grants, subsidies and contributions	Insurance claims and indemnities	Interest and dividends	Refunds	Undistributed U.S. obligations	Obligations incurred abroad	Unvouchered	
Legislative Branch 2/	182	-	*	5	3	13	134	3	20	6	2	-	*	*	-	*	-	1	-	371
The Judiciary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Executive Office of the President	17	-	-	*	*	1	*	1	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	21
Funds appropriated to the President:																				
International security assistance:	6	*	*	*	2	1	*	5	-2	22	-	-	2	-	-	43	-	1	-	81
International development assistance	60	-	1	4	11	2	1	70	296	2	-	276	86	1	-	-	1	76	-	886
Other	14	-	3	*	*	1	*	5	*	1	-	14	174	*	-	-	-2	19	-	229
Agriculture Department:																				
Commodity Credit Corporation	1	-	-	*	21	*	-	6	697	*	-	1,458	193	-	-	-	-240	-	-	2,137
Other	929	*	*	49	25	27	3	132	179	17	23	3,184	5,464	62	466	520	30	6	-	11,117
Commerce Department	310	-	1	13	2	20	6	367	17	20	*	26	415	*	-	*	-	*	56	1,255
Defense Department:																				
Military:																				
Department of the Army	5,314	551	1	260	293	245	3	1,448	2,106	814	192	-	6	3	*	*	6	2,493	-	13,734
Department of the Navy	5,986	730	3	190	586	237	37	5,797	3,644	3,451	131	-	3	2	*	-	*	1	53	20,851
Department of the Air Force	4,834	681	*	75	130	144	9	2,918	2,610	3,577	127	-	1	31	*	15	-1	1,023	-	16,174
Defense agencies	653	*	4,140	13	38	275	2	847	3,014	69	149	-	*	47	22	-	3	195	-	9,466
Civil defense	8	-	-	1	*	*	*	12	*	*	-	-	33	*	-	-	-	-	-	54
Total military	16,795	1,962	4,144	539	1,047	901	51	11,022	11,374	7,911	599	-	43	83	22	15	8	3,712	53	60,279
Civil	369	1	1	4	2	5	*	341	34	16	379	-	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	1,159
Health, Education, and Welfare Department	1,257	-	14	42	5	77	4	810	60	18	12	40	21,452	659	*	-	-6	-	-	24,444
Housing and Urban Development Department:																				
Government National Mortgage Association	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	17
Other	174	-	*	9	*	3	3	314	1	1	258	3,135	5,364	57	45	30	-	-	-	9,392
Interior Department	662	*	*	34	6	34	2	442	83	38	232	4	271	1	-*	90	-4	-	-	1,896
Justice Department	534	-	*	30	4	30	1	68	42	12	13	-	599	*	-	*	2	-	*	1,333
Labor Department	147	-*	1,349	10	*	14	*	31	1	2	-	-	5,388	4,472	-	-	-	-	-	11,415
State Department	155	-	*	22	15	11	3	33	3	12	7	*	235	38	-	-	-	168	6	707
Transportation Department	989	46	69	34	12	76	1	189	108	75	59	50	508	1	*	-	164	-	-	2,380
Treasury Department:																				
Interest on the public debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,142	-	-	-	-	16,142
Interest on refunds, etc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	173	-	-	-	-	173
General revenue sharing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,077	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,077
Other	1,051	1	*	45	14	41	25	56	34	19	32	-	4,369	81,366	-	1	-2,341	1	-	84,712
Energy Research & Development Admin.	98	-	*	5	6	89	1	1,669	2	102	312	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,283
Environmental Protection Agency	108	-	*	8	1	7	1	61	5	5	5	-	1,984	*	-	-	-	-	-	2,185
General Services Administration	304	*	*	4	4	306	*	317	667	7	1	-	4	*	16	-	-	-	-	1,630
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	328	-	*	10	4	42	1	1,794	48	39	62	-*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	2,328
Veterans Administration	1,486	*	-	28	5	46	-	174	306	88	18	342	27	417	-	-	-	1	-	2,938
Other independent agencies:																				
Small Business Administration	49	-	*	3	*	1	*	36	*	*	-	377	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	467
Tennessee Valley Authority	274	28	-	4	54	12	*	184	780	409	34	-	28	-1	163	-	-2	-	-	1,966
Other	463	5	1,623	32	4	27	3	1,528	12	5	12	3	2,714	4,833	54	120	5	45	-	11,487
Total	26,764	2,043	7,203	938	1,249	1,785	240	19,658	14,768	8,826	2,057	8,909	54,403	91,987	17,098	819	-2,388	4,034	115	260,508
Off-budget Federal agencies 3/																				
Export-Import Bank of U.S.	5	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	1,627	*	301	100	-	-1	-	-	2,033
Postal Service	5,233	*	16	18	471	194	3	63	95	49	230	-	-	15	10	-	-	-	-	6,396
Rural Electrification Administration revolving funds	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	613	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	613
Pension Benefit Guarantee Corporation	2	-	-	*	*	*	-*	1	*	1	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	4
Total Off-budget Federal agencies	5,240	*	16	18	471	194	3	64	95	50	230	2,240	*	316	110	-	-1	-	-	9,046

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Forms 225, from agencies.

Note: Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the periods of such shifts. The amounts for the complete fiscal year are adjusted at that time.

1/ For purposes of this report this object class is considered as totally within the Federal Government except for the Department of Defense and Transportation Department, U.S. Coast Guard.

2/ Includes reports for Library of Congress, Government Printing Office, and General Accounting Office only.

3/ Export-Import Bank since August 17, 1971, rural electrification and telephone revolving fund and Rural Telephone Bank since May 12, 1973, and Postal Service since July 1, 1973.

* Less than $500,000.

Table FO-4. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government, Comparative Statement by Months

(in million of dollars)

Object class	Fiscal year 1975						Fiscal year 1976								Comparable period FY 1975
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Cumulative to date	
National defense:															
Personal services and benefits:															
Personnel compensation	2,354	2,224	2,257	1,385	3,214	2,422	2,837	2,424	2,329	2,463	2,094	2,104	2,673	16,924	16,444
Personnel benefits	252	280	251	246	446	55	287	286	27	192	212	194	763	1,961	1,858
Benefits for former personnel	544	543	545	1	1,095	2,072	556	589	681	-86	1,200	602	603	4,145	3,523
Contractual services and supplies:															
Travel and transportation of persons	157	-52	54	37	54	116	176	34	72	56	91	-16	130	543	686
Transportation of things	32	232	164	119	482	-145	180	189	85	132	196	1	273	1,055	958
Rent, communications, and utilities	124	136	123	48	212	128	179	145	111	115	281	2	158	990	881
Printing and reproduction	3	23	-9	3	10	5	10	6	7	7	17	-1	6	52	51
Other services	1,456	803	1,318	98	2,224	2,417	2,642	2,283	1,382	2,108	1,694	897	1,690	12,697	13,060
Supplies and materials	1,783	1,380	1,423	1,615	1,597	2,062	2,218	1,424	1,386	1,247	2,087	958	2,055	11,375	11,107
Acquisition of capital assets:															
Equipment	1,170	1,092	1,246	642	810	1,476	1,160	1,730	1,021	1,199	828	925	1,170	8,034	8,612
Lands and structures	75	131	96	65	287	641	150	105	233	112	16	172	119	909	1,148
Investments and loans	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	-
Grants and fixed charges:															
Grants, subsidies, and contributions	2	2	1	4	2	8	8	2	3	10	12	3	7	44	43
Insurance claims and indemnities	8	6	6	169	63	66	45	-23	12	89	28	-80	10	83	53
Interest and dividends	2	1	1	-	-3	2	3	3	-3	1	3	11	4	22	20
Refunds	17	24	-3	17	6	5	21	*	-13	17	4	9	20	58	225
Other:															
Undistributed U.S. obligations	-13	16	-29	-1	3	3	8	-7	8	-3	-3	4	1	8	15
Obligations incurred abroad	619	412	505	598	388	621	552	546	449	569	502	546	551	3,713	3,696
Unvouchered	*	-1	*	*	*	*	1	-1	21	8	8	7	9	52	*
Total national defense	8,584	7,254	7,949	5,047	10,892	11,957	11,034	9,737	7,812	8,237	9,270	6,341	10,244	62,668	62,381
Non-defense:															
Personal services and benefits:															
Personnel compensation	1,410	1,309	1,291	1,260	1,520	2,167	1,263	1,173	2,032	964	1,754	1,260	1,393	9,839	9,250
Personnel benefits	6	7	4	3	9	153	6	6	7	9	15	19	19	81	37
Benefits for former personnel	210	172	16	495	925	3,343	254	909	829	249	1,246	-800	372	3,058	1,688
Contractual services and supplies:															
Travel and transportation of persons	51	45	42	38	60	137	89	9	89	39	74	51	43	395	352
Transportation of things	28	20	35	28	21	42	49	10	32	14	98	6	-16	194	175
Rent, communications, and utilities	100	141	81	62	129	218	152	78	62	110	183	128	82	795	720
Printing and reproduction	39	36	30	29	19	48	35	14	11	9	-2	-23	144	188	257
Other services	810	914	542	791	-610	5,647	414	1,135r	1,343	633	1,638	483	1,315	6,961	5,510
Supplies and materials	580	587	263	399	2,079	808	270	326	293	210	995	877	422	3,393	3,076
Acquisition of capital assets:															
Equipment	-18	120	-91	83	114	317	172	11	94	-88	373	110	121	792	562
Lands and structures	188	-40	203	545	-206	451	287	-5	304	164	192	29	178	1,148	1,659
Investments and loans	5,134	357	1,680	-2,241	6,478	1,456	1,015	2,875	794	1,144	704	358	2,019	8,909	15,363
Grants and fixed charges:															
Grants, subsidies, and contributions	8,100	5,893	5,940	13,609	4,003	2,756	6,583	5,021	11,448	4,592	5,871	17,902	2,941	54,358	36,978
Insurance claims and indemnities	7,985	8,383	8,267	6,301	9,009	8,638	1,422	2,884	23,127	9,196	9,300	8,625	37,350	91,905	58,597
Interest and dividends	2,202	1,966	4,557	1,995	2,561	3,054	2,249	2,188	2,403	2,415	2,586	2,408	2,827	17,076	14,364
Refunds	476	31	-673	-212	587	413	85	94	107	107	102	-29	296	761	1,190
Other:															
Undistributed U.S. obligations	1,502	177	-1,815	2,316	71	395	587	-382	-108	-87	385	-2,705	-86	-2,396	1,781
Obligations incurred abroad	227	58	65	44	88	125	54	-169	58	57	249	71	*	320	421
Unvouchered	2	-31	48	6	7	8	1	18	6	8	11	10	10	62	43
Total non-defense	29,033	20,145	20,483	25,551	26,864	30,176	14,987	16,195r	42,931	19,745	25,774	28,782	49,431	197,840	152,025
Grand total	37,617	27,398	28,432	30,598	37,756	42,133	26,021	25,932r	50,743	27,982	35,044	35,123	59,674	260,508	214,406

* Less than $500,000.

ACCOUNT OF THE U.S. TREASURY

Source and Availability of the Balance in the Account of the U.S. Treasury

The working cash of the Treasury is held mainly in Treasury's accounts with Federal Reserve banks and branches. As the balances in these accounts become depleted, they are restored by calling in (transferring) funds from the tax and loan accounts with thousands of commercial banks throughout the country.

Deposits to tax and loan accounts occur in the normal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all banks whereby customers of banks deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaction involves merely the transfer of money from a customer's account to the tax and loan account in the same bank. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the Treasury, banks are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeds from subscriptions to public debt securities entered for their own account as well as for the account of their customers.

The tax and loan account system permits the Treasury to leave funds in banks and in the communities in which they arise until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on bank reserves and the economy.

A detailed description of the Treasury's depositary system may be found in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1973, pages 282-285.

Table UST-1. - Status of the Account of the U.S. Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Treasury operating balance 1/				Funds in process of collection through:		Time deposits and other depositary accounts	Coin, currency and coinage metal	Miscellaneous items	Gold balance 4/	Balance in account of the U.S. Treasury
	Available funds in demand accounts at:			Total							
	Federal Reserve banks	Special depositaries, Treasury tax and loan accounts	Other depositaries 2/		Federal Reserve banks	Other depositaries 3/					
1966	766	10,050	-	10,917	370	-	252	775	93	102	12,407
1967	1,311	4,272	-	5,695	577	-	266	1,159	62	112	7,759
1968	1,074	4,113	-	5,298	352	-	190	768	86	111	6,694
1969	1,258	4,525	-	5,894	393	-	158	553	104	112	7,104
1970	1,005	6,929	-	8,045	355	-	218	277	121	111	9,016
1971	1,274	7,372	-	8,755	419	-	187	441	108	109	9,911
1972	2,344	7,634	139	10,117	252	179	54	471	129	107	11,310
1973	4,038	8,433	106	12,576	243	117	41	586	70	107	13,741
1974	2,919	6,152	88	9,159	276	135	19	602	54	106	10,352
1975	5,773	1,475	343	7,591	369	76	35	752	46	-	8,868
1974-Dec	3,113	2,745	70	5,928	149	79	23	599	24	-	6,802
1975-June	5,773	1,475	343	7,591	369	76	35	752	46	-	8,868
July	2,776	878	444	4,098	121	78	56	756	97	-	5,206
Aug	2,349	1,214	-141	3,423	225	85	-179	757	100	-	4,412
Sept	8,074	2,162	529	10,765	147	108	-196	776	49	-	11,649
Oct	8,517	1,251	559	10,327	135	43	-	818	52	-	11,375
Nov	4,919	1,558	9	6,485	109	86	9	848	71	-	7,608
Dec	7,286	1,159	7	8,452	162	52	9	868	49	-	9,591
1976-Jan	10,077	1,899	7	11,982	183	153	7	907	89	-	13,321
Feb	10,350	1,682	7	12,039	168	89	4	878	36	-	13,214
Mar	7,145	864	7	8,016	147	56	-296	878	33	-	8,834
Apr	9,808	1,723	7	11,537	450	152	-298	879	83	-	12,803
May	6,746	1,407	7	8,159	163	56	40	852	46	-	9,316
June	11,975	2,854	7 5/	14,836	235	55	70	819	50	-	16,065

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.

1/ Effective January 1972, the Treasury operating balance excludes the gold balance in Treasury.

2/ Represents deposits in certain commercial depositaries that have been converted from a time deposit to a demand deposit basis to permit greater flexibility in Treasury cash management.

3/ Represents funds in process of collection by (a) the U.S. Treasury and (b) commercial banks which have been authorized to defer credit until checks are collected. Data prior to January 1972 included in "miscellaneous items" column.

4/ The free gold balance can be readily converted to available funds with Federal Reserve banks.

5/ Excludes 35 million in a demand account in a foreign depositary.

ACCOUNT OF THE U.S. TREASURY

Table UST-2. - Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Credits							Withdrawals	Balance			
	Proceeds from sales of securities 1/				Taxes		Total credits		End of period	During period		
	Savings bonds and saving notes 2/	Retirement plan and tax and loss bonds 3/	Tax anticipation securities	Other	Withheld, excise and corporation 4/	Income (by special arrangement) 5/				High	Low	Average
1967	2,783	1	7,643	1,173	70,524	9,257	91,382	97,160	4,272	9,979	710	3,775
1968	2,673	5	9,538	9,576	90,791	-	112,583	112,741	4,113	8,004	1,029	4,191
1969	2,599	4	10,408	5,417	123,906	-	142,333	141,921	4,525	9,720	709	4,329
1970	2,573	5	13,043	3,640	132,460	-	151,721	149,317	6,929	7,990	894	4,022
1971	2,844	5	6,954	12,421	131,121	-	153,346	152,900	7,372	8,532	846	5,146
1972	3,309	5	6,443	9,369	145,797	-	164,920	164,645	7,634	10,251	1,737	5,648
1973	3,261	9	4,413	6,158	171,828	-	185,669	184,874	8,433	10,854	800	5,644
1974	3,095	9	8,255	817	197,091	-	209,267	211,545	6,152	9,340	520	3,913
1975	3,366	-	1,514	1,383	218,149	-	224,412	229,090	1,473	7,249	7	1,853
1976	3,676	-	-	-	225,201	-	228,877	227,494	2,856	4,260	67	1,394
1974-Dec	247	-	39 6/	-	20,857	-	21,143	19,957	2,749	3,851	371	2,097
1975-Mar	299	-	-	-	21,526	-	21,825	20,095	2,140	3,735	64	1,392
1975-June	273	-	-	-	24,143	-	24,416	23,924	1,473	3,637	63	1,476
July	309	-	-	-	15,273	-	15,582	16,175	880	2,545	661	1,194
Aug	275	-	-	-	15,822	-	16,097	15,766	1,211	1,602	67	605
Sept	262	-	-	-	20,194	-	20,456	19,506	2,161	3,029	68	1,499
Oct	272	-	-	-	15,188	-	15,460	16,370	1,251	2,954	702	1,373
Nov	265	-	-	-	15,220	-	15,485	15,181	1,555	2,193	885	1,394
Dec	261	-	-	-	21,646	-	21,907	22,299	1,163	4,063	352	1,631
1976-Jan	351	-	-	-	15,718	-	16,069	15,327	1,905	2,202	249	1,311
Feb	336	-	-	-	17,296	-	17,632	17,859	1,678	2,963	1,137	1,959
Mar	361	-	-	-	22,239	-	22,600	23,410	868	3,233	457	1,410
Apr	349	-	-	-	22,202	-	22,551	21,696	1,723	2,690	232	1,058
May	336	-	-	-	17,860	-	18,196	18,518	1,401	2,789	693	1,501
June	299	-	-	-	26,543	-	26,842	25,387	2,856	4,260	351	1,793

Source: Office of Fiscal Assistant Secretary; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.

1/ Special depositaries are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of U.S. Government securities purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues.

2/ United States savings notes first offered for sale as of May 1, 1967 and were discontinued after June 30, 1970.

3/ Retirement plan bonds first offered for sale as of January 1, 1963; tax and loss bonds first issued in March 1968.

4/ Taxes eligible for credit consist of those deposited by taxpayers in the depositary banks, as follows: Withheld income taxes beginning March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951; a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953; estimated corporation income taxes beginning April 1967; all corporation income taxes due on or after March 15, 1968 and FUTA taxes beginning April 1970.

5/ Under a special procedure begun in March 1951, authorization was given during certain periods for income tax payments, or a portion of them made by checks of $10,000 or more drawn on a special depositary bank, to be credited to the tax and loan account in that bank. This procedure was discontinued in April 1967.

6/ Credits erroneously allowed in one Federal Reserve district.

ACCOUNT OF THE U.S. TREASURY

Table UST-3. - Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars except ounces)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets		Gold liabilities 1/	Balance of gold in U.S. Treasury account 2/
	Ounces	Dollars		
1967	342,331,278.6	11,982	11,870	112
1968	296,199,012.3	10,367	10,256	111
1969	296,202,494.6	10,367	10,256	112
1970	306,630,399.9	10,732	10,623	109
1971	289,490,759.6	10.132	10,019	113
1972	273,950,419.3	10,410 3/	10,303	107
1973	273,954,660.5	11,567 3/	11,460	107
1974	275,968,413.1	11,652 4/	11,652	-
1975	274,705,260.3	11,599 5/	11,599	-
1975-June	275,207,393.2	11,620	11,620	-
July	275,173,582.2	11,618	11,618	-
Aug	274,708,517.6	11,599	11,599	-
Sept	274,707,765.2	11,599	11,599	-
Oct	274,706,454.0	11,599	11,599	-
Nov	274,705,260.3	11,599	11,599	-
Dec	274,705,260.3	11,599	11,599	-
1976-Jan	274,704,195.4	11,599	11,599	-
Feb	274,703,190.0	11,599	11,599	-
Mar	274,703,190.0	11,599	11,599	-
Apr	274,699,560.6	11,598	11,598	-
May	274,697,206.6	11,598	11,598	-
June	274,695,995.8	11,598	11,598	-

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through 1965; Daily Treasury Statement thereafter.

1/ Consists of: Gold certificates (Series 1934) issued only to Federal Reserve banks; gold certificates fund-Federal Reserve System; gold deposited by and held for the International Monetary Fund from September 19, 1965 through February 15, 1972; redemption fund for Federal Reserve notes until March 18, 1968 when it was combined with the gold certificate fund pursuant to P.L. 90-269, approved March 18, 1968, and gold reserve against U.S. notes until March 18, 1968 when it was transferred to the public debt also pursuant to P.L. 90-269.

2/ As of December 9, 1974, gold certificates have been issued to the Federal Reserve against all of the gold owned by the United States Government.

3/ Gold assets were valued at $35 per fine troy ounce until May 8, 1972, when they were revalued at $38 pursuant to the Par Value Modification Act, P.L. 92-268, approved March 31, 1972. The increment amounted to $822 million. Gold assets were valued at $38 per fine troy ounce until October 18, 1973, when they were revalued at $42.22 pursuant to the amending of Section 2 of the Par Value Modification Act, P.L. 93-110, approved September 21, 1973. The increment amounted to $1,157 million.

4/ Figures prior to December 1974 exclude gold held by the Exchange Stabilization Fund. On December 9, 1974, Treasury acquired all gold held by the Exchange Stabilization Fund in the amount of 2,019,751 fine troy ounces. See "International Financial Statistics," Table IFS-1.

5/ At the auction of January 6, 1975, bids ranging from $153 to $181 were accepted for delivery of 754,000 ounces. At the auction of June 30, 1975 bids were accepted for delivery of 499,500 ounces at the single price of $165.05 per ounce. Redemptions of Gold Certificates have been made to the same extent as deliveries computed at the official price.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table MS-1. - Currency and Coin in Circulation

(In millions of dollars except per capita figures)

End of fiscal year or month	Currencies no longer issued						Currencies presently being issued 1/		Total currencies
	Federal Reserve bank notes	National bank notes	Gold certificates 2/	Silver certificates	Federal Reserve notes 3/	Treasury notes of 1890	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes 4/	
1966	64	21	4	582	1	*	303	37,315	38,290
1967	61	21	4	395	1	*	300	39,289	40,071
1968	59	21	4	225	1	*	299	41,722	42,331
1969	57	20	4	223	1	*	294	44,547	45,146
1970	55	20	4	220	1	*	297	47,626	48,223
1971	54	20	4	218	1	*	321	51,304	51,922
1972	53	20	4	215	1	*	320	54,572	55,184
1973	52	20	4	213	1	*	320	59,664	60,273
1974	51	20	3	212	1	*	321	65,185	65,793
1975	50	20	3	211	1	*	322	72,093	72,700
1974-Dec	51	20	3	211	1	*	322	70,804	71,411
1975-May	50	20	3	211	1	*	322	70,738	71,345
June	50	20	3	211	1	*	322	72,093	72,700
July	50	20	3	211	1	*	322	72,272	72,878
Aug	50	20	3	210	1	*	322	72,653	73,259
Sept	50	20	3	210	1	*	322	72,410	73,016
Oct	50	20	3	210	1	*	322	72,896	73,503
Nov	50	20	3	210	1	*	322	75,074	75,680
Dec	50	20	3	210	1	*	322	76,981	77,588
1976-Jan	50	20	3	210	1	*	322	73,691	74,297
Feb	50	20	3	210	1	*	322	74,265	74,871
Mar	50	20	3	210	1	*	322	75,854	76,459
Apr	50	20	3	210	1	*	322	76,758	77,364
May	50	20	3	210	1	*	322	77,882	78,487

End of fiscal year or month	Coin			Total currency and coin in circulation 5/	Currency and coin in circulation per capita (in dollars) 6/
	Dollars	Fractional coin	Total		
1966	482	3,782	4,264	42,554	216.10
1967	482	4,160	4,641	44,712	224.10
1968	482	4,827	5,309	47,640	224.55
1969	482	5,308	5,790	50,936	250.65
1970	482	5,646	6,128	54,351	265.39
1971	482	5,990	6,472	58,393	282.03
1972	633	6,383	7,016	62,201	297.84
1973	705	6,793	7,498	67,771	322.11
1974	765	7,275	8,040	73,833	348.44
1975	816	7,681	8,496	81,196	380.06
1974-Dec	793	7,539	8,331	79,743	374.74
1975-May	813	7,624	8,437	79,782	373.75
June	816	7,681	8,496	81,196	380.08
July	820	7,776	8,597	81,475	381.06
Aug	794	7,858	8,652	81,912	382.81
Sept	827	7,863	8,690	81,706	381.56
Oct	868	7,906	8,774	82,277	383.95
Nov	885	7,980	8,865	84,545	394.34
Dec	904	8,056	8,960	86,547	403.42
1976-Jan	911	8,023	8,934	83,231	387.77
Feb	918	8,041	8,960	83,831	390.37
Mar	923	8,114	9,038	85,498	397.94r
Apr	930	8,187	9,118	86,481	402.30
May	935	8,235	9,170	87,657 7/	407.53

Source: Statement of United States Currency and Coin.

1/ Excludes gold certificates, Series of 1934, which are issued only to Federal Reserve banks and do not appear in circulation.

2/ Issued prior to January 30, 1934.

3/ Issued prior to July 1, 1929.

4/ Issued on and after July 1, 1929.

5/ Excludes currency and coin held by the Treasury and money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve banks and agents.

6/ Based on the Bureau of the Census estimated population.

7/ Highest amount to date.

* Less than $500,000. r Revised.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-1. - Summary of Federal Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Amount outstanding			Securities held by:					
				Government accounts			The public 2/		
	Total 1/	Public debt securities 1/	Agency securities	Total	Public debt securities	Agency securities	Total	Public debt securities	Agency securities
1966	329,474	316,097	13,377	64,784	64,316	468	264,690	251,782	12,909
1967	341,348	322,893	18,455	73,819	71,809	2,010	267,529	251,084	16,445
1968	369,769	345,369	24,399	79,140	76,138	3,001	290,629	269,231	21,398
1969	367,144	352,895	14,249	87,661	84,815	2,846	279,483	268,080	11,403
1970	382,603	370,094	12,510	97,723	95,170	2,553	284,880	274,924	9,956
1971	409,467	397,305	12,163	105,140	102,888	2,251	304,328	294,417	9,911
1972	437,329	426,435	10,894	113,559	111,460	2,100	323,770	314,976	8,794
1973	468,426	457,317	11,109	125,381	123,385	1,996	343,045	333,932	9,113
1974	486,247	474,235	12,012	140,194	138,206	1,988	346,053	336,029	10,024
1975	544,131	533,188	10,943	147,225	145,283	1,942	396,906	387,905	9,001
1974-Dec	503,987	492,664	11,323	143,184	141,207	1,976	360,804	351,457	9,347
1975-May	539,157	528,158	10,998	142,818	140,875	1,943	396,339	387,283	9,056
June	544,131	533,188	10,943	147,225	145,283	1,942	396,906	387,905	9,001
July	549,159	538,240	10,920	144,453	142,511	1,941	404,707	395,728	8,978
Aug	558,637	547,711	10,926	146,742	144,783	1,959	411,895	402,928	8,967
Sept	564,582	553,647	10,935	144,224	142,266	1,958	420,358	411,381	8,977
Oct	572,929	561,999	10,931	140,828	138,868	1,959	432,102	423,130	8,971
Nov	577,726	566,799	10,928	139,689	137,731	1,958	438,037	429,067	8,970
Dec	587,553	576,649	10,904	141,300	139,343	1,956	446,253	437,305	8,947
1976-Jan	595,307	584,405	10,902	141,234	139,279	1,956	454,072	445,127	8,946
Feb	604,777	593,871	10,907	141,733	139,776	1,957	463,045	454,095	8,950
Mar	611,391	600,490	10,901	141,026	139,067	1,959	470,365	461,423	8,942
Apr	612,843	601,973	10,870	141,080	139,122	1,958	471,763	462,851	8,912
May	621,533	610,672	10,861	145,660	143,704	1,956	475,872	466,968	8,904

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

1/ Amounts of public debt securities outstanding have been adjusted to exclude issues to IMF and other international lending institutions to conform with the budget presentation and the source for this table.

2/ Includes holdings of Federal Reserve Banks.

Table FD-2. - Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt 1/	Computed annual interest charge 2/	Computed annual interest rate								
			Total interest-bearing public debt 1/	Marketable issues						Nonmarketable	
				Total	Bills		Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds	Other 4/	Government account series 5/
					Treasury 3/	Federal Financing Bank					
1966	315,431	12,516	3.988	4.134	4.845	-	4.851	4.321	3.655	3.713	3.693
1967	322,286	12,953	4.039	4.165	4.360	-	5.250	5.764	3.686	3.745	3.854
1968	344,401	15,404	4.499	4.757	5.711	-	-	5.294	3.681	3.876	4.133
1969	351,729	17,087	4.891	5.232	6.508	-	-	5.668	3.722	3.979	4.555
1970	369,026	20,339	5.557	5.986	7.340	-	-	6.420	3.762	4.327	5.235
1971	396,289	20,254	5.141	5.210	4.516	-	-	6.519	3.759	4.608	5.375
1972	425,360	21,545	5.093	5.099	4.188	-	-	6.312	4.018	4.636	5.475
1973	456,353	26,591	5.872	6.129	6.591	-	-	6.412	4.393	5.138	5.880
1974	473,238	30,741	6.560	7.030	8.416	-	-	6.529	4.755	5.374	6.430
1975	532,122	33,509	6.352	6.533	6.253	-	-	7.058	5.339	5.387	6.614
1974-Dec	491,561	32,538	6.773	7.216	8.185	8.631	-	6.925	4.998	5.514	6.689
1975-June	532,122	33,509	6.352	6.533	6.253	-	-	7.058	5.339	5.387	6.614
July	537,211	34,021	6.389	6.533	6.281	-	-	7.071	5.342	5.405	6.701
Aug	546,722	35,184	6.496	6.698	6.494	-	-	7.181	5.436	5.410	6.759
Sept	552,604	35,909	6.560	6.797	6.687	-	-	7.214	5.441	5.416	6.774
Oct	561,063	36,570	6.581	6.826	6.700	-	-	7.247	5.444	5.418	6.777
Nov	565,791	36,721	6.554	6.795	6.598	-	-	7.262	5.530	5.407	6.742
Dec	575,657	37,336	6.551	6.776	6.548	-	-	7.270	5.533	5.412	6.770
1976-Jan	581,861	37,287	6.470	6.666	6.275	-	-	7.274	5.537	5.399	6.713
Feb	592,874	37,878	6.449	6.625	6.068	-	-	7.347	5.581	5.097	6.727
Mar	599,224	38,081	6.415	6.568	5.935	-	-	7.323	5.586	5.126	6.708
Apr	600,927	38,081	6.382	6.518	5.792	-	-	7.324	5.591	5.432	6.702
May	608,077	38,601	6.407	6.551	5.796	-	-	7.377	5.649	5.444	6.700
June	619,254	39,494	6.436	6.559	5.819	-	-	7.352	5.654	5.452	6.789

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.

Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date (the amount actually borrowed in the case of securities sold at a premium or discount, beginning with May 1960). The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual rate is computed by dividing the computed annual interest charge for the total, or for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount. Beginning with data for December 31, 1958, the computation is based on the rate of effective yield for issues sold at premium or discount. Prior to that date is was based on the coupon rate for all issues.

1/ As of July 1974, includes Federal Financing Bank.

2/ Excludes Federal Financing Bank.

3/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.

4/ On United States savings bonds the rate to maturity is applied against the amount outstanding.

5/ As of July 31, 1974, Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the U.S. the column heading was changed to "Government account series" which includes Treasury deposit funds in addition to those accounts previously shown as special issues.

Table FD-3. - Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt	Marketable					Nonmarketable							
		Total	Bills 1/	Certificates	Treasury notes	Treasury bonds	Total	U.S. savings bonds	Investment series	Depositary series	Foreign government series: Dollar denominated 2/	Foreign government series: Foreign currency denominated 3/	Government account series 4/	Other
1966.....	315,431	209,127	54,929	1,652	50,649	101,897	106,303	50,537	2,692	44	817	957	51,120	137
1967.....	322,286	210,672	58,535	5,610	49,108	97,418	111,614	51,213	2,589	45	624	890	56,155	97
1968.....	344,401	226,592	64,440	-	71,073	91,079	117,808	51,712	2,516	30	2,001	1,740	59,526	282
1969.....	351,729	226,107	68,356	-	78,946	78,805	125,623	51,711	2,459	28	1,703	2,367	66,790	564
1970.....	369,026	232,599	76,154	-	93,489	62,956	136,426	51,281	2,387	25	3,389	1,366	76,323	1,656
1971.....	396,289	245,473	86,677	-	104,807	53,989	150,816	53,003	2,347	23	7,606	1,664	82,784	3,389
1972.....	425,360	257,202	94,648	-	113,419	49,135	168,158	55,921	2,310	22	16,913	2,072	89,598	1,322
1973.....	456,353	262,971	100,061	-	117,840	45,071	193,382	59,418	2,275	19	26,781	1,743	101,738	1,407
1974.....	473,238	266,575	105,019	-	128,419	33,137	206,663	61,921	2,271	16	23,412	1,599	115,442	2,002
1975.....	532,122	315,606	128,569	-	150,257	36,779	216,516	65,482	2,267	16	21,617	1,599	124,173	1,361
1974-Dec.....	491,561	282,891	119,746	-	129,762	33,382	208,670	63,349	2,269	17	21,214	1,599	119,073	1,151
1975-June.....	532,122	315,606	128,569	-	150,257	36,779	216,516	65,482	2,267	16	21,617	1,599	124,173	1,361
July.....	537,211	323,701	133,445	-	153,556	36,701	213,510	65,872	2,267	6	20,604	1,599	121,710	1,453
Aug.....	546,722	331,080	138,086	-	155,239	37,755	215,642	66,176	2,266	6	19,952	1,599	124,084	1,558
Sept.....	552,604	338,946	142,803	-	158,488	37,655	213,658	66,473	2,266	5	19,869	1,599	121,865	1,579
Oct.....	561,063	350,906	147,053	-	166,255	37,598	210,157	66,812	2,265	1	19,621	1,599	118,220	1,638
Nov.....	565,791	355,879	151,139	-	166,051	38,689	209,911	67,177	2,265	*	19,684	1,599	117,486	1,699
Dec.....	575,657	363,191	157,483	-	167,077	38,631	212,466	67,464	2,265	*	19,966	1,599	119,385	1,787
1976-Jan.....	581,861	369,316	159,645	-	171,110	38,562	212,544	67,826	2,265	10	20,092	1,599	119,041	1,801
Feb.....	592,874	378,773	162,088	-	177,576	39,110	214,100	68,170	2,264	10	20,090	1,599	120,105	1,864
Mar.....	599,224	385,296	163,140	-	183,143	39,014	213,928	68,567	2,264	10	20,070	1,599	119,438	1,980
Apr.....	600,927	386,444	161,764	-	185,757	38,922	214,484	68,968	2,263	9	20,013	1,599	119,453	2,177
May.....	608,077	388,021	161,840	-	186,473	39,708	220,056	69,394	2,263	9	19,916	1,599	124,570	2,305
June.....	619,254	392,581	161,198	-	191,758	39,626	226,673	69,733	2,263	9	19,901	1,599	130,557	2,611

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.

1/ As of July 1974, includes Federal Financing Bank.

2/ Consists of certificates of indebtedness, Treasury notes beginning January 1963, and Treasury bonds beginning September 1964, sold to foreign governments for U.S. dollars.

3/ Consists of the dollar equivalent of Treasury certificates of indebtedness; Treasury bonds from October 1962 - April 1967; and Treasury notes beginning November 1966 issued and payable in designated foreign currencies.

4/ As of the July 31, 1974, Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the U.S. the column heading was changed to "Government account series" which includes Treasury deposit funds in addition to those accounts previously shown as special issues, formerly included in "other" column.

* Less than $500,000.

Table FD-4. - Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Amount outstanding	Maturity classes: Within 1 year	1 - 5 years	5 - 10 years	10 - 20 years	20 years and over	Average length
1966.....	209,127	89,136	60,933	33,596	8,439	17,023	4 yrs. 11 mos.
1967.....	210,672	89,648	71,424	24,378	8,425	16,797	4 yrs. 7 mos.
1968.....	226,592	106,407	64,470	30,754	8,407	16,553	4 yrs. 2 mos.
1969.....	226,107	103,910	62,770	34,837	8,374	16,217	4 yrs. 0 mos.
1970.....	232,599	105,530	89,615	15,882	10,524	11,048	3 yrs. 8 mos.
1971.....	245,473	112,772	89,074	24,503	8,455	10,670	3 yrs. 6 mos.
1972.....	257,202	121,944	89,004	26,852	9,343	10,059	3 yrs. 3 mos.
1973.....	262,971	122,803	88,223	31,111	14,477	6,357	3 yrs. 2 mos.
1974.....	266,575	139,942	77,199	26,957	17,403	5,074	3 yrs. 0 mos.
1975.....	315,606	163,947	101,918	26,831	14,508	8,402	3 yrs. 0 mos.
1974-Dec.....	282,891	148,122	85,273	27,899	14,832	6,765	2 yrs. 11 mos.
1975-June.....	315,606	163,947	101,918	26,831	14,508	8,402	3 yrs. 0 mos.
July.....	323,701	168,821	105,216	26,826	14,465	8,373	2 yrs. 11 mos.
Aug.....	331,080	179,849	101,891	25,445	14,429	9,466	3 yrs. 0 mos.
Sept.....	338,946	180,219	109,486	25,439	14,368	9,434	2 yrs. 11 mos.
Oct.....	350,906	186,029	115,693	25,433	14,336	9,414	2 yrs. 10 mos.
Nov.....	355,879	192,833	111,759	26,440	14,302	10,545	2 yrs. 10 mos.
Dec.....	363,191	199,730	112,233	26,437	14,263	10,529	2 yrs. 9 mos.
1976-Jan.....	369,316	201,890	114,247	28,449	14,222	10,508	2 yrs. 9 mos.
Feb.....	378,773	202,477	118,631	32,382	14,186	11,097	2 yrs. 9 mos.
Mar.....	385,296	203,818	123,897	32,385	14,131	11,065	2 yrs. 9 mos.
Apr.....	386,444	203,999	124,951	32,381	14,067	11,045	2 yrs. 9 mos.
May.....	388,021	211,944	114,598	35,574	14,025	11,880	2 yrs. 11 mos.
June.....	392,581	205,746	125,438	35,562	13,978	11,857	2 yrs. 11 mos.

Source: Office of Government Financing in the Office of the Secretary.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-5. - Government Account Series

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Airport and Airway trust fund	Exchange Stabilization Fund	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal employees retirement funds	Federal disability insurance trust fund	Federal Energy Administration	Federal Home Loan Banks	Federal hospital insurance trust fund	Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund
1966	51,120	-	560	57	15,189	1,150	-	924	786	14,403
1967	56,155	-	833	85	15,569	1,376	-	52	1,192	17,840
1968	59,526	-	722	174	15,668	1,891	-	152	1,259	19,221
1969	66,790	-	-	120	17,354	3,042	-	52	1,890	21,986
1970	76,323	-	-	74	18,931	4,435	-	199	2,583	25,939
1971	82,784	-	1,242	156	21,644	5,713	-	44	2,980	27,248
1972	89,559	-	1,424	274	24,691	6,697	-	62	2,834	29,126
1973	101,738	-	2,934	263	27,894	7,488	-	*	4,172	31,424
1974	115,442	878	2,364	436	31,201	7,880	-	-	7,814	33,640
1975	124,173	1,936	1,451	1,367	35,525	7,843	-	-	9,711	35,815
1974-Dec	119,073	1,387	2,538	457	31,250	7,813	-	-	9,068	33,623
1975-June	124,173	1,936	1,451	1,367	35,525	7,843	-	-	9,711	35,815
July	121,710	2,025	1,456	1,349	35,303	7,605	-	-	9,589	34,696
Aug	124,084	2,065	1,461	1,657	35,226	7,453	-	-	9,597	35,550
Sept	121,865	2,073	1,467	1,689	35,000	7,411	-	-	9,976	34,772
Oct	118,220	2,117	1,473	1,578	34,781	7,041	600	-	9,702	33,063
Nov	117,486	2,116	1,480	1,840	34,546	6,792	908	-	9,409	32,949
Dec	119,385	2,201	1,485	1,832	35,451	7,041	1,201	-	10,450	32,772
1976-Jan	119,041	2,256	1,491	1,956	35,290	6,823	1,485	-	10,348	31,929
Feb	120,105	2,292	816	2,354	35,064	6,672	1,690	-	10,398	32,927
Mar	119,438	2,338	1,501	2,352	34,907	6,598	1,704	-	10,525	32,232
Apr	119,453	2,382	1,503	2,327	34,635	6,602	1,717	-	10,552	32,929
May	124,570	2,400	1,507	2,671	34,361	6,519	1,715	-	10,429	34,800
June	130,557	2,529	1,512	2,692	40,383	6,616	1,712	-	10,892	33,891

End of fiscal year or month	Federal supp. medical ins. trust fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Government life insurance fund	Highway trust fund	National service life insurance fund	Postal service fund	Railroad retirement accounts	Treasury deposit funds	Unemployment trust fund	Other 1/
1966	-	223	938	238	6,113	-	3,277	-	7,075	188
1967	479	3	814	722	5,744	-	3,339	-	7,785	323
1968	281	36	876	978	5,856	-	3,303	-	8,807	302
1969	358	73	842	1,513	5,754	-	3,434	-	9,957	414
1970	13	80	797	2,602	5,915	-	3,751	-	10,520	484
1971	257	89	758	3,635	6,068	-	3,852	-	8,514	585
1972	478	139	717	4.456	6,115	963	3,742	-	7,186	655
1973	700	81	690	5,550	6,427	820	3,766	-	8,330	1,199
1974	531	129	651	7,599	6,605	385	3,706	-	9,495	2,127
1975	1,378	907	604	9,536	6,716	53	3,466	836	4,557	2,470
1974-Dec	1,455	392	631	8,310	6,712	812	3,035	881	8,988	1,720
1975-June	1,378	907	604	9,536	6,716	53	3,466	836	4,557	2,470
July	1,351	924	601	9,442	6,726	411	3,211	821	3,603	2,594
Aug	1,346	1,038	545	9,258	6,735	1,198	3,110	826	4,079	2,937
Sept	1,313	1,050	594	8,975	6,740	1,198	2,823	769	2,968	3,045
Oct	1,439	1,059	590	8,852	6,743	470	2,623	796	2,230	3,061
Nov	1,375	1,145	586	8,513	6,746	294	2,565	822	2,118	3,280
Dec	1,442	1,165	594	8,693	6,929	294	2,545	873	981	3,437
1976-Jan	1,375	1,177	593	8,756	6,917	665	2,276	935	1,268	3,500
Feb	1,394	1,473	572	8,694	6,748	525	2,501	934	1,250	3,801
Mar	1,381	1,491	568	8,717	6,749	584	2,362	904	530	3,992
Apr	1,345	1,510	564	8,767	6,748	300	2,184	879	511	3,998
May	1,290	1,571	560	8,951	6,747	588	2,074	880	3,231	4,276
June	1,230	1,593	569	9,030	6,931	277	3,375	790	2,203	4,332

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.
Note: Prior to July 1974 title of this table was "Special Public Debt Issues".

1/ Consists of Government National Mortgage Association fund and MBS Investment account; National Credit Union insurance fund; Federal Housing Administration fund; employees life insurance fund; veterans special life insurance fund; veterans reopened insurance fund; servicemen's group life insurance fund from August 1969-January 1973; employees health benefits fund beginning October 1970; Export-Import Bank of the United States from February 1967-October 1968; General Services Administration participation certificates trust; and Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority from November 1972-March 1973; Indian tribal funds and individual Indian money for August 1974; Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation beginning November 1974; Bonneville Power Administration and Library of Congress trust fund beginning January 1975; Tax Court judges survivors annuity fund and Overseas Private Investment Corporation beginning February 1975. Federal ship financing escrow fishing fund, Federal ship financing fund fishing vessels (NOAA), Federal ship financing revolving fund, gifts and bequests (Commerce), judicial survivors annuity find, national insurance development fund (HUD), and the U.S. Army general gift fund beginning March 1975, Emergency Loan Guarantee Fund beginning April 1975, Comptroller of the Currency assessments fund, National Archives Trust fund, beginning July 1975, Comptroller of the Currency, trustee fund, beginning August 1975, Federal Financing Bank; National Archives Gift Fund; Public Health Service, Conditional and Unconditional Gift Fund, HEW; U.S. Naval Academy Gift Fund; U.S. Naval Academy Museum Fund; War Risk Revolving Fund; Aviation war risk insurance revolving fund; Department of State conditional gift fund, general; Harry S. Truman memorial scholarship fund; Special Investment Account.

* Less than $500,000.

Table FD-6. - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total amount outstanding 1/	Defense Department	Housing and Urban Development Department			Other independent agencies			
		Family housing and homeowners assistance	Federal Housing Administration	Government National Mortgage Association	Federal National Mortgage Assoc. 2/ Secondary market operations	Export-Import Bank of the United States	Farm Credit Administration: Bank for cooperatives 3/	Farm Credit Administration: Federal intermediate credit banks 3/	Federal Home Loan Bank Board
1966	13,377	2,112	441	2,110	3,269	1,385	881	2,893	*
1967	18,455	2,036	492	4,830	4,079	2,164	1,072	3,363	*
1968	24,399	1,951	548	7,900	5,887	2,571	1,230	3,779	6
1969	14,249	1,863	577	8,600	-	2,472	-	-	6
1970	12,510	1,775	517	7,320	-	1,893	-	-	6
1971	12,163	1,683	487	6,005	-	2,625	-	-	6
1972	10,894	1,588	454	4,920	-	1,819	-	-	5
1973	11,109	1,484	412	4,480	-	2,221	-	-	5
1974	12,012	1,382	408	4,370	-	2,894	-	-	10
1975	10,943	1,276	487	4,260	-	2,593	-	-	-
1974-Dec	11,323	1,312	440	4,280	-	2,893	-	-	-
1975-May	10,998	1,283	485	4,260	-	2,593	-	-	-
June	10,943	1,276	487	4,260	-	2,593	-	-	-
July	10,920	1,269	505	4,225	-	2,593	-	-	-
Aug	10,926	1,264	517	4,225	-	2,593	-	-	-
Sept	10,935	1,256	534	4,225	-	2,593	-	-	-
Oct	10,931	1,242	544	4,225	-	2,593	-	-	-
Nov	10,928	1,233	549	4,225	-	2,593	-	-	-
Dec	10,904	1,220	564	4,200	-	2,593	-	-	-
1976-Jan	10,902	1,211	570	4,200	-	2,593	-	-	-
Feb	10,907	1,203	584	4,200	-	2,593	-	-	-
Mar	10,901	1,194	587	4,200	-	2,593	-	-	-
Apr	10,870	1,184	586	4,180	-	2,593	-	-	-
May	10,861	1,176	584	4,180	-	2,593	-	-	-

End of fiscal year or month	Other independent agencies - Continued		Other	Memorandum - Interest-bearing securities of non-Government agencies 4/					
	Postal Service	Tennessee Valley Authority		Banks for cooperatives 3/	Federal home loan banks 5/	Federal intermediate credit banks 3/	Federal land banks	Federal National Mortgage Association 2/ 6/	District of Columbia Stadium Fund
1966	-	285	*	-	6,310	-	4,106	-	20
1967	-	417	3	-	4,588	-	4,612	-	20
1968	-	525	3	-	4,702	-	5,319	-	20
1969	-	728	3	1,411	5,524	4,240	5,720	8,076	20
1970	-	996	3	1,529	9,914	4,942	6,192	13,165	20
1971	-	1,355	3	1,790	7,923	5,705	6,652	14,996	20
1972	250	1,855	3	1,805	7,848	6,188	7,393	18,560	20
1973	250	2,255	3	2,338	12,149	6,673	9,058	21,087	20
1974	250	2,696	3	2,475	18,622	7,995	11,067	25,232	20
1975	250	2,075	2	2,896	21,250	9,497	14,192	28,237	20
1974-Dec.	221	2,175	2	3,589	23,441	8,589	12,653	28,167	20
1975-May	250	2,125	2	3,001	21,315	9,338	13,802	27,664	20
June	250	2,075	2	2,896	21,250	9,497	14,192	28,237	20
July	250	2,075	2	2,907	21,560	9,685	14,582	28,419	20
Aug	250	2,075	2	2,939	20,590	9,808	14,582	28,720	20
Sept	250	2,075	2	3,137	20,572	9,780	14,582	28,935	20
Oct	250	2,075	2	3,424	20,569	9,631	15,000	29,372	20
Nov	250	2,075	2	3,685	20,924	9,443	15,060	29,319	20
Dec	250	2,075	2	3,655	20,950	9,254	15,000	29,963	20
1976-Jan	250	2,075	2	3,833	20,907	9,317	15,469	29,809	20
Feb	250	2,075	2	3,880	19,990	9,364	15,346	29,759	20
Mar	250	2,075	2	3,808	19,960	9,557	15,346	30,021	20
Apr	250	2,075	2	3,917	19,964	9,931	16,060	30,147	20
May	250	2,075	2	3,343	19,360	9,078	16,060	29,804	20

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations and Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the U.S. Government.

1/ Includes unredeemed matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.

2/ Effective September 30, 1968, Federal National Mortgage Association was converted to private ownership pursuant to provisions of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (P.L. 90-448).

3/ Effective December 31, 1968, banks for cooperatives and Federal intermediate credit banks were converted to private ownership pursuant to provisions of Public Law 90-582, October 17, 1968.

4/ For details of securities outstanding, see Table TSO-5.

5/ Includes Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation mortgage backed bonds beginning November 1970.

6/ Includes mortgage backed bonds beginning June 1970.

* Less than $500,000.

\-

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-7. - Participation Certificates

(In millions of dollars - face amounts)

End of fiscal year or month	Agriculture Department: Commodity Credit Corporation			Export-Import Bank of the United States			Participation certificates issued by GNMA acting as trustee: Total			Farmers Home Administration 1/			Health, Education, and Welfare Department 2/		
	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding
1966	-	-	-	761	398	1,385	1,840	30	2,110	-	-	-	-	-	-
1967	-	-	-	1,411 3/	650 3/	2,146	2,900	180	4,830	600	-	600	100	-	100
1968	-	-	-	570	533	2,183	3,250	180	7,900	525	-	1,125	100	-	200
1969	-	-	-	-	369	1,814	1,330	630	8,600	225	184	1,166	15	3	212
1970	2,181	2,181	-	-	321	1,493	-	1,280	7,320	-	401	765	-	3	209
1971	-	-	-	-	268	1,226	-	1,315	6,005	-	80	685	-	2	207
1972	-	-	-	-	608	618	-	1,085	4,920	-	168	517	-	6	201
1973	-	-	-	-	42	576	-	440	4,480	-	24	493	-	2	199
1974	-	-	-	-	327	249	-	110	4,370	-	-	493	-	-	199
1975	-	-	-	-	-	249	-	110	4,260	-	-	492	-	-	198
1974-Dec	-	-	-	-	-	249	-	25	4,286	-	-	492	-	-	198
1975-May	-	-	-	-	-	249	-	-	4,260	-	-	492	-	-	198
June	-	-	-	-	-	249	-	-	4,260	-	-	492	-	-	198
July	-	-	-	-	-	252 9/	-	35	4,191 9/	-	-	492	-	-	198
Aug	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	4,191	-	-	492	-	-	198
Sept	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	4,191	-	-	492	-	-	198
Oct	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	4,191	-	-	492	-	-	198
Nov	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	4,191	-	-	492	-	-	198
Dec	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	25	4,166	-	-	492	-	-	198
1976-Jan	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	4,166	-	-	492	-	-	198
Feb	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	4,166	-	-	492	-	-	198
Mar	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	4,166	-	-	492	-	-	198
Apr	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	20	4,146	-	-	492	-	-	198
May	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	4,146	-	-	492	-	-	198

End of fiscal year or month	Participation certificates issued by GNMA acting as trustee - Continued: Housing and Urban Development Department: Office of Secretary 4/			Government National Mortgage Association 5/			Small Business Administration 6/			Veterans Administration 7/			(Memorandum) Commodity Credit Corp. (net certificates of interest authorized under Charter Act) 8/		
	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding	Sales	Retirements	Outstanding
1966	-	-	-	605	20	785	350	-	350	885	10	975	436	-	855
1967	680	-	680	740	50	1,475	520	70	800	260	60	1,175	167	-	1,021
1968	1,140	-	1,820	465	50	1,891	430	70	1,160	590	60	1,704	-	99	923
1969	640	27	2,433	140	134	1,897	50	203	1,007	260	79	1,885	667	-	1,590
1970	-	324	2,109	-	190	1,707	-	225	782	-	136	1,749	-	-	-
1971	-	963	1,146	-	81	1,626	-	91	691	-	99	1,650	-	-	-
1972	-	405	741	-	193	1,433	-	206	485	-	107	1,543	-	-	-
1973	-	34	707	-	95	1,338	-	41	444	-	243	1,300	-	-	-
1974	-	-	707	-	65	1,273	-	-	444	-	45	1,255	-	-	-
1975	-	-	707	-	76	1,197	-	-	444	-	30	1,225	-	-	-
1974-Dec	-	-	707	-	16	1,208	-	-	444	-	10	1,234	-	-	-
1975-May	-	-	707	-	-	1,197	-	-	444	-	-	1,225	-	-	-
June	-	-	707	-	-	1,197	-	-	444	-	-	1,225	-	-	-
July	-	-	707	-	19	1,162 9/	-	-	444	-	16	1,187 9/	-	-	-
Aug	-	-	707	-	-	1,162	-	-	444	-	-	1,187	-	-	-
Sept	-	-	707	-	-	1,162	-	-	444	-	-	1,187	-	-	-
Oct	-	-	707	-	-	1,162	-	-	444	-	-	1,187	-	-	-
Nov	-	-	707	-	-	1,162	-	-	444	-	-	1,187	-	-	-
Dec	-	-	707	-	12	1,150	-	-	444	-	13	1,174	-	-	-
1976-Jan	-	-	707	-	-	1,150	-	-	444	-	-	1,174	-	-	-
Feb	-	-	707	-	-	1,150	-	-	444	-	-	1,174	-	-	-
Mar	-	-	707	-	-	1,150	-	-	444	-	-	1,174	-	-	-
Apr	-	-	707	-	10	1,140	-	-	444	-	11	1,164	-	-	-
May	-	-	707	-	-	1,140	-	-	444	-	-	1,164	-	-	-

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.

1/ Includes the Direct Loan program through September 1972, the Agricultural Credit Insurance fund beginning October 1972, and the Rural Housing Loan programs.

2/ Includes Construction of Higher Education Facilities, Health Professions Education fund, and Nurse Training fund, beginning April 1968.

3/ Includes $107 million refunding transaction.

4/ Includes College Housing, Housing for the Elderly, and Public Facility programs.

5/ Includes Special Assistance, and Management and Liquidating programs.

6/ Includes programs for Disaster Loans, and Business Loans and Investments.

7/ Includes Direct Loan and Loan Guaranty programs.

8/ In the case of Commodity Credit Corporation, participation certificates are called "certificates of interest" and are not included in the Participation Sales Act of 1966. Amounts shown as sales and retirements represent the net excess transactions for the period. On July 1, 1969, the amount outstanding was reclassified as agency securities.

9/ Figures adjusted to correct errors in rounding.

Table FD-8. - Debt Subject to Statutory Limitation

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Statutory debt limit	Debt outstanding subject to limitation			Interest-bearing debt subject to limitation		Non-interest-bearing debt subject to limitation	
		Total	Public debt 1/	Other debt 1/ 2/	Public debt	Other debt	Public debt 1/	Other debt 1/
1966	328,000	320,102	315,831	4,272	315,431	461	400	3,811
1967	336,000	326,471	322,631	3,840	322,286	512	345	3,328
1968	358,000	350,743	344,716	6,028	344,401	3,818	315	2,209
1969	377,000	356,932	352,259	4,672	351,729	3,847	530	825
1970	377,000	373,425	369,463	3,962	369,026	3,137	437	825
1971	430,000	399,475	396,678	2,797	396,289	1,972	389	825
1972	450,000	428,576	425,813	2,764	425,360	1,939	453	825
1973	465,000	459,089	456,697	2,392	456,353	1,567	343	825
1974	495,000	476,006	473,618	2,388	473,238	1,563	380	825
1975	577,000	534,207	532,565	1,642	532,122	1,642	443	-
1974-Dec	495,000	492,967	490,547	2,420	490,060	1,595	488	825
1975-June	577,000	534,207	532,565	1,642	532,122	1,642	443	-
July	577,000	539,259	537,617	1,642	537,211	1,642	406	-
Aug	577,000	548,731	547,089	1,642	546,722	1,642	367	-
Sept	577,000	554,714	553,025	1,689	552,604	1,689	421	-
Oct	577,000	563,084	561,385	1,699	561,063	1,699	322	-
Nov	595,000	567,889	566,185	1,704	565,791	1,703	395	-
Dec	595,000	577,754	576,035	1,719	575,657	1,718	379	-
1976-Jan	595,000	585,515	583,792	1,723	581,861	1,723	1,931	-
Feb	595,000	594,996	593,257	1,739	592,874	1,739	384	-
Mar	627,000	601,619	599,877	1,742	599,224	1,742	653	-
Apr	627,000	603,100	601,360	1,740	600,927	1,740	433	-
May	627,000	611,798	610,059	1,739	608,077	1,739	1,982	-
June	636,000	621,556	619,820	1,736	619,254	1,736	566	-

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.
Note: For debt subject to limitation since 1940, see Table 21 of the Statistical Appendix to the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances for fiscal 1975. For a summary of legislation on debt limitation under the Second Liberty Bond Act and the amounts of limitation, see Table 32 of the Statistical Appendix.

1/ Adjusted to exclude notes to IMF and other international lending organizations from public debt and include them in "Other debt" to conform with the budget presentation and the source for this table.
2/ Consists of guaranteed debt of Government agencies, specified participation certificates, District of Columbia Stadium Bonds and notes of international lending organizations.

Table FD-9. - Status and Application of Statutory Limitation

The Second Liberty Bond Act (31 U.S.C. 757b), as amended, provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that Act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, shall not exceed in the aggregate $400 billion outstanding at any one time. Public Law 94-334 provides that beginning on June 30, 1976, and ending on September 30, 1976, the public debt limit shall be temporarily increased by $236 billion.

The Act of June 30, 1967 (Public Law 90-39) provides that the face amount of beneficial interests and participations issued under section 302 (c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1717 (c)) during the fiscal year 1968 and outstanding at any time shall be added to the amount otherwise taken into account in determining whether the requirements of the above provisions are met.

Part A. - Status Under Limitation June 30, 1976

(In millions of dollars)

Public debt subject to limit:	
Public debt outstanding	$620,433
Less amounts not subject to limit:	
Treasury	613
Federal Financing Bank	(*)
Total public debt subject to limit	619,820
Other debt subject to limit:	
Guaranteed debt of Government agencies	601
Specified participation certificates	1,135
Total other debt subject to limit	1,736
Total debt subject to limit	621,556
Statutory debt limit	636,000
Balance of statutory debt limit	14,444

Part B. - Application of Statutory Limitation June 30, 1976

(In millions of dollars)

Classifications	Amount outstanding
Interest-bearing debt:	
Marketable:	
Bills:	
Treasury	$161,198
Notes:	
Treasury	191,758
Bonds:	
Treasury	39,626
Total marketable	392,581
Nonmarketable:	
Depositary series	9
Foreign government series:	
Dollar denominated	19,901
Foreign currency denominated	1,599
Government account series	130,557
Investment series	2,263
R.E.A. series	(*)
State and local government series	2,065
United States individual retirement bonds	12
United States retirement plan bonds	121
United States savings bonds	69,733
United States savings notes	413
Total nonmarketable	226,673
Total interest-bearing debt	619,254
Non-interest-bearing debt:	
Matured debt	460
Other	719
Total non-interest-bearing debt	1,719
Total public debt outstanding	620,433

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.
* $500 thousand or less.

Table FD-10. - Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Agency for International Development 1/	Federal Financing Bank	Federal Home Loan Bank Board	Agriculture Department			Export-Import Bank of the United States 3/	Housing and Urban Development Department		
					Commodity Credit Corporation	Rural Electrification Administration	Secretary: Farmers Home Administration programs 2/		Office of the Secretary		
									College housing loans	Urban renewal fund	Other 4/
1966	26,964	689	-	-	11,768	4,234	1,436	178	2,305	575	254
1967	24,611	662	-	-	10,097	4,518	1,415	-	2,066	400	203
1968	27,040	638	-	-	11,989	4,770	1,454	362	1,366	400	170
1969	28,164	544	-	-	12,115	5,045	1,583	720	950	400	220
1970	30,651	512	-	-	12,262	5,328	1,416	1,586	1,400	600	260
1971	31,944	451	-	-	11,977	5,746	1,391	783	2,450	800	352
1972	33,939	416	-	-	11,501	6,051	1,606	1,743	2,781	800	333
1973	34,237	374	-	-	10,864	6,563	1,610	1,888	2,811	800	351
1974	35,434	327	602	-	8,608	6,963	2,545	2,457	2,811	800	414
1975	44,674	233	13,466	1,247	5,046	7,409	1,482	207	2,811	800	455
1974-Dec	38,553	327	3,050	695	5,481	7,207	2,570	3,213	2,811	800	482
1975-June	44,674	233	13,466	1,247	5,046	7,409	1,482	207	2,811	800	455
July	46,086	228	14,000	1,318	5,181	7,409	1,482	224	2,811	800	458
Aug	47,183	228	14,657	1,358	5,320	7,409	1,482	324	2,811	800	462
Sept	45,039	228	15,239	1,408	2,168	7,409	1,482	153	2,811	800	462
Oct	46,734	228	15,949	1,503	2,445	7,412	1,482	226	2,811	800	462
Nov	48,089	228	16,686	1,558	2,627	7,438	1,482	224	2,811	800	462
Dec	48,577	228	17,274	1,559	2,314	7,502	1,482	183	2,811	800	101
1976-Jan	51,485	228	19,346	1,534	2,310	7,519	1,482	213	2,811	800	118
Feb	52,876	228	20,197	1,534	2,393	7,548	1,682	192	2,811	800	118
Mar	52,600	-	21,706	1,534	2,497	7,409	1,682	63	2,811	800	120
Apr	53,282	-	22,036	1,534	2,573	7,447	1,682	143	2,811	800	120
May	54,086	-	22,736	1,534	2,676	7,471	1,682	126	2,811	800	122
June	53,091	-	22,413	1,534	2,840	7,512	1,717	11	2,811	800	124

End of fiscal year or month	Housing and Urban Development Department--Continued		Interior Department	Rural Telephone Bank	Tennessee Valley Authority	Transportation Dept.	Veterans Administration: Direct loan program	Under Defense Production Act of 1950 7/	Other 8/
	Government National Mortgage Assn. 5/	Other 6/	Helium fund			Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corp.			
1966	1,466	10	41	-	100	125	1,730	2,023	31
1967	1,329	25	64	-	100	125	1,730	1,850	26
1968	1,950	10	94	-	100	129	1,730	1,854	24
1969	2,427	15	110	-	100	133	1,730	2,032	38
1970	3,133	10	140	-	100	133	1,730	1,996	43
1971	3,552	223	207	-	100	130	1,730	2,010	43
1972	3,781	665	251	-	100	127	1,730	2,010	43
1973	3,053	1,641	252	-	100	123	1,730	2,014	63
1974	3,133	2,462	252	49	100	121	1,730	2,015	43
1975	5,413	3,677	252	132	150	120	1,730	9/	44
1974-Dec	4,476	3,082	252	73	125	120	1,730	2,015	43
1975-June	5,413	3,677	252	132	150	120	1,730	-	43
July	5,952	3,797	252	132	150	119	1,730	-	44
Aug	6,109	3,797	251	132	150	119	1,730	-	43
Sept	6,541	3,913	251	132	150	119	1,730	-	44
Oct	6,857	4,133	251	133	150	119	1,730	-	43
Nov	7,206	4,133	251	141	150	119	1,730	-	43
Dec	7,494	4,382	251	154	150	118	1,730	-	43
1976-Jan	8,238	4,382	251	161	150	118	1,730	-	43
Feb	8,480	4,382	251	168	150	118	1,730	-	94
Mar	6,999	4,463	251	172	150	118	1,730	-	94
Apr	6,900	4,463	251	177	150	118	1,730	-	94
May	6,688	4,666	251	179	150	118	1,730	-	346
June	6,124	4,666	251	191	150	118	1,730	-	346
									98

Footnotes to Table FD-10.

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.

Note: These securities were issued to the Treasury in exchange for advances by the Treasury from public debt receipts under congressional authorizations for specified Government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the 1975 Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 354-357, and the 1975 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government, pages 564-565.

1/ And predecessor agencies. Beginning fiscal 1957 figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational medis guaranties. The obligation for these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the sct approved July 18, 1956 (22 U.S.C. 1442), and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."

2/ Farm housing and other loan programs, Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund), Rural Housing Insurance Fund, and Rural Development Insurance Fund.

3/ Includes securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

4/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for: public facility loans; Low Rent Public Housing Fund; and advances for National Flood Insurance Fund.

5/ Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Secretary in accordance with the act approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S. C. 1719 (c), 1720 (d), and 1721 (d)) and also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

6/ Public Housing Administration 1960-1963; Federal Housing Administration beginning January 1966; Housing Assistance Administration from September 1968-December 1969.

7/ Consists of notes of: The Administrator, General Services Administration, for defense materials procurement; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration); and the Secretary of the Treasury through May 1964.

8/ Consists of notes issued by the: United States Information Agency for informational media guaranties (see footnote 1); Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration) for the Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, fiscal years 1963-67 and Federal Ship Financing Fund (NOAA), beginning December 1972; Virgin Islands Corporation from September 1959-September 1968; District of Columbia Commissioners for the Stadium Sinking Fund beginning December 1971; Secretary of the Interior (Bureau of Mines) for development and operation of helium properties beginning May 1964; Bureau of Commercial Fisheries for Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, Fishing Vessels from January 1966 - May 1967; and revenue bonds for Smithsonian Institution (John F. Kennedy Center Parking Facilities) beginning July 1968; Secretary of Transportation (Washington Metropolitan Ares Transit Authority) beginning December 1972; Health, Educstion, and Welfare, Office of Education (Student Loan Insurance Fund) from May 1973 - August 1973; Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation from September 19 74; Federal Railroad Administration, rail service assistance, beginning January 1976, and regional rail reorganization, April, 1976.

9/ Outstanding loans cancelled pursuant to Public Law 93-426, dated September 30, 1974.

Table FD-11. - Description of Securities of Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities Held by the Treasury, June 30, 1976

(In millions of dollars)

Title and authorizing act	Date of issue	Date payable	Interest payable	Rate of interest	Principal amount
				Percent	
Commodity Credit Corporation, act of Mar. 8, 1938, as amended:					
Advances	Various dates	Oct. 1, 1976	-	None 1/	899
Do	do	do	Apr. 1, Oct. 1	7 3/4	469
Do	do	do	do	7 3/8	219
Do	do	do	do	6 1/2	310
Do	do	do	do	6 3/4	247
Do	do	do	do	6	113
Do	do	do	do	5 3/4	137
Do	do	do	do	6 3/8	142
Do	do	do	do	6 1/8	126
Do	do	do	do	6 1/4	178
Total					2,840
District of Columbia:					
Stadium sinking fund, Armory Board, act of July 28, 1958, as amended:					
Note	Dec. 1, 1973	When funds are available	At maturity	Various	2
Export-Import Bank of the United States, act of July 31, 1945, as amended:					
Notes, Series 1978	Various dates	June 30, 1978	June 30, Dec. 31	4 3/4	11
Federal Financing Bank, act of Dec. 29, 1973:					
Advances	Various dates	Various dates	At maturity	Various	22,413
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, act of June 27, 1950, as amended:					
Advances	Various dates	Various dates	Jan. 1, July 1	7 7/8	1,420
Do	do	do	do	8 3/8	114
Total					1,534
Federal Housing Administration, act of Aug. 10, 1965:					
General insurance fund:					
Advance	Jan. 25, 1966	Jan. 25, 1981	June 30, Dec. 31	4 1/2	10
Do	Oct. 7, 1970	Oct. 7, 1985	do	7 1/8	8
Advances	Various dates	Various dates	do	6 1/4	149
Do	do	do	do	6 1/8	81
Do	do	do	do	6	149
Advance	Dec. 6, 1971	Dec. 6, 1986	do	5 3/4	56
Do	Dec. 29, 1972	Dec. 28, 1987	do	5 7/8	100
Do	Dec. 28, 1973	Feb. 28, 1988	do	6 5/8	94
Do	Apr. 30, 1973	Apr. 30, 1988	do	6 3/4	184
Do	Sept. 30, 1973	Sept. 30, 1988	do	7 1/2	127
Do	Nov. 30, 1973	Nov. 30, 1988	do	6 7/8	92
Do	Jan. 31, 1974	Jan. 31, 1989	do	7	66
Do	Mar. 31, 1974	Mar. 31, 1989	do	7 1/4	84
Advances	Various dates	Various dates	do	7 5/8	314
Do	do	do	do	7 7/8	385
Do	do	do	do	8	171
Do	Oct. 31, 1974	Oct. 31, 1989	do	8 3/8	142
Do	Various dates	Various dates	do	8 1/4	355
Advance	Oct. 31, 1975	Oct. 31, 1990	do	8 1/2	160
Subtotal					2,727
Special risk insurance fund:					
Advances	Various dates	Various dates	June 30, Dec. 31	7	63
Do	do	do	do	6 1/4	142
Do	do	do	do	6 1/8	53
Do	do	do	do	6	142
Advance	Dec. 6, 1971	Dec. 6, 1986	do	5 3/4	38
Do	Feb. 29, 1972	Dec. 28, 1987	do	5 7/8	48
Do	Feb. 28, 1973	Feb. 28, 1988	do	6 5/8	86
Advances	Various dates	Various dates	do	6 3/4	276
Advance	Sept. 30, 1973	Sept. 30, 1988	do	7 1/2	36
Do	Nov. 30, 1973	Nov. 30, 1988	do	6 7/8	68
Do	Mar. 31, 1974	Mar. 31, 1989	do	7 1/4	90
Advances	Various dates	Various dates	do	7 5/8	224
Do	do	do	do	7 7/8	214
Do	do	do	do	8	129
Do	Oct. 31, 1974	Oct. 31, 1989	do	8 3/8	99
Do	Various dates	Various dates	do	8 1/4	171
Do	Oct. 31, 1975	Oct. 31, 1990	do	8 1/2	60
Subtotal					1,939
Total Federal Housing Administration					4,666
Government National Mortgage Association, act of Aug. 2, 1954, as amended:					
Emergency home purchase assistance fund:					
Advances	Various dates	July 1, 1979	Jan. 1, July 1	7 3/4	268

Footnotes at end of table.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-11. - Description of Securities of Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities Held by the Treasury, June 30, 1976—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Title and authorizing act	Date of issue	Date payable	Interest payable	Rate of interest	Principal amount
				Percent	
Government National Mortgage Association, act of Aug. 2, 1954--Continued					
Advances	Various dates	July 1, 1980	Jan. 1, July 1	7 7/8	395
Do	do	do	do	7 5/8	27
Do	do	do	do	7 1/2	337
Do	do	do	do	8 3/8	138
Do	do	do	do	8 1/4	349
Do	do	do	do	7 3/8	49
Subtotal					1,562
Management and liquidating functions:					
Advances	Various dates	July 1, 1977	Jan. 1, July 1	6	14
Do	do	do	do	6 1/8	36
Advance	Jan. 1, 1974	do	do	6 7/8	9
Subtotal					58
Special assistance functions:					
Advances	Various dates	July 1, 1976	Jan. 1, July 1	3 1/8	3
Do	do	July 1, 1976	do	3 3/8	10
Advance	July 1, 1971	July 1, 1976	do	3 7/8	4
Advances	Various dates	July 1, 1978	do	7 1/8	26
Do	do	Various dates	do	7 3/4	170
Do	do	do	do	7 1/4	430
Do	do	do	do	6 7/8	75
Do	do	July 1, 1978	do	8 1/8	404
Do	do	July 1, 1979	do	8	442
Do	do	Various dates	do	8 3/8	353
Do	do	July 1, 1979	do	8 1/2	192
Do	do	do	do	8 5/8	292
Do	do	do	do	7 7/8	869
Do	do	do	do	7 3/8	810
Do	do	July 1, 1980	do	7 1/2	349
Do	do	do	do	7 5/8	75
Subtotal					4,503
Total Government National Mortgage Association					6,123
Rural Electrification Administration, act of May 20, 1936, as amended:					
Notes of Administrator	Various dates	Various dates	Interest cancelled pursuant to P.L. 93-32, approved May 11, 1973.	None	7,512
Rural Telephone Bank, act of June 30, 1972:					
Advances	Various dates	June 30, 2024	Jan. 1, July 1	7 1/4	5
Do	do	do	do	7 3/8	8
Do	do	do	do	7 1/2	9
Do	do	do	do	7 5/8	10
Do	do	Various dates	do	7 7/8	20
Do	do	do	do	8 1/8	39
Do	do	June 30, 2024	do	8 3/4	5
Do	do	Various dates	do	8 1/2	17
Do	do	do	do	8 1/4	42
Do	do	do	do	8	11
Do	do	do	do	8 3/8	31
Advance	Oct. 28, 1975	June 30, 2025	do	8 5/8	1
Total					198
Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, act of May 13, 1954, as amended:					
Revenue bonds	Various dates	Various dates	Interest cancelled pursuant to P.L. 91-469, approved Oct. 21, 1973 (84 Stat 1038)	None	118
Secretary of Agriculture, Farmers Home Administration:					
Rural housing insurance fund, act of July 15, 1949, as amended:					
Note	June 16, 1961	June 30, 1993	June 30, Dec. 31	3 3/4	15
Notes	Various dates	Various dates	do	3 7/8	121
Do	do	do	do	4	220
Do	do	do	do	4 1/4	65
Do	do	do	do	4 1/8	135
Advance	Feb. 3, 1976	July 1, 1976	do	5.116	200
Subtotal					756
Agricultural credit insurance fund, act of Aug. 14, 1946, as amended:					
Advances	Various dates	June 30, 1978	June 30, Dec. 31	6 1/4	350
Advance	June 30, 1976	June 30, 1981	do	7 3/4	326
Subtotal					676

Table FD-11. - Description of Securities of Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities Held by the Treasury, June 30, 1976—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Title and authorizing act	Date of issue	Date payable	Interest payable	Rate of interest	Principal amount
				Percent	
Rural development insurance fund, act of Aug. 30, 1972:					
Advance	Oct. 2, 1972	June 30, 1993	June 30, Dec. 31	5 7/8	25
Advances	Various dates	Various dates	do	8 1/8	260
Subtotal					285
Total, Secretary of Agriculture, Farmers Home Administration					1,717
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development Department:					
College housing loans, act of Apr. 20, 1950, as amended:					
Advance	Jan. 1, 1976	Jan. 1, 1977	Jan. 1, July 1	2 3/4	2,811
National flood insurance fund, act of Aug. 1, 1968:					
Advances	Various dates	Various dates	Jan. 1, July 1	6 7/8	52
Advance	July 1, 1974	July 1, 1976	do	8 1/8	6
Advances	Various dates	do	do	7 1/4	14
Advance	April 29, 1975	do	do	6 3/8	5
Advance	Dec. 4, 1975	July 1, 1977	do	7 1/8	23
Advances	Various dates	do	do	7 3/8	17
Subtotal					116
New Communities Guarantee, Metropolitan Development, Title IV, act of August 1, 1968:					
Advance	Nov. 26, 1975	July 1, 1985	Jan. 1, July 1	8 1/4	*
Do	March 29, 1976	do	do	7 7/8	*
Do	May 26, 1976	do	do	7 3/4	1
Subtotal					2
New Communities Guarantee, Metropolitan Development, Title VII, act of Dec. 31 1970:					
Advance	Dec. 11, 1975	July 1, 1985	Jan. 1, July 1	8%	2
Advances	Various dates	do	do	7 7/8	4
Advance	May 12, 1976	do	do	7 3/4	1
Subtotal					7
Urban renewal fund, act of July 15, 1949, as amended:					
Note, Series URA	Various dates	On demand	Jan. 1, July 1	6 1/4	800
Total, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development					3,736
Secretary of the Interior:					
Bureau of Mines:					
Helium fund, act of Sept. 13, 1960:					
Notes	Various dates	Sept. 13, 1985	Interest payments deferred to Sept. 13, 1985	4 1/8	21
Do	do	do	do	4 1/4	8
Note	Dec. 28, 1965	do	do	4 3/8	2
Notes	Various dates	do	do	4 1/2	11
Do	do	do	do	4 5/8	8
Do	do	do	do	4 3/4	4
Do	do	do	do	4 7/8	12
Notes	do	do	do	5	4
Do	do	do	do	5 1/8	4
Do	do	do	do	5 1/4	10
Do	do	do	do	5 3/8	13
Do	do	do	do	5 1/2	9
Do	do	do	do	5 5/8	5
Do	do	do	do	6 1/4	70
Do	do	do	do	6 5/8	11
Note	Apr. 10, 1970	do	do	6 3/4	1
Notes	Various dates	do	do	6 1/8	59
Note	July 28, 1972	do	do	6	1
Total					251
Secretary of Transportation:					
Rail Service Assistance, act of January 8, 1971:					
Advance	Jan. 15, 1976	Jan. 15, 1978	At maturity	7 3/8	50
Advance	Apr. 20, 1976	Apr. 20, 1978	do	7	2
Subtotal					52
Regional Rail Reorganization, act of January 2, 1974:					
Advance	June 30, 1976	Sept. 30, 1978	At maturity	7	2
Total					54

Table FD-11. - Description of Securities of Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities Held by the Treasury, June 30, 1976—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Title and authorizing act	Date of issue	Date payable	Interest payable	Rate of interest	Principal amount
				Percent	
Smithsonian Institution:					
John F. Kennedy Center parking facilities, act of Jan. 23, 1964:					
Revenue bonds	Various dates	Dec. 31, 2017	Dec. 31	5 1/8	4
Do	do	do	do	5 1/4	3
Do	do	do	do	5 3/8	1
Do	do	Dec. 31, 2018	do	5 3/4	2
Do	do	do	do	5 7/8	4
Revenue bond	June 12, 1969	do	do	6	1
Revenue bonds	Various dates	do	do	6 1/4	1
Do	do	do	do	6 1/2	2
Do	do	do	do	6 5/8	2
Total					20
Tennessee Valley Authority, act of Aug. 6, 1959:					
Advances	May 26, 1976	May 26, 1977	Quarterly	5 3/4	150
United States Information Agency, act of Apr. 3, 1948, as amended:					
Note of Administrator (ECA)	Aug. 12, 1959	June 30, 1989	Anytime by agreement	4 1/8	1
Do	Oct. 27, 1948	do	do	1 7/8	1
Do	do	do	do	2	1
Do	do	do	do	2 1/8	2
Do	Jan. 24, 1949	do	do	2 1/2	1
Do	do	do	do	2 7/8	2
Do	do	do	do	3	1
Do	do	do	do	3 1/8	1
Do	do	do	do	3 1/4	3
Do	do	do	do	3 3/4	3
Notes of Administrator (ECA)	Various dates	Various dates	do	3 7/8	3
Do	do	do	do	4	1
Note of Administrator (ECA)	Jan. 24, 1949	June 30, 1986	do	2 5/8	*
Do	do	do	do	2 3/4	*
Do	do	do	do	3 3/8	*
Do	do	do	do	3 3/5	*
Do	Aug. 12, 1959	June 30, 1989	do	4 7/8	*
Total					22
Veterans Administration:					
Veterans Direct Loan Program, act of Apr. 20, 1950, as amended:					
Agreements	Various dates	Indef. due dates	Jan. 1, July 1	6 1/8	267
Do	do	do	do	2 1/2	88
Do	do	do	do	2 3/4	53
Do	do	do	do	2 7/8	103
Do	do	do	do	3	119
Agreement	Dec. 31, 1956	do	do	3 3/8	50
Do	Mar. 29, 1957	do	do	3 1/4	50
Do	June 28, 1957	do	do	3 1/2	50
Do	Apr. 7, 1958	do	do	3 1/8	50
Do	Oct. 6, 1958	do	do	3 5/8	49
Agreements	Various dates	do	do	3 3/4	100
Do	do	do	do	3 7/8	392
Do	do	do	do	4 1/4	109
Do	do	do	do	4 1/2	100
Do	do	do	do	4 1/8	21
Agreement	Feb. 5, 1960	do	do	4 5/8	20
Agreements	Various dates	do	do	4	110
Total					1,730
Total securities					53,097

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.

1/ P.L. 89-316 dated 11-2-65, "Provided, that after June 30, 1964, the portion of borrowings from the Treasury equal to the unreimbursed realized losses recorded on the books of the Corporation after June 30 of the fiscal year in which such losses are realized, shall not bear interest and interest shall not be accrued or paid thereon."

Less than $500,000.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities Other than Regular Weekly and 52-Week Treasury Bills Outstanding June 30, 1976

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month of final maturity 1/	Description	Amount of maturities: Total	Held by 2/ - U.S. Govt. accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Held by 2/ - All other investors
1976				
Aug.	7-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-C	4,105	1,572	2,533
	6-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-G	3,883	1,901	1,982
	5-7/8% Note - 8/31/76-L	1,662	80	1,582
Sept.	8-1/4% Note - 9/30/76-J	2,023	372	1,651
Oct.	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/76-EO	11	-	11
	6-1/2% Note - 10/31/76-O	1,579	107	1,472
Nov.	6-1/4% Note - 11/15/76-D	4,325	327	3,998
	7-1/8% Note - 11/30/76-N	1,507	267	1,240
Dec.	7-1/4% Note - 12/31/76-K	2,282	295	1,987
	Total	21,377	4,921	16,456
1977				
Feb.	8% Note - 2/15/77-A	5,163	3,088	2,075
	6% Note - 2/28/77-F	1,665	143	1,522
Mar.	6-1/2% Note - 3/31/77-G	2,576	504	2,072
Apr.	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/77-EA	5	-	5
	7-3/8% Note - 4/30/77-H	1,579	151	1,428
May	6-7/8% Note - 5/15/77-C	2,565	575	1,990
	9% Note - 5/15/77-D	5,329	2,983	2,346
	6-3/4% Note - 5/31/77-I	2,137	150	1,987
June	6-1/2% Note - 6/30/77-J	2,170	256	1,914
July	7-1/2% Note - 7/31/77-K	1,516	64	1,452
Aug.	7-3/4% Note - 8/15/77-B	4,918	1,678	3,240
	8-1/4% Note - 8/31/77-L	2,021	180	1,841
Sept.	8-3/8% Note - 9/30/77-M	3,226	79	3,147
Oct.	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/77-EO	17	-	17
	7-1/2% Note - 10/31/77-N	3,156	225	2,931
Nov.	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/77-E	3,630	1,277	2,353
	6-5/8% Note - 11/30/77-Q	2,628	204	2,424
Dec.	7-1/4% Note - 12/31/77-P	2,765	338	2,427
	Total	47,066	11,895	35,171
1978				
Jan.	6-3/8% Note - 1/31/78-J	2,511	309	2,202
Feb.	6-1/4% Note - 2/15/78-A	8,389	3,387	5,002
	8% Note - 2/28/78-G	2,115	19	2,096
Mar.	6-3/4% Note - 3/31/78-K	3,162	280	2,832
Apr.	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/78-EA	15	-	15
	6-1/2% Note - 4/30/78-L	2,574	414	2,160
May	7-1/8% Note - 5/15/78-D	3,960	936	3,024
	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/78-F	4,423	1,508	2,915
	7-1/8% Note - 5/31/78-M	2,567	200	2,367
June	6-7/8% Note - 6/30/78-N	3,324	750	2,574
Aug.	8-3/4% Note - 8/15/78-C	2,462	633	1,829
	7-5/8% Note - 8/15/78-E	5,155	2,542	2,613
Oct.	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/78-EO	3	-	3
Nov.	6% Note - 11/15/78-B	8,207	3,595	4,612
Dec.	8-1/8% Note - 12/31/78-H	2,517	165	2,352
	Total	51,384	14,738	36,646
1979				
Feb.	7% Note - 2/15/79-H	4,692	1,719	2,973
Apr.	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/79-EA	2	-	2
May	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/79-D	2,269	529	1,740
July	7-3/4% Note - 6/30/79-E	1,782	79	1,703
Aug.	6-1/4% Note - 8/15/79-A	4,559	1,766	2,793
Sept.	8-1/2% Note - 9/30/79-F	2,081	152	1,929
Oct.	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/79-EO	1	-	1
Nov.	6-5/8% Note - 11/15/79-B	1,604	1,125	479
	7% Note - 11/15/79-C	2,241	426	1,815
Dec.	7-1/2% Note - 12/31/79-G	2,006	69	1,937
	Total	21,237	5,865	15,372
1980				
Feb.	4% Bond - 2/15/80	2,559	972	1,587
Mar.	7-1/2% Note - 3/31/80-C	2,069	109	1,960
Apr.	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/80-EA	4	-	4
May	6-7/8% Note - 5/15/80-A	7,265	5,547	1,718
June	7-5/8% Note - 6/30/80-D	2,185	175	2,010
Aug.	9% Note - 8/15/80-B	4,296	2,667	1,629
Oct.	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/80-EO	1	-	1
Nov.	3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80	1,890	753	1,137
	Total	20,269	10,223	10,046
1981				
Feb.	7% Note - 2/15/81-A	1,842	546	1,296
	7-3/8% Note - 2/15/81-C	2,168	753	1,415
	7-3/8% Note - 2/15/81-E	2,628	54	2,574
Apr.	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/81-EA	*	-	*
May	7-3/8% Note - 5/15/81-D	2,020	60	1,960
Aug.	7% Bond - 8/15/81	807	408	399
Nov.	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/81-B	4,477	1,802	2,675
	Total	13,942	3,623	10,319
1982				
Feb.	6-3/8% Bond - 2/15/82	2,702	1,054	1,648
May	8% Note - 5/15/82-A	2,747	1,410	1,337
Aug.	8-1/8% Note - 8/15/82-B	2,918	1,049	1.869
Nov.	7-7/8% Note - 11/15/82-C	2,902	617	2,285
	Total	11,269	4,130	7,139
1983				
Feb.	8% Note - 2/15/83-A	7,958	2,012	5,946
June	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	1,416	282	1,134
	Total	9,374	2,294	7,080
1984				
Aug.	6-3/8% Bond - 8/15/84	2,353	1,378	975
1985				
May	3-1/4% Bond - 5/15/85	875	228	647
	4-1/4% Bond - 11/15/76-5/15/85	1,188	508	680
	Total	2,063	736	1,327
1986				
Apr.	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/86-A	5,219	645	4,574
Nov.	6-1/8% Bond - 11/15/86	1,216	884	332
	Total	6,435	1,529	4,906
1990				
Feb.	3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90	3,425	1,093	2,332
May	8-1/4% Bond - 5/15/90	1,247	283	964
	Total	4,672	1,376	3,296
1992				
Aug.	4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92	3,406	1,435	1,971
1993				
Feb.	4% Bond - 2/15/88-93	213	70	143
	6-3/4% Bond - 2/15/93	627	209	418
Aug.	7-1/2% Bond - 8/15/88-93	1,914	1,235	679
	Total	2,754	1,514	1,240
1994				
May	4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94	1,271	550	721
1995				
Feb.	3% Bond - 2/15/95	659	134	525
1998				
May	7% Bond - 5/15/93-98	692	321	371
Nov.	3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98	2,495	841	1,654
	Total	3,187	1,162	2,025
1999				
May	8-1/2% Bond - 5/15/94-99	2,414	1,524	890
2000				
Feb.	7-7/8% Bond - 2/15/95-00	1,770	436	1,334
Aug.	8-3/8% Bond - 8/15/95-00	2,265	831	1,434
	Total	4,035	1,267	2,768
2005				
May	8-1/4% Bond - 5/15/00-05	2,221	1,252	969

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States and Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ For issue date of each security, see "Market Quotations on Treasury Securities."

2/ Beginning with February 1969 Treasury Bulletin, the definition of U.S. Government accounts and all other investors is in conformity with the unified budget concept.

* Less than $500,000.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Bills

(Amounts in millions of dollars)

Issue date	Description of new issue						Amount maturing on issue date of new offering	Total unmatured issues outstanding after new issues
	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity 1/	Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted				
				Total amount	On competitive basis 2/	On noncompetitive basis 3/		
Regular weekly: (13-week and 26-week)								
1976-Mar. 4	1976-June 3	91	4,497.4	2,900.9	2,500.5	400.4	3,202.8	38,140.6
	Sept. 2	182	5,653.2	3,587.8	3,391.6	196.2	3,203.3	86,684.0
11	June 10	91	5,464.3	2,697.7	2,213.4	484.3	2,907.2	37,931.1
	Sept. 9	182	5,783.8	3,408.8	3,080.0	328.9	3,202.1	86,890.7
18	June 17	91	3,915.9	2,497.1	2,060.3	436.8	2,702.1	37,726.2r
	Sept. 16	182	5,373.1	3,102.9	2,900.5	202.3	2,920.2	87,073.3r
25	June 24	91	6,229.7	2,403.0	2,059.0	343.9	2,709.2	37,419.9
	Sept. 23	182	4,989.3	3,102.6	2,921.7	181.0	2,804.5	87,371.5
Apr. 1	July 1	91	4,879.1	2,602.3	2,231.6	370.7	2,901.3	37,120.9
	Sept. 30	182	5,119.9	3,400.6	3,220.4	180.2	3,102.8	87,669.3
8	July 8	91	5,594.7	2,698.0	2,295.7	402.2	3,004.2	36,814.7
	Oct. 7	182	5,731.9	3,501.7	3,276.7	225.0	3,189.9	87,981.0r
15	July 15	91	6,245.2	2,705.4r	2,292.6	412.8	2,991.6	36,528.5
	Oct. 14	182	6,318.4	3,402.6	3,176.0	226.5	3,102.7	88,280.9r
22	July 22	91	5,504.4	2,505.8	2,149.4	356.4	3,001.0	36,033.3
	Oct. 21	182	5,370.4	3,404.1	3,219.1	185.0	5,604.6 4/	88,583.0
29	July 29	91	5,571.6	2,608.6	2,281.0	327.6	3,101.5	35,540.4
	Oct. 28	182	6,032.8	3,501.6	3,323.2	178.3	3,203.6	88,881.0r
May 6	Aug. 5	91	5,557.1r	2,603.1r	2,252.9	350.2r	3,108.5	35,035.0r
	Nov. 4	182	7,702.6r	3,601.1r	3,438.1	163.0r	3,304.3	89,177.8r
13	Aug. 12	91	5,738.9	2,602.9	2,278.2	324.7	3,102.3	34,535.6r
	Nov. 12	183	6,519.2r	3,601.9r	3,426.0	175.9r	3,301.8	89,477.8r
20	Aug. 19	91	4,624.2r	2,502.1r	2,128.2	373.8r	2,809.0	34,228.7r
	Nov. 18	182	6,507.9r	3,502.8r	3,331.5	171.2	3,401.1	89,579.5r
27	Aug. 26	91	4,955.4r	2,499.8r	2,147.5	352.2	2,901.8	33,826.7r
	Nov. 26	183	7,382.2r	3,602.3r	3,433.2	169.1r	3,411.8	89,770.1r
June 3	Sept. 2	91	3,915.0	2,504.0	2,139.5	364.5	2,900.9	33,429.8
	Dec. 2	182	6,566.8	3,502.4	3,326.7	175.7	3,400.7	89,871.8
10	Sept. 9	91	5,512.9	2,307.8	1,863.3	444.5	2,697.7	33,039.9
	Dec. 9	182	7,017.5	3,399.9	3,183.7	216.2	3,302.2	89,969.5
17	Sept. 16	91	4,358.2	2,101.3	1,666.6	434.6	2,497.1	32,644.0
	Dec. 16	182	5,364.3	3,202.3	3,029.2	173.1	5,108.8 5/	90,072.6
24	Sept. 23	91	4,375.9	2,105.5	1,774.5	330.9	2,403.0	32,346.5
	Dec. 23	182	5,522.6	3,102.5	2,939.9	162.6	3,107.0	90,068.0
52-week:								
1975-June 3	1976-June 1	364	3,851.2	2,404.4	2,357.2	47.2	1,801.8	26,471.8
July 1	June 29	364	3,321.0	2,591.4	2,526.2	65.1	1,801.8	27,261.4
29	July 27	364	4,591.2	2,292.6	2,213.8	78.8	1,805.8	27,748.2
Aug. 26	Aug. 24	364	6,442.0	2,893.3	2,700.3	193.0	2,803.6	28,838.4
Sept. 23	Sept. 21	364	6,134.7	2,859.7	2,670.8	188.9	1,803.1	29,894.9
Oct. 21	Oct. 19	364	3,857.7	3,061.9	2,951.0	110.8	2,003.1	30,953.7
Nov. 18	Nov. 15	363	5,482.6	3,244.6	3,169.3	75.2	2,001.8	32,196.4
Dec. 16	Dec. 14	364	6,012.5	3,253.1	3,166.1	87.0	2,001.5	33,448.1
1976-Jan. 13	1977-Jan. 11	364	4,899.9	3,068.7	2,993.2	75.6	2,001.4	34,515.4
Feb. 10	Feb. 8	364	4,913.6	2,930.4	2,880.4	50.0	2,102.7	35,343.1
Mar. 9	Mar. 8	364	5,666.1	3,104.9	3,027.0	77.9	2,102.4	36,345.6
Apr. 6	Apr. 5	364	6,045.5	3,202.7	3,086.9	115.9	2,205.4	37,343.0r
May 4	May 3	364	5,669.9	3,335.5	3,240.0	95.5	2,435.3	38,243.2
June 1	May 31	364	4,380.7	2,921.2	2,845.4	75.8	2,404.4	38,760.0
29	June 28	364	4,855.7	2,611.7	2,518.6	93.1	2,591.4	38,780.4
Short-dated:								
1976-Apr. 8	1976-Apr. 22	14	7,595.0	2,502.6	-	-	-	-
June 8	June 17	9	6,007.0	2,009.6	-	-	-	-

Footnotes at end of table.

Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Bills—Continued

Issue date	On total bids accepted		On competitive bids accepted			
			High		Low	
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate 6/	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 6/	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 6/
		(Percent)		(Percent)		(Percent)
Regular weekly: (13-week and 26-week)						
1976-Mar. 4	98.671	5.259	98.685 7/	5.202	98.663	5.289
	97.107	5.723	97.144 8/	5.649	97.093	5.750
11	98.721	5.060	98.725	5.044	98.718	5.072
	97.226	5.487	97.240	5.459	97.221	5.497
18	98.741	4.981	98.753	4.933	98.738	4.993
	97.240	5.459	97.251	5.438	97.234	5.471
25	98.764	4.890	98.767	4.878	98.762	4.898
	97.329	5.284	97.338 9/	5.265	97.321	5.299
Apr. 1	98.754	4.930	98.762 10/	4.898	98.749	4.949
	97.307	5.327	97.336	5.269	97.295	5.351
8	98.747	4.956	98.753	4.933	98.744	4.969
	97.324	5.294	97.333 11/	5.275	97.313	5.315
15	98.779	4.831	98.786 12/	4.803	98.777	4.838
	97.438	5.068	97.449	5.046	97.432	5.080
22	98.796	4.763	98.802	4.739	98.793	4.775
	97.427	5.089	97.442	5.060	97.420	5.103
29	98.759	4.910	98.764	4.890	98.758	4.913
	97.356	5.230	97.367 13/	5.208	97.348	5.246
May 6	98.756	4.920	98.769	4.870	98.753	4.933
	97.301	5.339	97.321	5.299	97.297	5.347
13	98.718	5.072	98.720 14/	5.064	98.715	5.084
	97.242	5.425	97.259 15/	5.392	97.240	5.430
20	98.673	5.250	98.683	5.210	98.667	5.273
	97.105	5.727	97.122 16/	5.693	97.094	5.748
27	98.611	5.495	98.616	5.475	98.609	5.503
	96.997	5.908	97.002 17/	5.898	96.993	5.915
June 3	98.590	5.577	98.607	5.511	98.584	5.602
	96.991	5.952	97.007 18/	5.920	96.977	5.980
10	98.620	5.460	98.624	5.444	98.618	5.467
	97.084	5.768	97.090	5.756	97.079	5.778
17	98.640	5.380	98.641	5.376	98.634	5.404
	97.121	5.695	97.131 19/	5.675	97.112	5.713
24	98.646	5.356	98.654 20/	5.325	98.642	5.372
	97.107	5.722	97.121 21/	5.695	97.101	5.734
52-week:						
1975-June 3	94.133	5.803	94.207 22/	5.729	94.095	5.840
July 1	93.638	6.292	93.767 23/	6.165	93.529	6.400
29	93.143	6.782	93.226 24/	6.700	93.096	6.828
Aug. 26	92.588	7.331	92.620 25/	7.299	92.570	7.348
Sept. 23	92.580	7.340	92.611	7.308	92.568	7.350
Oct. 21	93.326	6.600	93.387 26/	6.540	93.254	6.672
Nov. 18	93.940	6.010	93.980	5.970	93.911	6.039
Dec. 16	93.489	6.440	93.510 27/	6.419	93.479	6.449
1976-Jan. 13	94.360	5.578	94.419	5.520	94.327	5.611
Feb. 10	94.366	5.572	94.439 28/	5.500	94.342	5.596
Mar. 9	93.923	6.010	93.952 29/	5.982	93.903	6.030
Apr. 6	94.155	5.781	94.196	5.740	94.143	5.793
May. 4	94.292	5.645	94.338 30/	5.600	94.265	5.672
June 1	93.621	6.309	93.652	6.278	93.593	6.337
29	93.851	6.082	93.867 31/	6.066	93.834	6.098
Short-dated:						
1976-Apr. 8	99.812	4.840	99.815	4.757	99.811	4.860
June 8	99.862	5.510	99.865	5.400	99.861	5.560

Footnotes on following page.

Footnotes to Table PDO-2

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States and Allotments.

1/ The 13-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26 weeks.

2/ For bills issued on or after May 2, 1974, includes amounts exchanged on a noncompetitive basis by Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks.

3/ For 13-week bills, 26-week tenders for $500,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average prices of accepted competitive bids; for other issues, the corresponding amount is stipulated in each offering announcement.

4/ Includes maturing short-dated bills issued Apr. 8, 1976.

5/ Includes maturing short-dated bills issued June 8, 1976.

6/ Bank discount basis.

7/ Except $120,000 at 98.691.

8/ Except $75,000 at 97.150.

9/ Except $2,000,000 at 97.428, $1,000,000 at 97.418, and $600,000 at 97.345.

10/ Except $50,000 at 97.767.

11/ Except $650,000 at 97.345.

12/ Except $100,000 at 98.791.

13/ Except $15,000 at 97.440.

14/ Except $540,000 at 98.726.

15/ Except $10,000 at 97.295.

16/ Except $70,000 at 97.218.

17/ Except $100,000 at 97.006.

18/ Except $10,000 at 97.110.

19/ Except $545,000 at 97.144.

20/ Except $50,000 at 98.659 and $752,000 at 98.657.

21/ Except $80,000 at 97.124.

22/ Except $70,000 at 94.337.

23/ Except $500,000 at 93,784 and $55,000 at 93.774.

24/ Except $15,000 at 94.000 and $10,000 at 93.000.

25/ Except $10,000 at 92.801, $10,000 at 92.650, and $ 1,000,000 at 92.630.

26/ Except $100,000 at 93.394.

27/ Except $510,000 at 93.519.

28/ Except $655,000 at 95.379.

29/ Except $1,000,000 at 93.992.

30/ Except $10,000 at 94.366 and $715,000 at 94.348.

31/ Except $1,300,000 at 93.873.

r Revised.

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue: Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted 2/ (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
1973-Jan. 4	1973-Apr. 5	91	$3,639	$2,402	5.164	$204
	July 5	182	3,249	1,901	5.397	
11	Apr. 12	91	3,752	2,403	5.154	201
	July 12	182	3,582	1,902	5.413	
18	Apr. 19	91	3,512	2,401	5.277	223
	July 19	182	3,675	1,902	5.541	
25	Apr. 26	91	3,962	2,400	5.634	200
	July 26	182	3,953	1,901	5.759	
May 17	1973-Aug. 16	91	3,789	2,501	6.180	-111
	Nov. 15	182	3,552	1,693	6.457	
24	Aug. 23	91	3,454	2,501	6.453	-99
	Nov. 23	183	3,263	1,701	6.747	
31	Aug. 30	91	3,452	2,502	6.693	-100
	Nov. 29	182	3,564	1,702	6.864	
June 14	1973-Sept. 13	91	3,580	2,502	7.127	-99
	Dec. 13	182	3,214	1,701	7.172	
21	Sept. 20	91	4,165	2,501	7.265	-104
	Dec. 20	182	3,774	1,701	7.255	
28	Sept. 27	91	4,022	2,503	7.229	-101
	Dec. 27	182	3,776	1,701	7.299	
July 5	Oct. 4	91	3,349	2,500	7.986	-101
	1974-Jan. 3	182	3,545	1,701	8.010	
12	1973-Oct. 11	91	3,975	2,500	7.991	-100
	1974-Jan. 10	182	3,215	1,702	8.018	
19	1973-Oct. 18	91	4,274	2,501	7.968	-103
	1974-Jan. 17	182	3,430	1,701	8.023	
26	1973-Oct. 25	91	3,887	2,501	8.113	-96
	1974-Jan. 24	182	3,561	1,702	8.272	
Aug. 2	1973-Nov. 1	91	3,796	2,501	8.319	-100
	1974-Jan. 31	182	3,386	1,701	8.476	
Nov. 15	Feb. 14	91	4,047	2,503	8.635	110
	May 16	182	4,341	1,801	8.381	
1974-May 16	Aug. 15	91	3,670	2,601	8.023	200
	Nov. 14	182	3,227	1,902	8.031	
23	Aug. 22	91	3,475	2,604	8.197	202
	Nov. 21	182	2,756	1,901	8.440	
30	Aug. 29	91	3,723	2,604	7.984	206
	Nov. 29	183	3,474	1,903	8.205	
June 6	Sept. 5	91	3,578	2,602	8.299	205
	Dec. 5	182	3,383	1,904	8.426	
13	Sept. 12	91	3,693	2,603	8.260	203
	Dec. 12	182	3,792	1,903	8.324	
20	Sept. 19	91	5,054	2,601 3/	8.178	202
	Dec. 19	182	4,261	1,901	8.175	
27	Sept. 26	91	3,925	2,600 3/	7.841	198
	Dec. 26	182	3,017	1,901	8.003	
July 5	Oct. 3	91	4,117	2,603 3/	7.808	204
	1975-Jan. 2	182	3,171	1,905	8.055	
11	1974-Oct. 10	91	4,014	2,602 3/	7.892	195
	1975-Jan. 9	182	3,430	1,904	8.481	
18	1974-Oct. 17	91	4,207	2,602 3/	7.702	189
	1975-Jan. 16	182	3,268	1,901	7.876	
25	1974-Oct. 24	91	4,466	2,602 3/	7,603	205
	1975-Jan. 23	182	3,719	1,901	7.700	
Aug. 1	1974-Oct. 31	91	3,955	2,601 3/	7.698	106
	1975-Jan. 30	182	2,885	1,902	8.054	
8	1974-Nov. 7	91	3,618	2,656 3/	8.519	359
	1975-Feb. 6	182	4,601	2,007	8.660	
15	1974-Nov. 14	91	4,264	2,805 3/	8.762	408
	1975-Feb. 13	182	3,651	2,004	8.719	
22	1974-Nov. 21	91	3,981	2,807 3/	8.845	407
	1975-Feb. 20	182	2,986	2,002	8.899	
29	1974-Nov. 29	92	3,721	2,803	9.907	401
	1975-Feb. 27	182	3,481	2,004	9.930	
Sept. 5	1974-Dec. 5	91	3,746	2,806	9.165	404
	1975-Mar. 6	182	3,853	2,005	9.282	
19	1974-Dec. 19	91	4,607	2,503	8.185	-197
	1975-Mar. 20	182	3,072	1,802	8.203	
26	1974-Dec. 26	91	4,038	2,500	7.003	-201
	1975-Mar. 27	182	3,241	1,800	7.928	

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/ —Continued

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue: Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted 2/ (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
1974-Oct. 10	1975-Jan. 9	91	3,132	2,702	6.697	201
	Apr. 10	182	3,301	2,003	7.364	
17	Jan. 16	91	4,169	2,703	7.723	201
	Apr. 17	182	2,958	2,003	7.829	
24	Jan. 23	91	4,747	2,703	7.525	202
	Apr. 24	182	3,249	2,004	7.398	
31	Jan. 30	91	3,369	2,705	7.892	200
	May 1	182	3,459	1,998	7.766	
Nov. 7	Feb. 6	91	3,412	2,704	7.880	247
	May 8	182	3,307	2,100	7.856	
14	Feb. 13	91	4,497	2,802	7.604	199
	May 15	182	3,856	2,104	7.552	
21	Feb. 20	91	3,877	2,800	7.535	197
	May 22	182	3,690	2,105	7.428	
29	Feb. 27	90	4,110	2,802	7.328	198
	May 29	181	3,342	2,102	7.369	
Dec. 5	Mar. 6	91	3,393	2,804	7.524	198
	June 5	182	3,819	2,104	7.564	
12	Mar. 13	91	5,474	2,802	7.173	190
	June 12	182	3,814	2,102	6.911	
1975-Jan. 2	Apr. 3	91	3,755	2,705	7.113	196
	July 3	182	3,705	2,201	7.101	
9	Apr. 10	91	4,442	2,704	6.698	202
	July 10	182	4,416	2,304	6.681	
16	Apr. 17	91	4,724	2,603	6.678	205
	July 17	182	4,915	2,206	6.646	
23	Apr. 24	91	4,088	2,603	6.370	201
	July 24	182	3,582	2,202	6.373	
30	May 1	91	4,085	2,600	5.606	294
	July 31	182	4,191	2,301	5.825	
Feb. 6	May 8	91	4,244	2,702	5.668	392
	Aug. 7	182	5,044	2,401	5.736	
13	May 15	91	4,107	2,701	5.800	394
	Aug. 14	182	3,743	2,499	5.800	
20	May 22	91	4,096	2,704	5.408	405
	Aug. 21	182	4,653	2,503	5.483	
27	May 29	91	3,468	2,702	5.456	446
	Aug. 28	182	3,822	2,550	5.675	
Mar. 6	June 5	91	3,797	2,701	5.638	394
	Sept. 4	182	4,768	2,501	5.742	
13	June 12	91	4,511	2,602	5.622	496
	Sept. 11	182	5,523	2,502	5.655	
20	June 19	91	4,303	2,503	5.376	599
	Sept. 18	182	4,533	2,502	5.473	
27	June 26	91	4,014	2,502	5.543	702
	Sept. 25	182	3,599	2,601	5.669	
Apr. 3	July 3	91	4,598	2,703	5.562	805
	Oct. 2	182	4,331	2,700	5.785	
10	July 10	91	5,045	2,701	6.021	795
	Oct. 9	182	4,361	2,801	6.352	
17	July 17	91	4,881	2,704	5.539	799
	Oct. 16	182	4,729	2,702	5.843	
24	July 24	91	4,094	2,702	5.653	797
	Oct. 23	182	4,066	2,701	6.067	
May 1	July 31	91	4,423	2,701	5.717	804
	Oct. 30	182	5,479	2,701	6.158	
8	Aug. 7	91	4,412	2,802	5.356	801
	Nov. 6	182	4,831	2,801	5.481	
15	Aug. 14	91	6,426	2,805	5.183	801
	Nov. 13	182	4,831	2,801	5.481	
22	Aug. 21	91	4,503	2,803	5.115	795
	Nov. 20	182	5,542	2,801	5.412	
29	Aug. 28	91	5,057	2,802	5.206	801
	Nov. 28	183	4,820	2,803	5.469	

Footnotes at end of table.

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/—Continued

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue: Issue date	Description of issue: Maturity date	Description of issue: Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted 2/ (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
1975-June 5.....	Sept. 4	91	$5,616	$2,803	5.258	$698
	Dec. 4	182	3,898	2,701	5.505	
12.....	Sept. 11	91	4,578	2,606	5.079	493
	Dec. 11	182	4,258	2,591	5.284	
July 3.....	Oct. 2	91	3,811	2,701	6.008	498
	1976-Jan. 2	183	3,608	2,701	6.262	
10.....	1975-Oct. 9	91	4,465	2,802	6.204	697
	1976-Jan. 8	182	4,505	2,901	6.509	
17.....	1975-Oct. 16	91	5,453	2,806	6.044	802
	1976-Jan. 15	182	6,560	2,905	6.343	
24.....	1975-Oct. 23	91	4,505	2,802	6.246	800
	1976-Jan. 22	182	5,550	2,901	6.627	
31.....	1975-Oct. 30	91	5,136	2,904	6.318	803
	1976-Jan. 29	182	5,262	2,902	6.719	
Aug. 7.....	1975-Nov. 6	91	5,594	3,002	6.455	801
	1976-Feb. 5	182	5,506	3,002	6.864	
14.....	1975-Nov. 13	91	5,306	3,001	6.349	799
	1976-Feb. 13	183	5,671	3,101	6.809	
21.....	1975-Nov. 20	91	4,735	3,103	6.453	1,000
	1976-Feb. 19	182	5,918	3,202	7.000	
28.....	1975-Nov. 28	92	4,448	3,103	6.594	952
	1976-Feb. 26	182	6,246	3,202	7.085	
1975-Sept. 4.....	1975-Dec. 4	91	5,368	3,105	6.382	1,005
	1976-Mar. 4	182	6,876	3,203	6.866	
11.....	1975-Dec. 11	91	4,748	2,903	6.389	998
	1976-Mar. 11	182	6,245	3,202	6.889	
18.....	1975-Dec. 18	91	5,068	2,736	6.445	954r
	1976-Mar. 18	182	4,469	2,920	6.901	
25.....	1975-Dec. 26	92	4,608	2,702	6.315	704
	1976-Mar. 25	182	5,613	2,805	6.824	
Oct. 2.....	Jan. 2	92	4,155	3,001	6.547	702
	Apr. 1	182	5,762	3,103r	6.981	
9.....	Jan. 8	91	3,684	3,104r	6.238	690r
	Apr. 8	182	5,341	3,190	6.571	
16.....	Jan. 15	91	4,125	3,000	6.045	505
	Apr. 15	182	4,609	3,103	6.243	
23.....	Jan. 22	91	4,860	3,005	5.886	605
	Apr. 22	182	5,072	3,102	6.156	
30.....	Jan. 29	91	4,635	2,999	5.685	598
	Apr. 29	182	4,853	3,204	5.974	
Nov. 6.....	Feb. 5	91	4,992	3,203	5.602	704
	May 6	182	5,067	3,304	5.792	
13.....	Feb. 13	92	5,322	3,202r	5.279	702
	May 13	182	5,270	3,302	5.483	
20.....	Feb. 19	91	5,669	3,203	5.472	700
	May 20	182	5,492	3,401	5.795	
28.....	Feb. 26	90	6,400	3,231	5.521	738
	May 27	181	6,155	3,412	5.933	
Dec. 4.....	Mar. 4	91	5,349	3,203	5.549	798
	June 3	182	5,202	3,401	5.995	
11.....	Mar. 11	91	4,351	2,907	5.634	715
	June 10	182	6,152	3,302	6.143	
18.....	Mar. 18	91	4,451	2,702	5.491	764
	June 17	182	4,767	3,099	5.914	
26.....	Mar. 25	90	3,998	2,709	5.340	813
	June 24	181	4,606	3,107	5.678	
1976-Jan. 2.....	Apr. 1	90	4,957	2,901	5.207	500
	July 1	181	5,942	3,301	5.508	
8.....	Apr. 8	91	5,084	3,004	5.226	501
	July 8	182	6,539	3,501	5.521	
15.....	Apr. 15	91	5,783	2,992	4.827	490
	July 15	182	5,457	3,403	5.066	
22.....	Apr. 22	91	4,588	3,001	4.782	487
	July 22	182	5,488r	3,393	5.046	
29.....	Apr. 29	91	4,774	3,102	4.763	702
	July 29	182	5,844	3,502	5.051	

Footnotes at end of table.

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills1/—Continued

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue: Issue date	Description of issue: Maturity date	Description of issue: Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted 2/ (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)
1976-Feb. 5	1976-May 6	91	$4,505	$3,109	4.812	$708
	Aug. 5	182	6,558	3,804	5.066	
13	May 13	90	4,709	3,102	4.872	700
	Aug. 12	181	6,212	3,902	5.133	
26	May 27	91	4,700	2,902	4.869	199
	Aug. 26	182	5,121	3,731	5.204	
Apr. 22	July 22	91	5,504	2,506	4.763	-193
	Oct. 21	182	5,370	3,404	5.089	
29	July 29	91	5,572	2,609	4.910	-195
	Oct. 28	182	6,033	3,502	5.230	
May 6	Aug. 5	91	5,557r	2,603r	4.920	-209r
	Nov. 4	182	7,703r	3,601	5.338	
13	Aug. 12	91	5,739	2,603	5.072	-199
	Nov. 12	183	6,519	3,602	5.425	
20	Aug. 19	91	4,624r	2,502r	5.250	-205r
	Nov. 18	182	6,508	3,503	5.727	
27	Aug. 26	91	4,955	2,500	5.495	-211r
	Nov. 26	183	7,382	3,602	5.908	
June 3	Sept. 2	91	3,915	2,504	5.577	-295
	Dec. 2	182	6,567	3,502	5.952	
10	Sept. 9	91	5,513	2,308	5.460	-292
	Dec. 9	182	7,017	3,400	5.768	
17	Sept. 16	91	4,358	2,101	5.380	-293
	Dec. 16	182	5,364	3,202	5.695	
24	Sept. 23	91	4,376	2,105	5.356	-302
	Dec. 23	182	5,523	3,103	5.722	

Source: See Table PDO-2.

1/ Excludes issues of strips of additional amounts of outstanding regular weekly bills for cash on June 5, 1974 ($801 million).

2/ Equivalent average rate on bank discount basis.

3/ On June 11, 1974, the Treasury announced that the amount of bills offered would be $200 million more than the amount maturing. It stated that a foreign central bank would bid for $200 million of the bills in order to achieve a better balance between its holdings of special Treasury issues and marketable Treasury issues.

r Revised.

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Date subscription books closed or tenders received	Issue date	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued 3/		Allotment ratio
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In exchange 4/	
6/20/74	7/2/74	8.256% Bill - 7/1/75	364d	2,654	-	1,802	-	
7/23/74	7/30/74	8.049% Bill - 3/31/75 - FFB	244d	4,321	-	1,501	-	
7/24/74	7/30/74	7.836% Bill - 7/29/75	364d	2,573	-	1,806	-	
8/1/74	8/7/74	9.655% Bill - 9/20/74 - Tax ant. 5/	44d	4,319	-	1,526	-	
8/6/74	8/15/74	9% Note - 5/15/77-D	2y 9m	4,441	2,936	2,393	2,936 8/	9/
8/7/74	8/15/74	9% Note - 8/15/80-B	6y	3,788	2,461	1,835	2,461 8/	10/
8/8/74	8/15/74	8-1/2% Bond - 5/15/94-99 - Reopening	24y 9m	1,060	486	400	486 8/	11/
8/21/74	8/27/74	9.564% Bill - 8/26/75	364d	2,935	-	1,803	-	
8/28/74	9/4/74	9.767% Bill - 6/30/75	299d	4,934	-	2,003	-	
9/18/74	9/24/74	8.341% Bill - 9/23/75	364d	2,980	-	1,803	-	
9/24/74	9/30/74	8-1/4% Note - 9/30/76-J	2y	3,254	205	1,818	205 12/	13/
7/	10/1/74	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/79-EO	5y	-	1	-	1	
10/16/74	10/22/74	7.629% Bill - 10/21/75	364d	3,580	-	2,003	-	
10/23/74	11/6/74	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/79-D	4y 6m	2,274	-	1,016	-	14/
10/29/74	11/4/74	7.933% Bill - 6/19/75	227d	3,860	-	1,501	-	
11/6/74	11/15/74	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/77-E	3y	4,403	1,059	2,570	1,059 15/	16/
11/7/74	11/15/74	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/81-B	7y	3,275	949	1,766	949 15/	17/
11/8/74	11/15/74	8-1/2% Bond - 5/15/94-99 - Reopening	24y 6m	1,816	338	603	338 15/	18/
11/13/74	11/19/74	7.362% Bill - 11/18/75	364d	3,802	-	2,002	-	
11/20/74	12/3/74	7.426% Bill - 4/16/75 Tax ant.	134d	4,904	-	2,251	-	
11/21/74	12/4/74	7.527% Bill - "Strip " of 5 Series	(Average) 22d	1,671	-	1,001	-	
11/26/74	12/5/74	7.521% Bill - 6/17/75 Tax ant.	194d	2,481	-	1,256	-	
12/11/74	12/17/74	6.625% Bill - 12/16/75	364d	3,749	-	2,001	-	
12/23/74	12/31/74	7-1/4% Note - 12/31/76-K	2y	2,807	77	2,205	77 20/	21/
12/30/74	1/7/75	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/79-D-Reopening	4y 4m	1,760	-	1,253	-	22/
1/2/75	1/9/75	8% Note - 3/31/76-H-Reopening	1y 3m	1,915	-	756	-	23/
1/8/75	1/14/75	6.378% Bill - 1/13/76	364d	3,355	-	2,001	-	
1/28/75	2/18/75	7-1/8% Note - 5/15/78-D	3y 3m	6,698	697	3,263	697 24/	25/
1/29/75	2/18/75	7-3/8% Note - 2/15/81-C	6y	4,241	400	1,768	400 24/	26/
1/30/75	2/18/75	7-7/8% Bond - 2/15/95-2000	25y	2,284	150	752	150 24/	27/
2/5/75	2/11/75	5.313% Bill - 2/10/76	364d	3,354	-	2,103	-	
2/19/75	3/3/75	5-7/8% Note - 8/31/76-L	1y 6m	2,967	-	1,662	-	28/
		6% Note - 2/28/77-F	2y	3,189	-	1,665	-	29/
3/5/75	3/11/75	5.637% Bill - 3/9/76	364d	4,272	-	2,102	-	
3/11/75	3/19/75	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/81-B-Reopening	6y 8m	3,438	-	1,762	-	30/
3/13/75	3/25/75	6% Note - 5/31/76-M	1y 2m	2,993	-	1,580	-	31/
3/18/75	3/31/75	6-1/2% Note - 3/31/77-G	2y	2,961	-	2,576	-	32/
3/20/75	4/7/75	8-1/4% Bond - 5/15/90	15y 1m	2,898	-	1,247	-	33/
4/1/75	4/8/75	7-1/8% Note - 11/30/76-N	1y 8m	3,796	-	1,507	-	34/
7/	4/1/75	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/80-EA	5y	-	2		2	
4/2/75	4/8/75	6.475% Bill - 4/6/76	364d	3,135	-	2,205	-	
4/8/75	4/14/75	6.560% Bill - 1/31/76	292d	3,681	-	1,586	-	
4/15/75	4/30/75	7-3/8% Note - 4/30/77-H	2y	4,158	-	1,579	-	35/
4/30/75	5/6/75	6.400% Bill - 5/4/76	364d	4,427	-	2,435	-	
5/6/75	5/15/75	7-5/8% Note - 8/15/78-E	3y 3m	5,390	2,300	2,855	2,300 36/	37/
5/7/75	5/15/75	8% Note - 5/15/82-A	7y	3,865	1,233	1,514	1,233 36/	38/
5/8/75	5/15/75	8-1/4% Bond - 5/15/00-05	30y	1,848	850	754	850 36/	39/
5/14/75	5/27/75	6-3/4% Note - 5/31/77-I	2y	3,572	-	2,137	-	40/
5/22/75	6/6/75	6-1/2% Note - 10/31/76-O	1y 5m	2,666	-	1,579	-	41/
5/28/75	6/3/75	5.803% Bill - 6/1/76	364d	3,851	-	2,404	-	
6/17/75	6/30/75	6-1/2% Note - 6/30/77-J	2y	2,775	-	2,170	-	42/
6/24/75	7/1/75	6.292% Bill - 6/29/76	364d	3,321	-	2,591	-	
6/25/75	7/9/75	7-3/4% Note - 6/30/79-E	4y	5,384	-	1,782	-	43/
7/17/75	7/31/75	7-1/2% Note - 7/31/77-K	2y	5,391	-	1,516	-	44/
7/24/75	7/29/75	6.782% Bill - 7/27/76	364d	4,591	-	2,293	-	
7/29/75	8/15/75	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/78-F	2y 9m	5,657	1,372	3,051	1,372 45/	46/
7/30/75	8/15/75	8-1/8% Note - 8/15/82-B	7y	3,670	902	2,017	902 45/	47/
7/31/75	8/15/75	8-3/8% Bond - 8/15/95-2000	25y	1,978	313	801	313 45/	48/
8/7/75	8/8/75	6.280% Bill - 8/26/75 - Reopening	18d	6,669	-	1,000	-	
8/14/75	8/29/75	8-1/4% Note - 8/31/77-L	2y	4,956	-	2,021	-	49/
8/20/75	8/26/75	7.331% Bill - 8/24/76	364d	7,121	-	2,893	-	
8/21/75	9/4/75	8-1/2% Note - 9/30/79-F	4y 1m	4,362	-	2,081	-	50/
9/4/75	9/5/75	6.175% Bill - 9/18/75 - Reopening	13d	3,000	-	849	-	
9/4/75	9/5/75	6.156% Bill - 9/25/75 - Reopening	20d	3,236	-	700	-	
9/16/75	9/30/75	8-3/8% Note - 9/30/77-M	2y	6,899	33	3,192	33 51/	52/
9/17/75	9/23/75	7.338% Bill - 9/21/76	364d	6,133	-	2,858	-	
9/24/75	10/7/75	8% Note - 2/28/78-G	2y 5m	3,906	-	2,115	-	53/
7/	10/1/75	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/80-EO	5y	-	1	-	1	
10/7/75	10/22/75	8-1/8% Note - 12/31/78-H	2y 2m	3,331	-	2,517	-	54/
10/15/75	10/21/75	6.600% Bill - 10/19/76	364d	3,858	-	3,062	-	
10/16/75	10/31/75	7-1/2% Note - 10/31/77-N	2y	4,719	-	3,156	-	55/
10/29/75	11/17/75	7-7/8% Note - 11/15/82-C	7y	4,461	384	2,517	384 56/	57/
10/30/75	11/17/75	8-3/8% Bond - 8/15/95-2000-Reopening	24y 9m	2,246	150	1,001	150 56/	58/

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills—Continued

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Date subscription books closed or tenders received	Issue date	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued 3/		Allotment ratio
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In exchange 4/	
11/13/75	11/18/75	6.010% Bill - 11/15/76	363d	5,482	-	3,245	-	
12/2/75	12/5/75	5.822% Bill - 4/22/76 - Reopening	139d	5,289	-	2,002	-	
12/5/75	12/8/75	5.220% Bill - 12/18/75 - Reopening	10d	1,657	-	602	-	
12/5/75	12/8/75	5.140% Bill - 12/26/75 - Reopening	18d	1,977	-	601	-	
12/10/75	12/16/75	6.440% Bill - 12/14/76	364d	6,013	-	3,253	-	
12/16/75	12/31/75	7-1/4% Note - 12/31/77-P	2y	4,386	212	2,	212	59/
12/22/75	1/6/76	7-1/2% Note - 12/31/79-G	4y	4,294	-	2,006	-	60/
1/7/76	1/13/76	5.578% Bill - 1/11/77	364d	4,901	-	3,069	-	
1/13/76	1/26/76	7-3/8% Note - 5/15/81-D	5y 4m	3,	-	2,020	-	61/
1/14/76	2/2/76	6-3/8% Note - 1/31/78-J	2y	3,603	-	2,508		62/
2/3/76	2/17/76	8% Note - 2/15/83-A 6/	7y	29,223p	1,939	6,031p	1,939	63/
2/4/76	2/10/76	5.572% Bill - 2/8/77	364d	4,913p	-	2,930p	-	
2/5/76	2/17/76	7% Note - 2/15/79-H	3y	4,480	1,600	3,091	1,600	64/
2/5/76	2/17/76	8-1/4% Bond - 5/15/2000-05 Reopening	29y 3m	712p	215	402p	215	65/
2/20/76	3/3/76	6-5/8% Note - 11/30/77-Q	1y 9m	4,959p	-	2,628p	-	66/
3/3/76	3/9/76	6.010% Bill - 3/8/77	364d	5,666	-	3,105	-	
3/5/76	3/17/76	7-1/2% Note - 3/31/80-C	4y	5,507p	-	2,069p		67/
3/18/76	3/31/76	6-3/4% Note - 3/31/78-K	2y	4,950p	97	3,164p	97	68/
7/	4/1/76	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/81-EA	5y	-	*	-	*	
3/24/76	4/5/76	7-3/8% Note - 2/15/81-E	4y 10-1/2m	5,178p	-	2,626p	-	69/
3/29/76	4/6/76	5.781% Bill - 4/5/77	364d	6,045p	-	3,202p	-	
4/29/76	5/4/76	5.645% Bill - 5/3/77	364d	5,518p	-	3,185p	-	
5/4/76	5/17/76	6-1/2% Note - 4/30/78-L	2y	4,712p	300	2,274p	300	70/
5/5/76	5/17/76	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/86-A 6/	10y	8,916p	472	4,663p	472	71/
5/7/76	5/17/76	7-7/8% Bond - 2/15/95-2000-Reopening	23y 9m	1,525p	117	751p	117	72/
5/19/76	6/1/76	7-1/8% Note - 5/31/78-M	2y	4,719p	82	2,252p	82	73/
5/26/76	6/1/76	6.309% Bill - 5/31/77	364d	4,381p	-	2,921p	-	
6/7/76	6/8/76	5.520% Bill - 6/17/76-Reopening	9d	6,007	-	2,010	-	
6/3/76	6/10/76	7-5/8% Note - 6/30/80-D	4y 1m	5,245p		2,184p		74/
6/23/76	6/30/76	6.081% Bill - 6/28/77	364d	4,856p	-	2,612p	-	
6/21/76	6/30/76	6-7/8% Note - 6/30/78-N	2y	4,295p	692	2,638p	692	75/
6/29/76	7/9/76	7-5/8% Note - 8/15/81-F	5y 1m	5,580p	-	2,584p	-	76/

Footnotes on following page.

Footnotes to Table PDO-4.

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.
Note: All securities (except EA & EO notes), except those bearing footnote 6, were sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding.

1/ For bill issues, always sold at auction, the rate shown is the equivalent average rate (bank discount basis) on accepted bids. Other securities issued at par except those bearing footnote 6 and those sold at auction. For details of bill offerings see Table PDO-2.
2/ From date of additional issue in case of a reopening.
3/ In reopenings the amount issued is in addition to the amount of original offerings.
4/ For securities exchanged for the new issues see Table PDO-7.
5/ Tax anticipation bill, accepted at face value in payment of income taxes due on the 15th of the month in which the bills mature.
6/ Sold at fixed price by subscription.
7/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see Treasury Bulletin for April 1951, page A-1.
8/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing August 15, 1974.
9/ Prices accepted ranged from 101.28 (yield 8.48%) down to 100.86 (yield 8.65%) with the average at 101.00 (yield 8.59%).
10/ Prices accepted ranged from 101.50 (yield 8.67%) down to 101.01 (yield 8.78%) with the average at 101.15 (yield 8.75%).
11/ Prices accepted ranged from 99.76 (yield 8.52%) down to 98.00 (yield 8.70%) with the average at 98.70 (yield 8.63%).
12/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing September 30, 1974.
13/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.39% (price 99.75) down to 8.20% (price 100.09) with the average at 8.34% (price 99.84).
14/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.93% (price 99.787) down to 7.78% (price 100.349) with the average at 7.89% (price 99.937).
15/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for securities maturing November 15, 1974.
16/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.87% (price 99.685) down to 7.78% (price 99.921) with the average at 7.85% (price 99.737).
17/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.86% (price 99.416) down to 7.75% (price 100.000) with the average at 7.82% (price 99.628).
18/ Prices accepted ranged from 103.50 (yield 8.17%) down to 102.79 (yield 8.23%) with the average at 103.04 (yield 8.21%).
19/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills consisting of an additional $200 million of each weekly series maturing from December 12, 1974, through January 9, 1975.
20/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing December 31, 1974.
21/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.37% (price 99.781) down to 7.15% (price 100.183) with the average at 7.32% (price 99.872).
22/ Prices accepted ranged from 102.20 (yield 7.27%) down to 101.80 (yield 7.37%) with the average at 101.95 (yield 7.33%).
23/ Prices accepted ranged from 100.91 (yield 7.18%) down to 100.80 (yield 7.27%) with the average at 100.84 (yield 7.24%).
24/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing February 15, 1975.
25/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.17% (price 99.814) up to 7.23% (price 99.643) with the average at 7.21% (price 99.700).
26/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.40% (price 99.881) up to 7.52% (price 99.311) with the average at 7.49% (price 99.453).
27/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.89% (price 99.837) up to 7.96% (price 99.084) with the average at 7.95% (price 99.191).
28/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.88% (price 99.993) up to 5.98% (price 99.852) with the average at 5.94% (price 99.908).
29/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.97% (price 100.056) up to 6.12% (price 99.778) with the average at 6.09% (price 99.834).
30/ Prices accepted ranged from 101.51 (yield 7.45%) down to 101.07 (yield 7.54%) with the average at 101.21 (yield 7.51%).
31/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.90% (price 100.082) up to 6.01% (price 99.757) with the average at 5.98% (price 99.991).
32/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.40% (price 100.185) up to 6.60% (price 99.815) with the average at 6.51% (price 99.982).
33/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.15% (price 100.826) up to 8.37% (price 98.947) with the average at 8.31% (price 99.455).
34/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.95% (price 100.234) up to 7.19% (price 99.865) with the average at 7.15% (price 99.926).
35/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.37% (price 100.009) up to 7.45% (price 99.863) with the average at 7.43% (price 99.900).
36/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing May 15, 1975.
37/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.60% (price 100.001) up to 7.74% (price 99.604) with the average at 7.70% (price 99.717).
38/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.96% (price 100.212) up to 8.02% (price 99.894) with the average at 8.00% (price 100.000).
39/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.25% (price 100.000) up to 8.32% (price 99.232) with the average at 8.30% (price 99.450).
40/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.79% (price 99.924) up to 6.92% (price 99.683) with the average at 6.86% (price 99.794).
41/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.38% (price 100.158) up to 6.58% (price 99.895) with the average at 6.54% (price 99.947).
42/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.50% (price 100.000) up to 6.69% (price 99.650) with the average at 6.61% (price 99.797).
43/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.74% (price 100.034) up to 7.85% (price 99.664) with the average at 7.83% (price 99.731).
44/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.49% (price 100.018) up to 7.53% (price 99.945) with the average at 7.52% (price 99.963).
45/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing August 15, 1975.
46/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.75% (price 100.233) up to 7.97% (price 99.695) with the average at 7.94% (price 99.768).
47/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.06% (price 100.343) up to 8.18% (price 99.711) with the average at 8.14% (price 99.921).
48/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.38% (price 99.948) up to 8.48% (price 98.917) with the average at 8.44% (price 99.327).
49/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.15% (price 100.180) up to 8.29% (price 99.926) with the average at 8.25% (price 99.998).
50/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.45% (price 100.145) up to 8.56% (price 99.773) with the average at 8.54% (price 99.840).
51/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing September 30, 1975.
52/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.40% (price 99.955) up to 8.46% (price 99.847) with the average at 8.44% (price 99.883).
53/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.05% (price 99.893) up to 8.13% (price 99.722) with the average at 8.10% (price 99.786).
54/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.06% (price 101.121) up to 8.19% (price 99.761) with the average at 8.14% (price 99.899).
55/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.47% (price 100.055) up to 7.59% (price 99.836) with the average at 7.55% (price 99.909).
56/ Issued to Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts in exchange for notes maturing 11/15/75.
57/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.87% (price 100.027) up to 7.95% (price 99.603) with the average at 7.92% (price 99.762).
58/ Prices accepted ranged from 101.73 (yield 8.21%) down to 101.34 (yield 8.24%) with the average at 101.50 (yield 8.23%).
59/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.24% (price 100.018) up to 7.31% (price 99.890) with the average at 7.28% (price 99.945).
60/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.43% (price 100.238) up to 7.53% (price 99.898) with the average at 7.50% (price 100.000).
61/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.35% (price 100.108) up to 7.42% (price 99.806) with the average at 7.40% (price 99.892).
62/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.41% (price 99.935) up to 6.51% (price 99.751) with the average at 6.49% (price 99.788).
63/ All accepted subscriptions were awarded at the price of 100.00 (yield 8.00%).
64/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.00% (price 100.000) up to 7.09% (price 99.761) with the average at 7.05% (price 99.867).
65/ Prices accepted ranged from 102.14 (yield 8.05%) down to 101.42 (yield 8.12%) with the average at 101.75 (yield 8.09%).
66/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.57% (price 100.039) up to 6.64% (price 99.925) with the average at 6.62% (price 99.957).
67/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.50% (price 99.990) up to 7.55% (price 99.818) with the average at 7.54% (price 99.853).
68/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.71% (price 100.074) up to 6.80% (price 99.908) with the average at 6.76% (price 99.982).
69/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.35% (price 100.101) up to 7.39% (price 99.940) with the average at 7.38% (price 99.980).
70/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.59% (price 99.837) up to 6.63% (price 99.765) with the average at 6.61% (price 99.801).
71/ All accepted subscriptions were awarded at the price of 100.00 (yield 7.875%).
72/ Prices accepted ranged from 97.50 (yield 8.11%) to 96.36 (yield
73/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.08% (price 100.082) up to 7.19% (price 99.881) with the average at 7.16% (price 99.936).
74/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.68% (price 99.796) up to 7.73% (price 99.625) with the average at 7.71% (price 99.693).
75/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.96% (price 99.844) up to 7.01% (price 99.752) with the average at 6.99% (price 99.789).
76/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.60% (price 100.076) up to 7.64% (price 99.909) with the average at 7.63% (price 99.951).

* Less than $500,000.
p Preliminary.

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount Other than Advance Refunding Operations

Description of securities	Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged
1976					
7-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-C	10/1/69	$ 2	$ 99.50	7.61%	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/69-EO
		1,109	99.50	7.61	4% Bond - 10/1/69
		571	99.50	7.61	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69
		1,683			
	11/15/70	2,511	100.50	7.48	5% Note - 11/15/70-A
6-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-G	2/15/73	1,424	99.40	6.60	6-1/2% Note - 2/15/73-C
		2,459	99.40	6.60	4-7/8% Note - 2/15/73-D
		3,883			
5-7/8% Note - 8/31/76-L	3/3/75	1,662	99.908	5.94	2/
8-1/4% Note - 9/30/76-J	9/30/74	205	99.84	8.34	6% Note - 9/30/74-E
		1,818	99.84	8.34	2/
		2,023			
6-1/2% Note - 10/31/76-O	6/6/75	1,579	99.947	6.54	2/
6-1/4% Note - 11/15/76-D	9/8/71	1,283	101.14	5.98	2/
	11/15/72	3,041	100.18	6.20	2/
7-1/8% Note - 11/30/76-N	4/8/75	1,507	99.926	7.15	2/
7-1/4% Note - 12/31/76-K	12/31/74	77p	99.872	7.32	5-7/8% Note - 12/31/74-F
		2,205p	99.872	7.32	2/
		2,282p			
1977					
6% Note - 2/28/77-F	3/3/75	1,665	99.834	6.09	2/
6-1/2% Note - 3/31/77-G	3/31/75	2,576	99.982	6.51	2/
7-3/8% Note - 4/30/77-H	4/30/75	1,579	99.900	7.43	2/
6-7/8% Note - 5/15/77-C	2/15/74	307	100.51	6.70	7-3/4% Note - 2/15/74-C
		2,258	100.51	6.70	2/
		2,565			
9% Note - 5/15/77-D	8/15/74	2,936	101.00	8.59	5-5/8% Note - 8/15/74-B
		2,393	101.00	8.59	2/
		5,329			
6-3/4% Note - 5/31/77-I	5/27/75	2,137p	99.794	6.86	2/
6-1/2% Note - 6/30/77-J	6/30/75	2,170	99.797	6.61	2/
7-1/2% Note - 7/31/77-K	7/31/75	1,516	99.963	7.52	2/
7-3/4% Note - 8/15/77-B	8/15/70	752	99.75	7.80	6-3/8% Note - 8/15/70-D
		1,512	99.75	7.80	4% Bond - 8/15/70
		2,264			
	8/15/73	234	99.07	7.92	8-1/8% Note - 8/15/73-B
		394	99.07	7.92	4% Bond - 8/15/73
		2,026	99.07	7.92	2/
		2,654			
8-1/4% Note - 8/31/77-L	8/29/75	2,021	99.998	8.25	2/
8-3/8% Note - 9/30/77-M	9/30/75	3,193	99.883	8.44	2/
		33	99.883	8.44	8-3/8 Note - 9/30/75-G
		3,226			
7-1/2% Note - 10/31/77-N	10/31/75	3,156	99.909	7.55	2/
7-3/4% Note - 11/15/77-E	11/15/74	1,059	99.737	7.85	5-3/4% Note - 11/15/74-A
		2,570	99.737	7.85	2/
		3,630			
6-5/8% Note - 11/30/77-Q	3/3/76	2,627p	99.957	6.62	2/
7-1/4% Note - 12/31/77-P	12/31/75	212p	99.945	7.52	7% Note - 12/31/75-H
		2,553p	99.945	7.52	2/
		2,765p			
1978					
6-3/8% Note - 1/31/78-J	2/2/76	2,508p	99.788	6.49	2/
8% Note - 2/28/78-G	10/7/75	2,115p	99.786	8.10	2/
6-3/4% Note - 3/31/78-K	3/31/76	97p	99.982	6.76	8% Note - 3/31/76-H
		3,064p	99.982	6.76	2/
		3,161p			

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount Other than Advance Refunding Operations—Continued

Description of securities	Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged
6-1/2% Note - 4/30/78-L	5/17/76	$300p 2,271p 2,571p	$99.801 99.801	6.61% 6.61	5-3/4% Note - 5/15/76-E 2/
1978 7-1/8% Note - 5/15/78-D	2/18/75	578 118 3,264 3,960	99.700 99.700 99.700	7.21 7.21 7.21	5-3/4% Note - 2/15/75-A 5-7/8% Note - 2/15/75-E 2/
7-7/8% Note - 5/15/78-F	8/15/75	1,372p 3,051p 4,423p	99.768 99.768	7.94 7.94	5-7/8% Note - 8/15/75-C 2/
7-1/8% Note - 5/31/78-M	6/1/76	82p 2,481p 2,563p	99.936 99.936	7.16 7.16	6% Note - 5/31/76-M 2/
6-7/8% Note - 6/30/78-N	6/30/76	692p 2,638p 3,330p	99.789 99.789	6.99 6.99	8-3/4% Note - 6/30/76-I 2/
8-3/4% Note - 8/15/78-C	5/15/74	343 240 1,880 2,462	100.07 100.07 100.07	8.73 8.73 8.73	7-1/4% Note - 5/15/74-D 4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/74 2/
7-5/8% Note - 8/15/78-E	5/15/75	2,300p 2,855p 5,155p	99.717 99.717	7.70 7.70	6% Note - 5/15/75-B 2/
6% Note - 11/15/78-B	11/15/71	633 3,109 1,446 602 841 509 1,067 8,207	99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75	6.05 6.05 6.05 6.05 6.05 6.05 6.05	5-3/8% Note - 11/15/71-B 7-3/4% Note - 11/15/71-G 4-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-B 6-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-D 5% Note - 8/15/72-E 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 4% Bond - 8/15/72
8-1/8% Note - 12/31/78-H	10/22/75	2,517	99.899	8.14	2/
1979 7% Note - 2/15/79-H	2/17/76	368p 1,232p 3,091p 4,691p	99.867 99.867 99.867	7.05 7.05 7.05	6-1/4% Note - 2/15/76-A 5-7/8% Note - 2/15/76-F 2/
7-7/8% Note - 5/15/79-D	11/6/74 1/7/75	1,016 1,253	99.937 101.95	7.89 7.52	2/ 2/
7-3/4% Note - 6/30/79-E	7/9/75	1,782	99.731	7.83	2/
8-1/2% Note - 9/30/79-F	9/4/75	2,081p	99.840	8.54	2/
6-5/8% Note - 11/15/79-B	2/15/73	595 1,009 1,604	99.40 99.40	6.73 6.73	4-7/8% Note - 2/15/73-D 2/
7% Note - 11/15/79-C	11/15/73	220 2,021 2,241	100.88 100.88	6.82 6.82	4-1/8% Bond - 11/15/73 2/
7-1/2% Note - 12/31/79-G	1/6/76	2,006p	100.00	7.51	2/
1980 4% Bond - 2/15/80 1/	1/23/59 12/15/62	884 34 * 34	99.00 99.50 99.50	4.07 4.04 4.04	2/ Series F&G savings bonds 2/
7-1/2% Note - 3/31/80-C	3/17/76	2,069p	99.853	7.54	2/
6-7/8% Note - 5/15/80-A	5/15/73	2,636 2,585 2,043 7,265	99.29 99.29 99.29	7.00 7.00 7.00	7-3/4% Note - 5/15/73-A 4-3/4% Note - 5/15/73-E 2/
7-5/8% Note - 6/30/80-D	6/10/76	2,184p	99.693	7.71	2/
9% Note - 8/15/80-B	8/15/74	2,461 1,835 4,296	101.15 101.15	8.75 8.75	5-5/8% Note - 8/15/74-B 2/
1981 7% Note - 2/15/81-A	2/15/74	25 302 1,515 1,842	100.28 100.28 100.28	6.95 6.95 6.95	7-3/4% Note - 2/15/74-C 4-1/8% Bond - 2/15/74 2/

Footnotes at end of table.

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount Other than Advance Refunding Operations—Continued

Description of securities	Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged
1981					
7-3/8% Note - 2/15/81-C	2/18/75	$400	$99.453	7.49%	5-3/4% Note - 2/15/75-A
		1,768	99.453	7.49	2/
		2,168			
7-3/8% Note - 2/15/81-E	4/5/76	2,626p	99.980	7.31	2/
7-3/8% Note - 5/15/81-D	1/26/76	2,020p	99.892	7.40	2/
7% Bond - 8/15/81	8/15/71	202	99.20	7.11	8-1/4% Note - 8/15/71-F
		411	99.20	7.11	4% Bond - 8/15/71
		195	99.20	7.11	2/
		807			
7-3/4% Note - 11/15/81-B	11/15/74	949	99.628	7.82	5-3/4% Note - 11/15/74-A
		1,766	99.628	7.82	2/
		2,715			
	3/19/75	1,762	101.25	7.70	2/
1982					
6-3/8% Bond - 2/15/82 1/	5/15/72	505	100.60	6.34	2/
8% Note - 5/15/82-A	5/15/82	1,233	100.00	8.00	6% Note - 5/15/75-B
		1,514	100.00	8.00	2/
		2,747			
8-1/8% Note - 8/15/82-B	8/15/75	902	99.921	8.14	5-7/8% Note - 8/15/75-C
		2,017	99.921	8.14	2/
		2,918			
7-7/8% Note - 11/15/82-C	11/17/75	384p	99.762	7.92	7% Note - 11/15/75-D
		2,518p	99.762	7.92	2/
		2,902p			
1984					
6-3/8% Bond - 8/15/84	8/15/72	15	99.40	6.50	5% Note - 8/15/72-E
		252	99.40	6.50	4% Bond - 8/15/72
		221	99.40	6.50	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72
		133	99.40	6.50	6% Note - 11/15/72-F
		164	99.40	6.50	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72
		535	99.40	6.50	5-3/4% Note - 11/15/74-A
		265	99.40	6.50	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74
		457	99.40	6.50	5-3/4% Note - 2/15/75-A
		268	99.40	6.50	5-7/8% Note - 2/15/75-E
		41	99.40	6.50	2/
		2,353			
1985					
3-1/4% Bond - 5/15/85	6/3/58	1,135	100.50	3.22	2/
1986					
6-1/8% Bond - 11/15/86	11/15/71	93	99.75	6.15	5-3/8% Note - 11/15/71-B
		487	99.75	6.15	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/71-G
		187	99.75	6.15	4-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-B
		58	99.75	6.15	6-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-D
		36	99.75	6.15	5% Note - 8/15/72-E
		268	99.75	6.15	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71
		58	99.75	6.15	4% Bond - 8/15/72
		24	99.75	6.15	2/
		1,216			
1987					
4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92 1/	8/15/62	*	101.00	4.19	4% Note - 8/15/62-B
		5	101.00	4.19	3-1/4% Note - 8/15/62-G
		360	101.00	4.19	2/
		365			
1988					
4% Bond - 2/15/88-93	1/17/63	252	99.85	4.01	2/
7-1/2% Bond - 8/15/88-93	8/15/73	93	95.05	8.00	8-1/8% Note - 8/15/73-B
		333	95.05	8.00	4% Bond - 8/15/73
		500	95.05	8.00	2/
		925			
	11/15/73	136	100.14	7.78	4-1/8% Bond - 11/15/73
		302	100.14	7.78	2/
		438			
	2/15/74	10	100.45	7.68	7-3/4% Note - 2/15/74-C
		240	100.45	7.68	4-1/8% Bond - 2/15/74
		301	100.45	7.68	2/
		551			
1989					
4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94	4/18/63	300	100.55	4.09	2/

Footnotes at end of table.

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount Other than Advance Refunding Operations—Continued

Description of securities	Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged
1990					
8-1/4% Bond - 5/15/90	4/7/75	$1,247	$99.455	8.31%	2/
1993					
6-3/4% Bond - 2/15/93	1/10/73	627	99.50	6.79	2/
7% Bond - 5/15/93-98	5/15/73	40	98.75	7.11	7-3/4% Note - 5/15/73-A
		652	98.75	7.11	2/
		692			
1994					
8-1/2% Bond - 5/15/94-99 1/	8/15/74	486	98.70	8.46	5-5/8% Note - 8/15/74-B
		400	98.70	8.46	2/
		885			
	11/15/74	196	103.04	8.37	5-3/4% Note - 11/15/74-A
		142	103.04	8.37	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74
		603	103.04	8.37	2/
		941			
1995					
7-7/8% Bond - 2/15/95-00	2/18/75	150p	99.191	7.95	5-3/4% Note - 2/15/75-A
		752p	99.191	7.95	2/
		902p			
	5/17/76	32p	96.73	8.06	5-3/4% Note - 5/15/76-E
		85p	96.73	8.06	6-1/2% Note - 5/15/76-B
		751p	96.73	8.06	2/
		869p			
8-3/8% Bond - 8/15/95-00	8/15/75	313p	99.327	8.44	5-7/8% Note - 8/15/75-C
		801p	99.327	8.44	2/
		1,114p			
	11/17/75	150p	101.50	8.33	7% Note - 11/15/75-D
		1,001p	101.50	8.33	2/
		1,151p			
2000					
8-1/4% Bond - 5/15/00-05	5/15/75	220p	99.450	8.30	5-7/8% Note - 5/15/75-F
		630p	99.450	8.30	6% Note - 5/15/75-B
		754p	99.450	8.30	2/
		1,604p			
	2/17/76	215p	101.75	8.24	6-1/4% Note - 2/15/76-A
		403p	101.75	8.24	2/
		618p			

1/ Additional issue.
2/ Issued for cash.

* Less than $500,000.
p Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities

Part A. - Other than Bills 1/

(In millions of dollars)

Issues				Allotments by investor classes										
Date of financing	Description of securities	Amount issued: For cash	Amount issued: In exchange for other securities	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks 2/	Commercial banks 3/	Individuals 4/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 5/	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 6/: Pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 6/: Other funds	Dealers and brokers	All other 7/
8/15/70	7-3/4% Note - 2/15/74-C	-	3,139	150	1,929	166	38	38	62	6	2	167	335	248
	7-3/4% Note - 8/15/77-B	-	2,264	479	967	74	29	22	35	20	6	47	513	72
8/17/70	7-1/2% Note - 2/15/72-C	3,190	190	190	1,664	656	13	43	78	18	3	110	269	325
11/15/70	7-1/4% Note - 5/15/74-D	-	4,505	838	2,481	292	44	37	61	13	4	193	343	205
	7-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-C 8/	-	2,511	811	1,033	94	24	10	40	7	2	22	392	77
11/16/70	6-3/4% Note - 5/15/72-D	2,037	-	-	1,593	119	2	4	11	3	*	4	198	104
2/15/71	5-7/8% Note - 8/15/75-C	-	7,679	2,319	3,586	235	77	34	91	22	8	260	714	334
	6-1/4% Note - 2/15/78-A	-	8,389	2,722	3,122	431	116	90	98	133	123	496	631	424
5/15/71	5% Note - 8/15/72-E	-	3,452	1,457	1,351	138	22	13	30	13	3	93	177	135
	5-3/4% Note - 11/15/74-A 8/	-	3,231	1,046	1,257	246	36	26	38	26	4	93	263	196
6/29/71	6% Note - 11/15/72-F	2,285	-	-	2,071	19	2	3	8	2	*	2	68	111
8/15/71	7% Note - 11/15/75-D	-	3,115	592	1,542	130	59	35	37	9	3	94	405	209
	7% Bond - 8/15/81	195	613	351	112	210	8	9	8	2	2	6	76	24
8/16/71	6-1/2% Note - 2/15/73-C	2,514	-	-	2,036	57	2	5	36	2	*	52	272	52
9/8/71	6-1/4% Note - 11/15/76-D	1,283	-	-	1,046	15	2	1	5	1	*	21	125	67
10/22/71	5-7/8% Note - 2/15/75-E	2,045	-	-	1,833	9	1	1	35	1	1	14	46	104
11/15/71	4-7/8% Note - 11/15/73-D	2,768	1,500	1,500	1,566	15	1	4	52	1	-	53	992	84
	6% Note - 11/15/78-B	-	8,207	2,915	3,197	240	47	33	51	19	9	235	1,150	311
	6-1/8% Bond - 11/15/86	24	1,192	673	296	31	6	1	4	2	2	3	185	13
2/15/72	5-3/4% Note - 5/15/76-E	-	2,802	420	1,446	85	23	26	36	5	1	85	558	117
	6-3/8% Bond - 2/15/82	66	2,131	554	777	221	79	29	27	21	26	46	296	121
4/3/72	5-7/8% Note - 5/15/75-F	1,776	-	-	1,605	15	1	4	24	1	1	1	70	54
5/15/72	4-3/4% Note - 5/15/73-E	1,279	2,514	2,514	1,231	6	*	*	4	*	*	2	10	26
	6-3/8% Bond - 2/15/82 8/	505	-	-	353	15	*	*	1	*	*	1	125	10
8/15/72	5-7/8% Note - 2/15/76-F	-	4,945	1,028	2,557	84	68	33	202	3	2	79	703	186
	6-1/4% Note - 8/15/79-A	-	4,559	1,437	1,606	166	89	44	43	24	6	100	275	769
	6-3/8% Bond - 8/15/84	41	2,312	1,180	512	82	28	7	23	31	7	33	405	45
10/19/72	6% Note - 9/30/74-E	2,060	-	-	1,990	9	1	1	3	*	*	*	15	41
11/15/72	6-1/4% Note - 11/15/76-D 8/	3,041	-	105	2,230	24	2	3	31	2	*	2	440	202
12/28/72	5-7/8% Note - 12/31/74-F	2,102	-	-	2,062	6	*	3	1	*	-	-	1	29
1/10/73	6-3/4% Bond - 2/15/93	627	-	-	291	40	29	6	42	2	*	1	214	2
2/15/73	6-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-G	-	3,883	1,392	1,878	71	16	5	59	17	*	68	273	104
	6-5/8% Note - 11/15/79-B	1,009	595	595	556	23	*	*	1	*	*	21	296	112
5/15/73	6-7/8% Note - 5/15/80-A	2,043	5,221	5,275	1,320	111	3	2	49	6	1	26	400	71
	7% Bond - 5/15/93-98	652	40	140	102	14	1	*	39	1	8	11	346	30
8/15/73	7-3/4% Note - 8/15/77-B 8/	2,026	628	630	1,438	183	8	4	41	1	1	16	309	23
	7-1/2% Bond - 8/15/88-93	500	425	665	83	34	27	-	28	2	6	1	56	23
9/4/73	8-3/8% Note - 9/30/75-G	2,042	-	61	1,097	188	1	6	9	7	*	7	644	22
11/15/73	7% Note - 12/31/75-H	1,511	220	220	1,003	41	7	-	73	8	*	20	312	47
	7% Note - 11/15/79-C	2,021	220	220	1,366	25	10	*	136	6	*	15	447	16
	7-1/2% Bond - 8/15/88-93 8/	302	136	136	83	18	2	1	4	2	59	*	98	35
2/15/74	6-7/8% Note - 5/15/77-C	2,258	307	307	1,519	46	8	7	38	1	1	14	473	151
	7% Note - 2/15/81-A	1,515	327	327	1,094	21	2	-	22	*	*	*	370	6
	7-1/2% Bond - 8/15/88-93 8/	301	250	250	173	11	1	-	4	*	*	*	103	9
4/9/74	8% Note - 3/31/76-H	1,532	-	35	1,016	154	10	8	23	8	2	11	165	100
5/15/74	8-3/4% Note - 6/30/76-I	2,048	656	656	1,224	263	19	10	9	14	3	16	288	202
	8-3/4% Note - 8/15/78-C	1,879	583	583	1,315	270	10	10	13	14	5	21	96	125
	8-1/2% Bond - 5/15/94-99	309	279	279	106	68	8	1	3	10	5	1	51	56

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table PDO-4.

1/ Excludes 1-1/2% Treasury notes issued in exchange to holders of non-marketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds. Investment Series B-1975-80.

2/ Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.

3/ Includes trust companies and stock savings banks.

4/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

5/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies

6/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies.

7/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.

8/ Reopening of earlier issue.

* Less than $500,000.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities

Part B. - Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Date of maturity	Average rate (Percent)	Total amount issued: One-year series	Total amount issued: 9-month series 1/	Total amount issued: Tax anticipation series	Total amount issued: 52-week series	Allotments by investor classes: U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks 2/	Commercial banks	Corporations 3/	Dealers and brokers	All other 4/
7/31/72	4/30/73	4.723		500			75	107	10	173	135
	7/31/73	4.918	1,201				627	199	12	337	26
8/31/72	5/31/73	5.040		501			73	76	*	165	187
	8/28/73	5.178	1,803				194	953	1	608	47
9/30/72	6/30/73	5.346		500			140	109	*	135	116
	9/25/73	5.529	1,801				654	594	5	408	140
10/31/72	7/31/73	5.223		501			125	186	*	160	30
	10/23/73	5.318	1,802				578	504	2	632	86
11/24/72	4/20/73	4.721			2,012		-	1,932	-	73	8
11/30/72	11/20/73	5.225	1,802				609	164	75	499	455
12/5/72	6/22/73	5.089			2,510		-	2,505	4	-	1
12/31/72	12/18/73	5.337	1,800				728	308	2	585	177
1/31/73	1/15/74	5.986	1,804				747	518	4	313	222
2/28/73	2/12/74	6.050	1,801				745	533	3	382	138
3/31/73	3/12/74	6.616	1,790				760	332	17	474	207
4/30/73	4/9/74	6.598	1,802				715	531	1	135	420
5/31/73	5/7/74	6.818	1,800				500	627	6	255	412
6/30/73	6/4/74	7.235	1,801				625	330	5	544	297
7/31/73	7/2/74	8.392	1,802				727	562	2	276	235
8/15/73	9/19/73	9.803			2,017		-	1,944	-	-	73
8/28/73	8/27/74	8.387				1,805	421	458	5	584	337
9/25/73	9/24/74	8.057				1,802	639	338	5	548	272
10/9/73	7/30/74	7.702				1,804 6/	-	1,698	40	45	21
10/23/73	10/22/74	7.132				1,802	615	415	1	400	371
11/1/73	4/19/74	6.765			2,007		-	1,979	-	20	8
11/20/73	11/19/74	7.708				1,801	600	515	10	179	497
11/30/73	4/19/74	7.830			1,002 5/		-	703	-	185	114
	6/21/74	7.790			2,000		-	1,634	-	170	196
12/18/73	12/17/74	6.880				1,803	808	192	1	430	372
1/15/74	1/14/75	6.948				1,802	728	613	*	173	288
2/12/74	2/11/75	6.342				1,802	871	423	26	259	223
3/4/74	4/19/74	7.452			1,516 5/		-	1,504	-	10	2
3/12/74	3/11/75	6.897				1,801	757	618	11	200	215
3/29/74	6/21/74	8.306			2,523 5/		-	2,500	-	20	3
4/9/74	4/8/75	7.887				1,801	669	392	11	414	315
5/7/74	5/6/75	8.422				1,802	567	539	6	344	346
6/4/74	6/3/75	8.249				1,802	642	400	11	444	305
7/2/74	7/1/75	8.256				1,802	759	442	12	381	208
7/30/74	7/29/75	7.836				1,806	536	631	15	489	135
8/7/74	9/20/74	9.652			1,502		-	1,438	-	63	1
8/27/74	8/26/75	9.564				1,803	435	861	21	336	150
9/24/74	9/23/75	8.341				1,803	727	431	7	493	145
10/22/74	10/21/75	7.629				2,003	706	524	10	652	111
11/4/74	6/19/75	7.933		1,501 7/			-	891	1	495	114
11/19/74	11/18/75	7.362				2,002	653	659	4	381	305
12/3/74	4/16/75	7.426			2,251		-	803	35	1,373	40
12/5/74	6/17/75	7.520			1,256		-	703	9	331	213
12/17/74	12/16/75	6.625				2,001	837	356	8	361	439
1/14/75	1/13/76	6.378				2,001	706	506	27	436	326
2/11/75	2/10/76	5.313				2,103	576	676	28	582	241
3/11/75	3/9/76	5.637				2,102	717	610	1	495	279
4/8/75	4/6/76	6.474				2,205	636	388	37	629	515
5/6/75	5/4/76	6.400				2,435	684	599	54	709	389
6/3/75	6/1/76	5.803				2,404	600	495	79	640	590
7/1/75	6/29/76	6.292				2,591	695	555	10	809	522
7/29/75	7/27/76	6.782				2,293	640	289	10	925	429
8/26/75	8/24/76	7.331				2,893	385	808	82	1,027	591
9/23/75	9/21/76	7.340				2,860	723	1,085	36	501	515
10/21/75	10/19/76	6.600				3,062	695	1,080	147	718	422
11/18/75	11/15/76	6.010				3,245	708	1,152	19	735	631
12/16/75	12/14/76	6.440				3,253	790	979	12	628	844
1/13/76	1/11/77	5.578				3,069	806	717	47	943	556
2/10/76	2/8/77	5.572				2,930	587	891	99	786	567
3/9/76	3/8/77	6.010				3,105	795	1,082	6	971	251
4/6/76	4/5/77	5.781				3,203	509	1,302	154	395	843
5/4/76	5/31/77	6.309				2,921	441	780	60	1,137	503

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table PDO-4.

1/ Reopening of one-year series.

2/ Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.

3/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

4/ Included with all other investors are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies, formerly included with Government investment accounts.

5/ Reopening of earlier issue.

6/ 42-week issue.

7/ Special issues.

* Less than $500,000.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/				Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description			Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
7/31/73	4.918% Bill	-	7/31/73	7/31/72	1,201	1,201	-	-	-	
	5.223% Bill	-	7/31/73	7/31/72	501	501	-	-	-	
8/15/73	8-1/8% Note	-	8/15/73-B	2/15/70	1,839	1,514	325 4/	-	-	
	4% Bond	-	8/15/73	9/15/63	3,894	3,166	728 5/	-	-	
8/28/73	5.178% Bill	-	8/28/73	8/31/72	1,803	1,803	-	-	-	
9/19/73	9.803% Bill	-	9/19/73	8/15/73	2,017	2,017 3/	-	-	-	
9/25/73	5.529% Bill	-	9/25/73	9/30/72	1,801	1,801	-	-	-	
10/1/73	1-1/2% Note	-	10/1/73-EO	10/1/68	30	30	-	-	-	
10/23/73	5.318% Bill	-	10/23/73	10/31/72	1,802	1,802	-	-	-	
11/15/73	4-1/8% Bond	-	11/15/73	7/22/64	4,336	3,760	576 6/	-	-	
11/20/73	5.225% Bill	-	11/20/73	11/30/72	1,802	1,802	-	-	-	
12/18/73	5.337% Bill	-	12/18/73	12/31/72	1,800	1,800	-	-	-	
1/15/74	5.986% Bill	-	1/15/74	1/31/73	1,804	1,804	-	-	-	
2/12/74	6.050% Bill	-	2/12/74	2/28/73	1,801	1,801	-	-	-	
2/15/74	7-3/4% Note	-	2/15/74-C	8/15/70	2,960	2,621	342 7/	-	-	
	4-1/8% Bond	-	2/15/74	1/15/65	2,466	1,902	542 8/	-	-	
3/12/74	6.616% Bill	-	3/12/74	3/31/73	1,790	1,790	-	-	-	
4/1/74	1-1/2% Note	-	4/1/74-EA	4/1/69	34	34	-	-	-	
4/9/74	6.598% Bill	-	4/9/74	4/30/73	1,802	1,802	-	-	-	
4/19/74	6.765% Bill	-	4/19/74	11/1/73	2,007	2,007	-	-	-	
	7.830% Bill	-	4/19/74	11/1/73	1,002	1,002 3/	-	-	-	
	7.452% Bill	-	4/19/74	11/1/73	1,516	1,516	-	-	-	
5/7/74	6.818% Bill	-	5/7/74	5/31/73	1,800	1,800	-	-	-	
5/15/74	7-1/4% Note	-	5/15/74-D	11/15/70	4,334	3,335	999 9/	-	-	
	4-1/4% Bond	-	5/15/74	5/15/64	2,847	2,328	519 10/	-	-	
6/4/74	7.235% Bill	-	6/4/74	6/30/73	1,801	1,801	-	-	-	
6/21/74	7.790% Bill	-	6/21/74	11/30/73	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	
	8.306% Bill	-	6/21/74	11/30/73	2,523	2,523 3/	-	-	-	
7/2/74	8.392% Bill	-	7/2/74	7/31/73	1,802	1,802	-	-	-	
7/30/74	7.702% Bill	-	7/30/74	10/9/73	1,804	1,804	-	-	-	
8/15/74	5-5/8% Note	-	8/15/74-B	8/15/68	10,284	4,401	5,883 11/	-	-	
8/27/74	8.387% Bill	-	8/27/74	8/28/73	1,804	1,804	-	-	-	
9/20/74	9.652% Bill	-	9/20/74	8/7/74	1,526	1,526 3/	-	-	-	
9/24/74	8.057% Bill	-	9/24/74	9/25/73	1,802	1,802	-	-	-	
9/30/74	6% Note	-	9/30/74-E	10/19/72	2,060	1,855	205 12/	-	-	
10/22/74	7.132% Bill	-	10/22/74	10/23/73	1,802	1,802	-	-	-	
11/15/74	5-3/4% Note	-	11/15/74-A	11/15/67	5,442	3,238	2,204 13/	-	-	
	3-7/8% Bond	-	11/15/74	12/2/57	1,213	1,071	142 14/	-	-	
11/19/74	7.708% Bill	-	11/19/74	11/20/73	1,801	1,801	-	-	-	
12/17/74	6.880% Bill	-	12/17/74	12/18/73	1,803	1,803	-	-	-	
12/31/74	5-7/8% Note	-	12/31/74-F	12/28/72	2,102	2,025	77 15/	-	-	
1/14/75	6.948% Bill	-	1/14/75	1/15/74	1,802	1,802	-	-	-	
2/15/75	5-3/4% Note	-	2/15/75-A	2/15/68	4,015	2,886	1,129 16/	-	-	
	5-7/8% Note	-	2/15/75-E	10/22/71	1,222	1,104	118 17/	-	-	
2/11/75	6.342% Bill	-	2/11/75	2/12/74	1,802	1,802	-	-	-	
3/11/75	6.897% Bill	-	3/11/75	3/12/74	1,801	1,801	-	-	-	
3/31/75	8.049% Bill	-	3/31/75-FFB	7/30/74	1,501	1,501	-	-	-	
4/1/75	1-1/2% Note	-	4/1/75-EA	4/1/70	8	8	-	-	-	
4/8/75	7.887% Bill	-	4/8/75	4/9/74	1,801	1,801	-	-	-	
4/16/75	7.426% Bill	-	4/16/75	12/3/74	2,251	2,251 3/	-	-	-	
5/6/75	8.442% Bill	-	5/6/75	5/7/74	1,802	1,802	-	-	-	

Footnotes at end of table.

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills—Continued

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
5/15/75	6% Note 5/15/75-B	5/15/68	6,760	2,597	4,163 18/	-	-	
	5-7/8% Note - 5/15/75-F	4/3/72	7,679	7,459	200 19/	-	-	
6/3/75	8.249% Bill - 6/3/75	6/4/74	1,802	1,802	-	-	-	
6/17/75	7.520% Bill - 6/17/75	12/5/74	1,256	1,256 3/	-	-	-	
7/1/75	8.256% Bill - 7/1/75	7/2/74	1,802	1,802	-	-	-	
7/29/75	7.836% Bill - 7/29/75	7/30/74	1,806	1,806	-	-	-	
8/15/75	5-7/8% Note - 8/15/75-C	2/15/71	7,679	5,092	2,587 20/	-	-	
8/26/75	6.280% Bill - 8/26/75	8/8/75	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	
8/26/75	9.564% Bill - 8/26/75	8/27/74	1,803	1,803	-	-	-	
9/18/75	6.175% Bill - 9/18/75	9/5/75	849	849	-	-	-	
9/23/75	8.341% Bill - 9/23/75	9/24/74	1,803	1,803	-	-	-	
9/25/75	6.156% Bill - 9/25/75	9/5/75	700	700	-	-	-	
9/30/75	8-3/8% Note - 9/30/75-E	8/24/73	2,043	2,010	33 21/	-	-	
10/1/75	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/75-EO	10/1/70	30	30	-	-	-	
10/21/75	7.629% Bill - 10/21/75	10/22/74	2,003	2,003	-	-	-	
11/15/75	7% Note - 11/15/75-D	8/15/71	3,115	2,581	534 22/	-	-	
11/18/75	7.362% Bill - 11/18/75	11/19/74	2,002	2,002	-	-	-	
12/16/75	6.625% Bill - 12/16/75	12/17/74	2,001	2,001	-	-	-	
12/18/75	5.220% Bill - 12/18/75	12/8/75	602	602	-	-	-	
12/26/75	5.140% Bill - 12/26/75	12/8/75	601	601	-	-	-	
12/31/75	7% Note - 12/31/75-H	11/15/73	1,731	1,519	212 23/	-	-	
1/13/76	6.378% Bill - 1/13/76	1/14/75	2,001	2,001	-	-	-	
1/31/76	6.560% Bill - 1/31/76	4/14/75	1,586	1,586	-	-	-	
2/10/76	5.313% Bill - 2/10/76	2/11/75	2,103	2,103	-	-	-	
2/15/76	6-1/4% Note - 2/15/76-A	2/15/69	3,739	1,165	2,512 24/	-	-	
2/15/76	5-7/8% Note - 2/15/76-F	8/15/72	4,945	3,713	1,232 25/	-	-	
3/9/76	5.637% Bill - 3/9/76	3/11/75	2,102	2,102	-	-	-	
3/31/76	8% Note - 3/31/76-H	4/9/74	2,288	2,191	97 26/	-	-	
4/1/76	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/76-EA	4/1/71	27	27	-	-	-	
4/6/76	6.474% Bill - 4/6/76	4/8/75	2,205	2,205	-	-	-	
4/22/76	5.823% Bill - 4/22/76	12/5/75	2,002	2,002	-	-	-	
4/22/76	4.834% Bill - 4/22/76	4/8/76	2,503	2,503	-	-	-	
5/4/76	6.400% Bill - 5/4/76	5/6/75	2,435	2,435	-	-	-	
5/15/76	6-1/2% Note - 5/15/76-B	5/15/69	2,697	2,336	361 27/	-	-	
5/15/76	5-3/4% Note - 5/15/76-E	2/15/72	2,802	2,274	528 28/	-	-	
5/31/76	6% Note - 5/31/76-M	3/25/72	1,580	1,498	82 29/	-	-	
6/1/76	5.803% Bill - 6/1/76	6/3/76	2,404	2,404	-	-	-	
6/29/76	6.292% Bill - 6/29/76	7/1/75	2,591	2,591	-	-	-	
6/30/76	8-3/4% Note - 6/30/76-I	5/15/74	2,703	2,011	692 30/	-	-	

Footnotes on following page.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Footnotes to Table PDO-7

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.

2/ All by investors other than Federal Reserve banks.

3/ Tax anticipation issue: for detail of offerings beginning August 1974, see Table PDO-4; for amounts redeemed for taxes and for cash see "Note" below.

4/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $233 million of 7-3/4% notes of Series B-1977 and $92 million of 7-1/2% bonds of 1988-93 issued August 15, 1973.

5/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $495 million of 7-3/4% notes of Series B-1977 and $233 million of 7-1/2% bonds of 1988-93 issued August 15, 1973.

6/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $220 million of 7% notes of Series C-1979, $220 million of 7% notes of Series H-1975 and $136 million of 7-1/2% bonds of 1988-93 issued November 15, 1973.

7/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $307 million of 6-7/8% notes of Series C-1977, $25 million of 7% notes of Series A-1981 issued February 15, 1974, and $10 million of 7-1/2% bonds of 1988-93 issued February 28, 1974.

8/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $302 million of 7% notes of Series A-1981 issued February 15, 1974, and $240 million of 7-1/2% bonds of 1988-93 issued February 28, 1974.

9/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $656 million of 8-3/4% notes of Series I-1976 and $343 million of 8-3/4% notes of Series C-1978 issued May 15, 1974.

10/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $240 million of 8-3/4% notes of Series C-1978 and $279 million of 8-1/2% bonds of 1994-99 issued May 15, 1974.

11/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $2,936 million of 9% notes of Series D-1977, $2,461 million of 9% notes of Series B-1980 and $486 million of 8-1/2% bonds of 1994-99 issued August 15, 1974.

12/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 8-1/4% notes of Series J-1976 issued September 30, 1974.

13/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $1,059 million of 7-3/4% notes of Series E-1977, $949 million of 7-3/4% notes of Series B-1981 and $196 million of 8-1/2% bonds of 1994-99 issued November 15, 1974.

14/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 8-1/2% bonds of 1994-99 issued November 15, 1974.

15/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-1/4% notes of Series K-1976 issued December 31, 1974.

16/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $692 million of 7-1/8% notes of Series D-1978, $400 million of 7-3/8% notes of Series C-1981 and $36 million of 7-7/8% bonds of 1995-2000 issued February 18, 1975.

17/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $4 million of 7-1/8% notes of Series D-1978 and $114 million of 7-7/8% bonds of 1995-2000 issued February 18, 1975.

18/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $2,300 million of 7-5/8% notes of Series E-1978, $1,233 million of 8% notes of Series A-1982 and $630 million of 8-1/4% bonds of 2000-05 issued May 15, 1975.

19/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 8-1/4% bonds of 2000-05 issued May 15, 1975.

20/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $1,372 million of 7-7/8% notes of Series F-1978, $902 million of 8-1/8% notes of Series B-1982 and $313 million of 8-3/8% bonds of 1995-2000 issued August 15, 1975.

21/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 8-3/8% notes of Series M-1977 issued September 30, 1975.

22/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $384 million of 7-7/8% notes of Series C-1982 and $150 million of 8-3/8% bonds of 1995-2000 issued November 17, 1975.

23/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-1/4% notes of Series P-1977 issued December 31, 1975.

24/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $368 million 7% notes of Series H-1979, $1,939 million 8% notes of Series A-1983 and $215 million of 8-1/4% bonds of 2000-05 issued February 17, 1976.

25/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $1,232 million of 7% notes of Series H-1979 issued February 17, 1976.

26/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $97 million of 6-3/4% notes of Series K-1978 issued March 31, 1976.

27/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $276 million of 7-7/8% notes of Series A-1986 issued 5/17/76 and $85 million of 7-7/8% bonds of 1995-2000 issued May 17, 1976.

28/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for $300 million of 6-1/2% notes of Series L-1978 $196 million of 7-7/8% notes of Series A-1986, and $32 million of 7-7/8% bonds of 1995-2000 issued May 17, 1976.

29/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-1/8% notes of Series M-1978 issued June 1, 1976.

30/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-7/8% notes of Series N-1978 issued June 30, 1976.

Note: Information on retirement of tax anticipation issues referred to in footnote 4, in millions of dollars:

Date of retirement	Securities	Total amount retired	Redeemed for taxes	Redeemed for cash
9/20/74	Bill	1,526	402	1,124
4/16/75	Bill	2,251	184	2,067
6/17/75	Bill	1,256	426	830

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (Percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1975-June	Bills	3/05/75	6/05/75		-	200	21,617
		3/17/75	6/19/75		-	903	
		6/05/75	12/04/75		87	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	12/02/74	6/02/75	7.40	-	20	
		12/06/74	6/05/75	7.25	-	82	
		3/03/75	6/03/75	5.45	-	10	
		3/03/75	6/03/75	5.45	-	2	
		3/12/75	6/12/75	5.65	-	9	
		3/13/75	6/13/75	5.65	-	13	
		3/13/75	6/13/75	5.65	-	6	
		3/18/75	6/18/75	5.40	-	9	
		3/19/75	6/19/75	5.40	-	17	
		3/19/75	6/19/75	5.40	-	12	
		3/19/75	6/19/75	5.40	-	7	
		3/27/75	6/27/75	5.55	-	2	
		4/01/75	7/01/75	5.60	-	11	
		4/01/75	7/01/75	5.60	-	4	
		4/02/75	7/02/75	5.60	-	11	
		4/07/75	7/07/75	5.60	-	2	
		4/07/75	7/07/75	5.60	-	8	
		4/08/75	7/08/75	6.05	-	7	
		4/29/75	7/29/75	5.75	-	17	
		5/06/75	8/06/75	5.35	-	3	
		5/06/75	8/06/75	5.35	-	3	
		5/06/75	8/06/75	5.35	-	6	
		5/06/75	8/06/75	5.35	-	6	
		5/06/75	8/06/75	5.35	-	3	
		5/12/75	8/12/75	5.35	-	7	
		5/12/75	8/12/75	5.35	-	3	
		5/14/75	8/14/75	5.20	-	4	
		5/15/75	8/14/75	5.20	-	4	
		5/15/75	8/15/75	5.20	-	5	
		5/20/75	8/20/75	5.15	-	20	
		5/23/75	8/22/75	5.15	-	16	
		5/23/75	8/22/75	5.15	-	3	
		5/23/75	8/22/75	5.15	-	17	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	15	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	3	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	14	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	8	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	5	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	2	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	13	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	4	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	7	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	8	
		6/03/75	9/03/75	5.25	10	-	
		6/03/75	9/03/75	5.25	-	2	
		6/03/75	9/03/75	5.25	-	2	
		6/03/75	9/03/75	5.25	-	2	
		6/03/75	9/03/75	5.25	-	4	
		6/12/75	9/12/75	5.10	9	-	
		6/13/75	9/12/75	5.10	13	-	
		6/13/75	9/15/75	5.10	6	-	
		6/18/75	9/18/75	4.80	9	-	
		6/19/75	9/19/75	4.80	17	-	
		6/27/75	9/27/75	5.70	2	-	
		6/27/75	9/27/75	5.70	-	2	
	Notes	6/25/71	6/25/75	6.55	-	600	
		6/05/75	6/04/75	6.90	200	-	
		6/19/75	4/19/77	6.79	303	-	
		6/19/75	5/19/77	6.79	300	-	
		6/19/75	6/20/77	6.83	300	-	
		6/25/75	6/25/82	7.84	600	-	
	Bills	4/09/75	7/10/75	-	-	80	
		4/15/75	7/17/75	-	-	447	
		4/17/75	7/17/75	-	-	182	
		4/17/75	7/17/75	-	-	182	
		4/21/75	7/24/75	-	-	126	
		7/10/75	10/09/75	-	81	-	
		7/10/75	1/08/76	-	74	-	
		7/17/75	10/16/75	-	182	-	
		7/17/75	10/16/75	-	160	-	
		7/24/75	10/23/75	-	102	-	
		1/09/75	7/10/75	6.60	-	79	
		1/28/75	7/29/75	5.85	-	80	
		3/06/75	9/04/75	6.01	-	500	
		4/08/75	7/08/75	6.05	-	8	
		4/10/75	7/10/75	6.05	-	4	
		4/17/75	7/17/75	5.55	-	7	
		4/24/75	7/24/75	5.65	-	25	
		4/28/75	7/28/75	5.65	-	16	
		4/28/75	7/28/75	5.65	-	12	
		4/30/75	7/30/75	5.75	-	26	
		5/02/75	8/01/75	5.75	-	7	
		5/05/75	8/05/75	5.75	-	51	
		5/05/75	8/05/75	5.75	-	22	
		5/06/75	8/06/75	5.35	-	23	
		5/07/75	8/07/75	5.35	-	9	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

(Payable In U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (Percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1975-July	Certificates of indebtedness	5/07/75	8/07/75	5.35	-	4	20,604
		5/09/75	8/08/75	5.35	-	16	
		5/09/75	8/08/75	5.35	-	45	
		5/12/75	8/12/75	5.35	-	7	
		5/12/75	8/12/75	5.35	-	15	
		5/13/75	8/13/75	5.20	-	20	
		5/15/75	8/15/75	5.20	-	9	
		5/15/75	8/14/75	5.20	-	26	
		5/20/75	8/20/75	5.15	-	4	
		5/20/75	8/20/75	5.15	-	8	
		5/20/75	8/20/75	5.15	-	24	
		5/23/75	8/22/75	5.15	-	19	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	10	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	10	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	11	
		5/27/75	8/27/75	5.20	-	9	
		6/12/75	9/12/75	5.10	-	9	
		6/13/75	9/12/75	5.10	-	13	
		6/18/75	9/18/75	4.80	-	9	
		6/19/75	9/19/75	4.80	-	17	
		7/10/75	10/10/75	6.20	4	-	
		7/10/75	10/10/75	6.20	-	4	
		7/17/75	10/16/75	6.05	7	-	
		7/24/75	10/24/75	6.25	25	-	
		7/29/75	10/28/75	6.30	40	-	
		7/29/75	1/27/76	6.70	40	-	
	Notes	7/07/71	7/07/75	6.75	-	200	
		7/14/71	7/14/75	6.70	-	200	
		7/07/75	7/07/82	8.00	200	-	
		7/14/75	7/14/82	7.85	200	-	
		7/17/75	7/18/77	7.50	447	-	
	Bills	5/15/75	8/14/75		-	227	
		8/14/75	11/13/75		230	-	
Aug.	Certificates of indebtedness	3/06/75	9/04/75	6.01	-	500	19,952
		5/05/75	8/05/75	5.75	-	55	
		5/07/75	8/07/75	5.35	-	40	
		5/14/75	8/14/75	5.20	-	15	
		5/14/75	8/14/75	5.20	-	70	
		5/14/75	8/14/75	5.20	-	20	
		5/14/75	8/14/75	5.20	-	10	
		5/14/75	8/14/75	5.20	-	35	
		6/13/75	9/15/75	5.10	-	2	
		6/13/75	9/15/75	5.10	-	1	
		6/13/75	9/15/75	5.10	-	2	
		8/05/75	11/05/75	6.45	55	-	
		8/07/75	11/07/75	6.45	40	-	
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.35	15	-	
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.35	70	-	
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.35	35	-	
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.35	20	-	
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.35	10	-	
	Notes	5/23/74	8/28/75	8.30	-	300	
		8/28/75	9/30/76	8.25	75	-	
		8/28/75	10/31/76	6.50	75	-	
Sept.	Bills	3/5/75	9/4/75		-	200	19,869
	Certificates of indebtedness	3/6/75	9/4/75	5.55	-	82	
	Notes	9/4/75	9/5/77	7.85	200	-	
Oct.	Bills	4/24/75	10/23/75	-	-	248	19,621
		4/30/75	10/30/75	-	-	80	
		7/10/75	10/09/75	-	-	81	
		7/17/75	10/16/75	-	-	160	
		7/17/75	10/16/75	-	-	182	
		7/24/75	10/23/75	-	-	102	
		7/29/75	10/28/75	-	40	-	
		10/09/75	1/08/76	-	41	-	
		10/09/75	4/08/76	-	43	-	
		10/16/75	1/15/76	-	161	-	
		10/16/75	1/15/76	-	185	-	
		10/23/75	1/22/76	-	96	-	
		10/30/75	1/29/76	-	80	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	7/17/75	10/17/75	6.05	-	7	
		7/24/75	10/24/75	6.25	-	25	
		7/29/75	10/28/75	6.30	-	40	
		10/17/75	1/16/76	6.05	7	-	
		10/24/75	1/23/76	5.90	25	-	
	Notes	6/27/74	10/02/75	8.40	-	300	
		7/25/74	10/30/75	8.10	-	275	
		10/02/75	11/30/76	7.125	100	-	
		10/02/75	12/31/76	7.25	100	-	
		10/02/75	2/28/77	6.00	100	-	
		10/30/75	3/31/77	6.50	125	-	
		10/30/75	4/30/77	7.375	150	-	

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1975-Nov.	Bills	8/14/75	11/13/75	-	-	230	19,684
		11/13/75	2/13/76	-	233	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	8/05/75	11/05/75	6.45	-	55	
		8/07/75	11/07/75	6.45	-	40	
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.35	-	15	
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.35	-	70	
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.35	-	35	
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.35	-	20	
		8/14/75	11/14/75	6.35	-	10	
		11/05/75	2/05/76	5.60	55	-	
		11/07/75	2/06/76	5.60	40	-	
		11/14/75	2/13/76	5.30	70	-	
		11/14/75	2/13/76	5.30	35	-	
		11/14/75	2/13/76	5.30	20	-	
		11/14/75	2/13/76	5.30	10	-	
		11/14/75	2/13/76	5.30	15	-	
	Notes	8/22/74	11/28/75	8.90	-	240	
		11/28/75	6/30/77	6.50	100	-	
		11/28/75	7/31/77	7.50	100	-	
		11/28/75	10/31/77	7.50	100	-	
1975-Dec.	Bills	3/05/75	12/16/75	-	-	200	19,966
		6/05/75	12/04/75	-	-	87	
		12/04/75	3/04/76	-	40	-	
		12/04/75	6/03/76	-	47	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	10/17/75	1/16/76	6.05	-	7	
		10/24/75	1/23/76	5.90	-	25	
		11/05/75	2/05/76	5.60	-	55	
		11/07/75	2/06/76	5.60	-	40	
		11/14/75	2/13/76	5.30	-	10	
		11/14/75	2/13/76	5.30	-	20	
		11/14/75	2/13/76	5.30	-	35	
		11/14/75	2/13/76	5.30	-	70	
		11/14/75	2/13/76	5.30	-	15	
		12/02/75	1/16/76	6.05	8	-	
		12/02/75	1/23/76	5.90	30	-	
		12/02/75	2/05/76	5.60	66	-	
		12/02/75	2/06/76	5.60	48	-	
		12/02/75	2/13/76	5.30	163	-	
		12/02/75	1/16/76	6.05	-	8	
		12/02/75	1/23/76	5.90	-	10	
		12/30/75	2/13/76	5.30	15	-	
		12/30/75	2/13/76	5.18	196	-	
	Notes	9/19/74	12/18/75	8.35	-	200	
		12/16/75	12/16/77	7.30	200	-	
		12/18/75	5/15/78	7.125	150	-	
		12/18/75	8/15/78	7.625	100	-	
1976-Jan.	Bills	7/10/75	1/08/76		-	74	20,002
		10/09/75	1/08/76		-	41	
		10/16/75	1/15/76		-	185	
		10/16/75	1/15/76		-	161	
		10/23/75	1/22/76		-	96	
		10/28/75	1/29/76		-	40	
		10/30/75	1/29/76		-	80	
		1/08/76	2/05/76		40	-	
		1/08/76	5/06/76		40	-	
		1/08/76	7/08/76		35	-	
		1/15/76	4/15/76		187	-	
		1/15/76	4/15/76		163	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	1/22/76	4/22/76		97	-	
		1/27/76	2/26/76		40	-	
		1/29/76	2/26/76		120	-	
		7/29/75	1/27/76	6.70	-	40	
		12/02/75	1/23/76	5.90	-	20	
		12/02/75	2/05/76	5.60	-	25	
	Notes	10/24/74	1/29/76	7.80		175	
		1/29/76	10/31/77	7.50	50	-	
		1/29/76	8/15/78	7.625	50	-	
		1/29/76	11/15/78	6.00	150	-	
	Bills	11/13/75	2/13/76	-	-	233	
		1/08/76	2/05/76	-	-	40	
		1/27/76	2/26/76	-	-	40	
		1/27/76	2/26/76	-	-	120	
		2/05/76	3/04/76	-	40	-	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	-	236	-	
		2/26/76	3/25/76	-	40	-	
		2/26/76	6/24/76	-	60	-	
		2/26/76	7/29/76	-	60	-	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1976-Feb.	Certificates of indebtedness	12/02/75	2/05/76	5.60	-	42	20,090
		12/02/75	2/06/76	5.60	-	48	
		12/02/75	2/13/76	5.30	-	163	
		12/30/75	2/13/76	5.30	-	15	
		12/30/75	2/13/76	5.18	-	196	
		2/05/76	5/05/76	4.85	42	-	
		2/05/76	5/05/76	4.85	-	15	
		2/06/76	5/05/76	4.85	48	-	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	54	-	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	20	-	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	163	-	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	26	-	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	196	-	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	15	-	
Mar.	Bills	9/04/75	3/04/76		-	80	20,070
		2/26/76	3/25/76		-	40	
		3/04/76	8/05/76		40	-	
		3/04/76	9/02/76		40	-	
		3/25/76	12/14/76		40	-	
	Certificates	2/05/76	5/05/76	4.85	-	27	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	-	26	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	-	6	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	-	9	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	-	5	
		3/09/76	6/09/76	5.10	11	-	
		3/16/76	6/16/76	5.00	13	-	
		3/18/76	6/18/76	5.00	4	-	
		3/19/76	6/18/76	5.00	26	-	
	Notes	7/19/72	3/22/76	5.75	-	500	
		3/22/76	2/15/83	7.60	500	-	
Apr.	Bills	10/09/75	4/08/76	-	-	42	20,013
		1/15/76	4/15/76	-	-	163	
		1/15/76	4/15/76	-	-	187	
		1/22/76	4/22/76	-	-	97	
		4/08/76	10/07/76	-	43	-	
		4/15/76	10/14/76	-	192	-	
		4/15/76	7/15/76	-	165	-	
	Certificates	2/06/76	5/06/76	4.85	-	20	
		2/06/76	5/06/76	4.85	-	19	
		3/09/76	6/09/76	5.10	-	11	
		3/16/76	6/16/76	5.00	-	13	
		3/18/76	6/18/76	5.00	-	4	
	Notes	4/01/76	1/31/78	6.375	100	-	
May	Bills	2-06-76	5-06-76	-	-	40	19,916
		2-13-76	5-13-76	-	-	236	
		5-06-76	11-04-76	-	40	-	
		5-13-76	11-12-76	-	243	-	
	Certificates	2-06-76	5-06-76	4.85	-	9	
		2-13-76	5-13-76	4.90	-	15	
		2-13-76	5-13-76	4.90	-	54	
		2-13-76	5-13-76	4.90	-	147	
		2-13-76	5-13-76	4.90	-	15	
		2-13-76	5-13-76	4.90	-	196	
		3-19-76	6-18-76	5.00	-	26	
		5-06-76	8-06-76	4.95	9	-	
		5-06-76	8-06-76	4.95	-	9	
		5-13-76	8-13-76	5.10	54	-	
		5-13-76	8-13-76	5.10	147	-	
		5-13-76	8-13-76	5.10	15	-	
		5-13-76	8-13-76	5.10	196	-	
		5-13-76	8-13-76	5.10	-	54	
June	Bills	12/04/76	6/03/76	-	-	47	19,901
		1/08/76	7/08/76	-	-	35	
		2/26/76	6/24/76	-	-	60	
		6/03/76	12/02/76	-	47	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	5/13/76	8/13/76	5.10	-	20	
	Notes	6/25/71	6/25/76	6.65	-	600	
		6/25/76	11/15/82	7.60	600	-	
		6/28/76	3/31/78	6.75	100	-	

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.
* Less than $500,000.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount (Dollar equivalent) Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1972-July.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	1/21/72	7/21/72	3.50	-	111	1,999
		Swiss francs	7/21/72	1/19/73	4.375	114	-	
	Notes	German marks	7/3/67	7/3/72	5.28	-	76	
Aug.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	2/4/72	8/4/72	3.625	-	56	2,000
		Swiss francs	8/4/72	2/2/73	4.25	57	-	
Sept.....	Notes	Swiss francs	6/1/71	9/1/72	5.15	-	28	2,001
		Swiss francs	9/1/72	11/30/73	5.50	29	-	
Oct.....	Notes	German marks	4/1/68	10/2/72	5.73	-	153	1,850
		Swiss francs	7/6/71	10/6/72	6.15	-	57	
		Swiss francs	10/6/72	1/7/74	5.70	59	-	
Nov.....	Notes	Swiss francs	8/6/71	11/6/72	6.35	-	28	1,852
		Swiss francs	8/19/71	11/20/72	5.65	-	31	
		Swiss francs	11/6/72	2/6/74	5.40	29	-	
		Swiss francs	11/20/74	2/20/74	5.25	32	-	
Dec.....	Notes	German marks	6/24/68	12/22/72	6.25	-	153	1,710
		Swiss francs	9/10/71	12/11/72	5.45	-	275	
		Swiss francs	9/13/71	12/13/72	5.55	-	26	
		Swiss francs	12/11/72	3/11/74	5.50	285	-	
		Swiss francs	12/13/72	3/13/74	5.47	26	-	
1973-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	7/21/72	1/19/73	4.375	-	114	1,713
		Swiss francs	1/19/73	7/19/73	5.25	114	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	10/8/71	1/8/73	5.25	-	33	
		Swiss francs	10/29/71	1/29/73	4.85	-	43	
		Swiss francs	1/8/73	4/8/74	5.70	35	-	
		Swiss francs	1/29/73	4/29/74	6.00	45	-	
Feb.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	8/4/72	2/2/73	4.25	-	57	1,561
		Swiss francs	2/2/73	8/2/73	5.75	57	-	
	Notes	German marks	8/19/69	2/19/73	3.05	1 1/	154	
Mar.....	Notes	Swiss francs	12/9/71	3/9/73	4.80	-	111	1,578
		Swiss francs	3/9/73	6/7/74	6.625	129	-	
Apr.....	Certificates of indebtedness 2/	Swiss francs	1/19/73	7/19/73	5.25	10	-	1,743
		Swiss francs	2/2/73	8/2/73	5.75	5	-	
	Notes 2/	German marks	10/2/69	10/2/73	2.051	19	-	
		Swiss francs	8/27/71	8/27/73	5.67	46	-	
		Swiss francs	5/18/72	8/20/73	4.77	4	-	
		Swiss francs	5/30/72	8/30/73	4.55	4	-	
		Swiss francs	9/1/72	11/30/73	5.50	3	-	
		Swiss francs	10/6/72	1/7/74	5.70	6	-	
		Swiss francs	11/6/72	2/6/74	5.40	3	-	
		Swiss francs	11/20/72	2/20/74	5.25	3	-	
		Swiss francs	12/11/72	3/11/74	5.50	26	-	
		Swiss francs	12/13/72	3/13/74	5.47	2	-	
		Swiss francs	1/8/73	4/8/74	5.70	3	-	
		Swiss francs	1/29/73	4/29/74	6.00	4	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	1/5/72	4/5/73	4.50	-	25	
		Swiss francs	1/17/72	4/17/73	4.15	-	148	
		Swiss francs	4/5/73	7/5/74	6.93	29	-	
		Swiss francs	4/17/73	7/17/74	6.70	170	-	
July.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	1/19/73	7/19/73	5.25	-	124	1,746
		Swiss francs	7/19/73	1/18/74	6.125	127	-	
Aug.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	2/2/73	8/2/73	5.75	-	62	1,758
	Notes	Swiss francs	8/27/71	8/27/73	5.67	-	391	
		Swiss francs	5/18/72	8/20/73	4.77	-	37	
		Swiss francs	5/30/72	8/30/73	4.55	-	383	
		Swiss francs	8/2/73	11/1/74	8.70	64	-	
		Swiss francs	8/20/73	11/20/74	8.25	38	-	
		Swiss francs	8/27/73	11/27/74	8.125	400	-	
		Swiss francs	8/30/73	11/29/74	8.20	38	-	
Oct.....	Notes	German marks	3/3/72	10/2/73	2.051	-	172	1,586
Nov.....	Notes	Swiss francs	9/1/72	11/30/73	5.50	-	32	1,586
		Swiss francs	11/30/73	2/28/75	6.98	33	-	
1974-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	7/19/73	1/18/74	6.125	-	127	1,588
		Swiss francs	1/18/74	7/18/74	8.05	127	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	10/6/72	1/7/74	5.70	-	65	
		Swiss francs	1/7/74	4/7/75	7.07	67	-	

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries —Continued

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount (Dollar equivalent) Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1974-Feb.....	Notes	Swiss francs	11/06/72	2/06/74	5.40	-	32	1,589
		Swiss francs	11/20/72	2/20/74	5.25	-	35	
		Swiss francs	2/06/74	5/06/75	6.60	33	-	
		Swiss francs	2/20/74	5/20/75	6.60	36	-	
Mar.....	Notes	Swiss francs	12-11-72	3-11/74	5.50	-	311	1,597
		Swiss francs	12-13-72	3-13-74	5.47	-	29	
		Swiss francs	3-11-74	6-11-75	7.15	318	-	
		Swiss francs	3-13-74	6-13-75	7.25	30	-	
Apr.....	Notes	Swiss francs	1-08-73	4-08-74	5.70	-	23	1,599
		Swiss francs	1-08-73	4-08-74	5.70	-	14	
		Swiss francs	1-29-73	4-29-74	6.00	-	49	
		Swiss francs	4-08-74	7-08-75	8.40	24	-	
		Swiss francs	4-08-74	7-08-75	8.40	15	-	
		Swiss francs	4-29-74	7-29-75	8.60	50	-	
June.....	Notes	Swiss francs	3-09-73	6-07-74	6.625	-	129	1,599
		Swiss francs	6-07-74	9-08-75	8.35	129	-	
July.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	1-18-74	7-18-74	8.05	-	127	1,599
		Swiss francs	7-18-74	1-20-75	7.90	127	-	
	Notes	Swiss francs	4-05-73	7-05-74	6.93	-	29	
		Swiss francs	4-17-73	7-17-74	6.70	-	170	
		Swiss francs	7-05-74	10-06-75	8.55	29	-	
		Swiss francs	7-17-74	10-17-75	8.40	170	-	
Nov.....	Notes	Swiss francs	8-02-73	11-01-74	8.70	-	64	1,599
		Swiss francs	8-20-73	11-20-74	8.25	-	38	
		Swiss francs	8-27-73	11-27-74	8.125	-	400	
		Swiss francs	8-30-73	11-29-74	8.20	-	38	
		Swiss francs	11-01-74	2-02-76	7.94	64	-	
		Swiss francs	11-20-74	2-20-76	7.30	38	-	
		Swiss francs	11-27-74	11-26-75	7.35	400	-	
		Swiss francs	11-29-74	3-01-76	7.30	38	-	
1975-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	7/18/74	1/20/75	7.90	-	127	1,599
	Notes	Swiss francs	1/20/75	4/20/76	6.97	127	-	
Feb.....	Notes	Swiss francs	11/30/73	2/28/75	6.98	-	33	1,599
		Swiss francs	2/28/75	5/28/76	6.10	33	-	
Apr.....	Notes	Swiss francs	1/7/74	4/7/75	7.07	-	67	1,599
		Swiss francs	4/7/75	7/7/76	6.88	67	-	
May.....	Notes	Swiss francs	2/06/74	5/06/75	6.60	-	33	1,599
		Swiss francs	2/20/74	5/20/75	6.60	-	36	
		Swiss francs	5/06/75	8/06/76	6.80	33	-	
		Swiss francs	8/20/75	8/20/76	6.40	36	-	
June.....	Notes	Swiss francs	3/11/74	6/11/75	7.15	-	318	1,599
		Swiss francs	3/13/74	6/13/75	7.25	-	30	
		Swiss francs	6/11/75	9/10/76	6.21	148	-	
		Swiss francs	6/11/75	12/10/76	6.39	170	-	
		Swiss francs	6/13/75	6/14/76	5.79	30	-	
July.....	Notes	Swiss francs	4/08/74	7/08/75	8.40	-	38	1,599
		Swiss francs	4/29/74	7/29/75	8.60	-	50	
		Swiss francs	7/08/75	10/08/76	7.15	38	-	
		Swiss francs	7/29/75	10/29/76	7.35	50	-	
Sept.....	Notes	Swiss francs	6/7/74	9/8/75	8.35	-	129	1,599
		Swiss francs	9/8/75	3/8/77	7.75	129	-	
Oct.....	Notes	Swiss francs	7/05/74	10/06/75	8.55	-	29	1,599
		Swiss francs	7/17/74	10/17/75	8.40	-	170	
		Swiss francs	10/06/75	4/06/77	7.70	29	-	
		Swiss francs	10/17/75	4/18/77	7.25	170	-	
Nov.....	Notes	Swiss francs	11/27/74	11/26/75	7.35	-	400	1,599
		Swiss francs	11/26/75	5/26/77	6.95	400	-	
1976-Feb.....	Notes	Swiss francs	11/01/74	2/02/76	7.94	-	64	1,599
		Swiss francs	11/20/74	2/20/76	7.30	-	38	
		Swiss francs	2/02/76	8/02/77	6.08	64	-	
		Swiss francs	2/20/76	8/19/77	6.35	38	-	
Mar.....	Notes	Swiss francs	11/29/74	3/01/76	7.30	-	38	1,599
			3/01/76	9/01/77	6.40	38	-	

Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount (Dollar equivalent) Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1976-Apr.....	Notes	Swiss francs	1/20/75	4/20/76	6.97	-	127	1,599
		Swiss francs	4/20/76	10/20/77	6.10	127	-	
May.....	Notes	Swiss francs	2/28/75	5/28/76	6.10	-	33	1,599
		Swiss francs	5/28/76	11/28/77	7.05	33	-	
June.....	Notes	Swiss francs	6/13/75	6/14/76	5.79	-	30	1,599
		Swiss francs	6/14/76	12/14/77	6.75	30	-	

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ The principal amount of this note was increased $1 million to compensate for a lower interest cost than was anticipated when the note was revalued in 1970

2/ Dollar value of securities increased to reflect market exchange rates as of February 12, 1973.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Series E and Series H are the only savings bonds currently sold. Series E has been on sale since May 1, 1941, and Series H has been on sale since June 1, 1952. Series A - D were sold from March 1, 1935 through April 30, 1941. Series F and G were sold from May 1, 1941 through April 30, 1952. Series J and K were sold from May 1, 1952 through April 30, 1957. Details of the principal changes in issues, interest yields, maturities, and other terms appear in the Treasury Bulletins of April 1951, May 1952, May 1957, October and December 1959, May and October 1961, June 1968, and September 1970; and the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for fiscal years 1966 through 1974.

Table SB-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through June 30, 1976

(In millions of dollars)

Series	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/	Amount outstanding	
					Interest-bearing debt	Matured non-interest-bearing debt
Series A-D 2/	3,949	1,054	5,003	5,000	-	3
Series E and H	186,599	46,839	233,438	163,705	69,733	-
Series F and G	28,396	1,125	29,521	29,505	-	15
Series J and K	3,556	198	3,754	3,749	-	5
Total A-K	222,499	49,216	271,716	201,960	69,733	23

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

Table SB-2. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales Price 3/	Accrued discount 3/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured non-interest-bearing debt
Fiscal years:								
1935-65	161,062	24,244	185,306	135,154	122,270	12,883	50,043	110
1966	4,650	1,554	6,204	5,724	4,792	932	50,537	95
1967	4,965	1,626	6,592	5,922	4,971	951	51,213	88
1968	4,739	1,735	6,473	5,982	4,978	1,003	51,712	82
1969	4,550	1,789	6,338	6,339	5,237	1,102	51,711	82
1970	4,449	1,841	6,291	6,748	5,508	1,240	51,281	55
1971	5,082	2,056	7,138	5,425	4,342	1,083	53,003	46
1972	5,940	2,310	8,249	5,338	4,306	1,032	55,921	39
1973	6,514	2,564	9,078	5,586	4,494	1,092	59,418	34
1974	6,429	2,749	9,178	6,681	5,366	1,314	61,921	29
1975	6,826	3,252	10,078	6,519	5,173	1,346	65,482	27
Calendar years:								
1935-65	163,201	25,009	188,210	137,745	124,428	13,317	50,324	141
1966	4,860	1,591	6,451	6,000	5,043	957	50,752	164
1967	4,898	1,686	6,584	5,793	4,842	951	51,581	126
1968	4,696	1,759	6,455	6,133	5,094	1,040	51,917	112
1969	4,393	1,832	6,224	6,639	5,457	1,182	51,549	64
1970	4,665	1,909	6,574	6,295	5,072	1,223	51,842	50
1971	5,477	2,192	7,669	5,244	4,224	1,021	54,275	42
1972	6,236	2,426	8,662	5,365	4,322	1,043	57,579	37
1973	6,270	2,673	8,943	6,211	4,945	1,266	60,317	31
1974	6,862	2,994	9,856	6,829	5,476	1,354	63,349	26
1975	7,038	3,368	10,406	6,292	4,959	1,332	67,464	25
Months:								
1975-June	565	292	857	469	369	100	65,482	27
July	601	307	909	519	408	111	65,872	27
Aug	592	270	862	558	441	118	66,176	27
Sept	539	277	816	520	411	109	66,473	26
Oct	563	296	859	520	415	105	66,812	26
Nov	537	272	809	444	353	91	67,177	25
Dec	557	298	855	569	451	117	67,464	25
1976-Jan	693	320	1,013	651	517	134	67,826	25
Feb	607	279	886	542	414	128	68,170	25
Mar	679	290	969	572	442	131	68,567	25
Apr	673	306	980	578	448	130	68,968	25
May	648	281	929	504	391	112	69,394	24
June	603	301	904	566	441	124	68,733	23

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 3/	Accrued discount 3/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured non-interest-bearing debt
Series E and H Combined								
Fiscal years:								
1941-65	125,162	21,891	147,053	98,258	87,513	10,745	48,795	-
1966	4,650	1,542	6,192	5,305	4,408	897	49,682	-
1967	4,965	1,619	6,584	5,449	4,536	913	50,817	-
1968	4,739	1,731	6,470	5,715	4,739	976	51,572	-
1969	4,550	1,788	6,337	6,198	5,112	1,086	51,711	-
1970	4,449	1,841	6,291	6,721	5,484	1,237	51,281	-
1971	5,082	2,056	7,138	5,416	4,334	1,082	53,003	-
1972	5,939	2,310	8,249	5,331	4,294	1,037	55,921	-
1973	6,514	2,564	9,078	5,581	4,490	1,091	59,418	-
1974	6,429	2,749	9,178	6,675	5,361	1,314	61,921	-
1975	6,826	3,252	10,078	6,517	5,172	1,345	65,482	-
Calendar years:								
1941-65	127,301	22,650	149,951	100,702	89,559	11,143	49,249	-
1966	4,860	1,580	6,440	5,477	4,561	916	50,212	-
1967	4,898	1,680	6,578	5,439	4,519	919	51,352	-
1968	4,696	1,757	6,452	5,915	4,898	1,017	51,890	-
1969	4,393	1,832	6,224	6,565	5,391	1,173	51,549	-
1970	4,665	1,909	6,574	6,281	5,060	1,221	51,842	-
1971	5,477	2,192	7,669	5,237	4,217	1,020	54,275	-
1972	6,236	2,426	8,662	5,359	4,311	1,049	57,579	-
1973	6,270	2,673	8,943	6,206	4,972	1,234	60,317	-
1974	6,862	2,994	9,856	6,824	5,471	1,353	63,349	-
1975	7,038	3,368	10,406	6,290	4,959	1,331	67,464	-
Month:								
1975-June	565	292	857	469	369	100	65,482	-
July	601	307	909	519	408	111	65,872	-
Aug	592	270	862	558	441	118	66,176	-
Sept	539	277	816	520	411	109	66,473	-
Oct	563	296	859	520	415	105	66,812	-
Nov	537	272	809	444	353	91	67,177	-
Dec	557	298	855	569	451	117	67,464	-
1976-Jan	693	320	1,013	652	517	134	67,826	-
Feb	607	279	886	542	414	128	68,170	-
Mar	679	290	969	572	441	131	68,567	-
Apr	673	306	980	578	448	130	68,968	-
May	648	281	929	503	391	112	69,394	-
June	603	301	904	565	441	124	69,733	-
Series F, G, J, and K combined 4/								
Fiscal years:								
1941-65	31,951	1,299	33,250	31,902 5/6/7/8/	30,706	1,196	1,248	99
1966	-	12	12	418 9/	384	35	856	86
1967	-	8	8	472	434	38	397	80
1968	-	4	4	266	239	27	140	75
1969	-	1	1	140	124	16	-	76
1970	-	-	-	27	24	3	-	49
1971	-	-	-	8	7	1	-	41
1972	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	34
1973	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	30
1974	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	25
1975	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	24
Calendar years:								
1941-65	31,951	1,305	33,256	32,050	30,841	1,210	1,075	131
1966	-	10	10	522	481	40	540	155
1967	-	6	6	353	321	32	229	118
1968	-	2	2	218	194	23	27	105
1969	-	*	*	74	65	9	-	58
1970	-	-	-	13	11	2	-	44
1971	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	37
1972	-	-	-	5	5	1	-	32
1973	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	27
1974	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	22
1975	-	-	-	1	*	*	-	21
Month:								
1975-June	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	24
July	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	23
Aug	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	23
Sept	-	-	-	1	*	*	-	22
Oct	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	22
Nov	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	21
Dec	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	21
1976-Jan	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	22
Feb	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	21
Mar	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	21
Apr	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	21
May	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	21
June	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	20

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Exchange of E bonds for H bonds	Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)
				Total	Sales price 3/	Accrued discount 3/		
Series E								
Fiscal years:								
1941-65	115,862	21,892	137,753	95,481	84,736	10,745	1,194	41,078
1966	4,246	1,542	5,787	4,801	3,904	897	212	41,853
1967	4,599	1,619	6,217	4,895	3,982	913	216	42,959
1968	4,466	1,731	6,196	5,154	4,178	976	196	43,805
1969	4,343	1,788	6,131	5,548	4,462	1,086	184	44,205
1970	4,289	1,841	6,130	5,959	4,722	1,237	210	44,167
1971	4,870	2,056	6,926	4,959	3,877	1,082	231	45,902
1972	5,650	2,310	7,960	4,972	3,932	1,037	292	48,598
1973	6,190	2,564	8,755	5,209	4,118	1,091	338	51,806
1974	6,145	2,749	8,894	6,156	4,842	1,314	310	54,234
1975	6,503	3,252	9,755	6,063	4,717	1,346	310	57,617
Calendar years:								
1941-65	117,826	22,650	140,476	97,686	86,543	11,143	1,286	41,504
1966	4,450	1,580	6,031	4,913	3,997	916	224	42,398
1967	4,574	1,680	6,255	4,941	4,022	919	207	43,504
1968	4,452	1,757	6,209	5,300	4,283	1,017	191	44,222
1969	4,221	1,832	6,052	5,835	4,661	1,173	180	44,259
1970	4,503	1,909	6,412	5,626	4,405	1,221	228	44,818
1971	5,218	2,192	7,411	4,871	3,851	1,020	249	47,108
1972	5,922	2,426	8,348	5,007	3,958	1,049	329	50,120
1973	5,988	2,673	8,661	5,740	4,507	1,234	319	52,723
1974	6,524	2,994	9,518	6,318	4,965	1,353	310	55,613
1975	6,729	3,368	10,097	5,886	4,555	1,331	326	59,498
Months:								
1975-June	543	292	835	438	338	100	26	57,617
July	563	307	870	481	371	111	26	57,979
Aug	566	270	836	522	405	118	30	58,263
Sept	522	277	799	488	380	109	27	58,546
Oct	542	296	838	483	378	105	29	58,872
Nov	514	272	786	413	322	91	20	59,226
Dec	537	298	835	538	420	117	25	59,498
1976-Jan	659	320	979	613	479	134	29	59,835
Feb	577	279	856	510	383	128	26	60,154
Mar	649	290	939	533	403	131	31	60,528
Apr	643	306	949	540	411	130	27	60,909
May	620	281	901	468	356	112	25	61,316
June	584	301	884	523	399	124	29	61,648
Series H								
Fiscal years:								
1952-65	9,300	-	9,300	2,778	2,778	-	1,194	7,716
1966	404	-	404	504	504	-	212	7,829
1967	367	-	367	553	553	-	216	7,858
1968	273	-	273	561	561	-	196	7,766
1969	207	-	207	650	650	-	184	7,506
1970	160	-	160	762	762	-	210	7,114
1971	212	-	212	457	457	-	231	7,101
1972	289	-	289	359	359	-	292	7,323
1973	322	-	322	372	372	-	338	7,612
1974	284	-	284	519	519	-	310	7,686
1975	324	-	324	455	455	-	310	7,865
Calendar years:								
1952-65	9,475	-	9,475	3,016	3,016	-	1,286	7,744
1966	410	-	410	564	564	-	224	7,815
1967	324	-	324	497	497	-	207	7,848
1968	244	-	244	615	615	-	191	7,668
1969	172	-	172	730	730	-	180	7,290
1970	162	-	162	655	655	-	228	7,025
1971	259	-	259	366	366	-	249	7,167
1972	314	-	314	353	353	-	329	7,458
1973	282	-	282	465	465	-	319	7,594
1974	338	-	338	506	506	-	310	7,736
1975	309	-	309	404	404	-	326	7,966
Months:								
1975-June	22	-	22	31	31	-	26	7,865
July	38	-	38	37	37	-	26	7,892
Aug	26	-	26	36	36	-	30	7,913
Sept	12	-	12	31	31	-	27	7,926
Oct	21	-	21	37	37	-	29	7,939
Nov	23	-	23	31	31	-	20	7,952
Dec	21	-	21	31	31	-	25	7,966
1976-Jan	34	-	34	39	39	-	29	7,991
Feb	30	-	30	31	31	-	26	8,016
Mar	30	-	30	39	39	-	31	8,039
Apr	30	-	30	38	38	-	27	8,059
May	28	-	28	35	35	-	25	8,077
June	19	-	19	42	42	-	29	8,084

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

Table SB-4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Total	Matured			Unmatured			Unclassified 10/
		Total	Series E and H	Other	Total	Series E and H	Other	
Fiscal years:								
1951-59	63,230	25,788	12,971	12,815	37,100	28,354	8,746	342
1960	8,557	4,126	2,304	1,822 6/	4,641	3,285	1,356	-210
1961	5,819	2,673	1,733	940 7/	3,358	3,075	283	-212
1962	5,716	2,593	1,668	925 8/	3,070	2,875	196	53
1963	5,273	2,250	1,593	657 9/	2,951	2,812	139	73
1964	5,164	2,057	1,754	304	3,088	2,948	140	19
1965	5,346	2,184	1,938	246	3,284	3,165	118	-121
1966	5,724	2,253	1,973	280	3,300	3,196	104	172
1967	5,922	2,471	2,059	412	3,351	3,273	79	99
1968	5,982	2,548	2,289	260	3,401	3,376	25	33
1969	6,339	2,560	2,417	143	3,566	3,560	6	213
1970	6,748	2,792	2,762	29	3,842	3,842	-	115
1971	5,425	2,490	2,481	9	3,660	3,660	-	-725
1972	5,338	2,043	2,036	7	3,317	3,317	-	-23
1973	5,586	2,126	2,121	5	3,393	3,393	-	67
1974	6,681	2,729	2,724	5	3,847	3,847	-	104
1975	6,517	2,544	2,545	-1	3,776	3,776	-	198
Calendar years:								
1951-59	65,072	28,002	14,195	13,807	36,928	28,013	8,915	141
1960	6,732	3,033	1,944	1,089 6/7/	3,938	3,114	825	-239
1961	5,595	2,555	1,633	922 7/8/	3,100	2,899	201	-60
1962	5,602	2,387	1,656	730 8/9/	3,002	2,827	175	213
1963	5,021	2,043	1,617	426 9/	3,031	2,905	125	-52
1964	5,252	2,171	1,889	282	3,157	3,026	131	-76
1965	5,441	2,148	1,932	216	3,287	3,176	111	6
1966	6,000	2,472	2,080	391	3,384	3,277	107	144
1967	5,793	2,386	2,041	345	3,413	3,370	44	-7
1968	6,133	2,652	2,443	209	3,455	3,441	13	26
1969	6,639	2,686	2,601	84	3,726	3,724	2	228
1970	6,295	2,841	2,827	15	3,885	3,885	-	-431
1971	5,244	2,022	2,014	8	3,305	3,305	-	-83
1972	5,365	2,053	2,047	6	3,337	3,337	-	-24
1973	6,210	2,508	2,505	3	3,578	3,578	-	123
1974	6,833	2,627	2,622	5	3,789	3,789	-	417
1975	6,291	2,481	2,481	*	3,955	3,955	-	-145
Months:								
1975-June	469	165	165	*	274	274	-	29
July	519	105	105	*	413	413	-	-
Aug	559	289	289	*	269	269	-	-
Sept	519	119	119	*	400	400	-	-
Oct	520	307	307	*	213	213	-	-
Nov	443	161	160	1	283	283	-	-
Dec	569	177	177	*	392	392	-	-
1976-Jan	651	173	173	*	478	478	-	-
Feb	542	273	273	*	268	268	-	-
Mar	572	333	333	*	239	239	-	-
Apr	578	196	196	*	382	382	-	-
May	504	278	277	*	226	226	-	-
June	566	242	241	1	324	324	-	-

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the U.S.; Office of Market Analysis, United States Savings Bonds Division.

Note: In these tables sales of Series A-F and J bonds are included at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption value. Series G,H, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured J and K bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, and are then transferred to matured debt on which interest has ceased.

1/ Sales and redemption figures include exchanges of minor amounts of (1) matured Series E bonds for Series G and K bonds from May 1951 through April 1957; (2) Series F and J bonds for Series H bonds beginning January 1960; and (3) U.S. savings notes for Series H bonds beginning January 1972; however, they exclude exchanges of Series E bonds for Series H bonds, which are reported in Table SB-3.

2/ Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the Treasury Bulletin.

3/ Because there is a normal lag in classifying redemptions, the distribution of redemption between sales price and accrued discount has been estimated. Beginning with the Treasury Bulletin of March 1961 the method of distributing redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been changed to reflect the distribution shown in final reports of classified redemption. All periods shown have been revised on this basis.

4/ Series F and G sales were discontinued April 30, 1952, and Series J and K sales were discontinued April 30, 1957. Sales figures after April 30, 1957, represent adjustments.

5/ Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for 3-1/4% marketable bonds of 1978-83.

6/ Includes exchanges of Series 1948 F and G bonds for 4-3/4% marketable notes of 1964.

7/ Includes exchanges of Series 1949 F and G bonds for 4% marketable bonds of 1969.

8/ Includes exchanges of Series 1960 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds of 1968.

9/ Includes exchanges of Series 1951 and 1952 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds of 1971 and 4% marketable bonds of 1980.

10/ Represents changes in the amounts of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured issues.

* Less than $500,000.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS NOTES

United States savings notes were on sale May 1, 1967 through June 30, 1970. The notes were eligible for purchase by individuals with the simultaneous purchase of Series E savings bonds.

The principal terms and conditions for purchase and redemption and information on investment yields of savings notes appear in the Treasury Bulletins of March 1967 and June 1968; and in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for fiscal year 1974.

Table SN-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/			Amount outstanding
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount	
Fiscal years:							
1967	1	-	1	*	*	-	-
1968	201	*	201	*	*	*	203
1969	326	12	338	35	34	1	505
1970	323	25	347	111	105	6	742
1971	11	33	44	167	157	10	619
1972	*	28	28	85	77	8	561
1973	*	29	29	69	58	11	519
1974	*	35	35	77	62	14	477
1975	2	31	33	75	58	17	435
Calendar years:							
1967	80	-	80	*	*	-	80
1968	277	5	281	7	7	*	354
1969	348	18	366	76	72	3	644
1970	160	31	191	154	145	8	682
1971	-3	31	27	124	116	9	584
1972	*	28	28	71	62	9	540
1973	*	29	29	72	59	13	496
1974	*	39	39	82	66	16	453
1975	*	2	25	53	40	13	424
Months:							
1975-June	1	2	3	4	3	1	435
July	-2	2	*	1	1	*	434
Aug.	-	2	2	6	5	2	430
Sept.	-	2	2	2	1	*	430
Oct.	*	2	2	6	4	2	426
Nov.	*	2	2	3	3	1	425
Dec.	*	2	2	3	2	1	424
1976-Jan.	*	2	2	3	2	1	423
Feb.	-	2	2	4	3	1	421
Mar.	-	2	2	5	4	1	418
Apr.	-	2	2	3	2	1	417
May	-	2	2	5	4	2	414
June	-	2	2	3	2	1	413

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States; Office of Market Analysis, United States Savings Bonds Division.

1/ Sales were discontinued after June 30, 1970. Figures shown thereafter represent adjustments.

2/ Includes U.S. savings notes exchanged for Series H bonds beginning January 1972.

* Less than $500,000.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table OFS-1. - Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securities outstanding	Interest-bearing public debt securities					
		Total outstanding	Held by U.S. Government accounts				Public issues held by Federal Reserve banks
			Total	Marketable	Nonmarketable		
					Government account series 1/	Other	
1966	333,284	315,431	64,316	12,050	50,196	2,070	42,169
1967	344,676	322,286	71,809	13,635	56,103	2,071	46,719
1968	371,978	344,401	76,138	14,694	59,374	2,071	52,230
1969	367,969	351,729	84,815	16,007	66,738	2,071	54,095
1970	383,428	369,026	95,170	16,974	76,124	2,071	57,714
1971	410,292	396,289	102,888	18,092	82,740	2,056	65,518
1972	438,154	425,360	111,460	19,868	89,536	2,056	71,356
1973	469,251	456,353	123,385	20,080	101,248	2,056	75,022
1974	487,081	473,238	138,206	21,229	114,921	2,056	80,485
1975	544,131	532,122	145,283	20,471	122,756	2,056	84,749
1975-May	539,157	527,030	140,875	20,120	118,699	2,056	85,622
June	544,131	532,122	145,283	20,471	122,756	2,056	84,749
July	549,160	537,211	142,511	20,181	120,275	2,055	81,883
Aug	558,637	546,722	144,783	20,073	122,655	2,055	82,546
Sept	564,582	552,604	142,266	19,697	120,514	2,055	86,998
Oct	572,929	561,063	138,868	19,976	116,837	2,055	87,184
Nov	577,726	565,791	137,731	19,593	116,083	2,055	85,137
Dec	587,553	575,657	139,343	19,392	117,896	2,055	87,934
1976-Jan	595,308	581,861	139,279	19,691	117,533	2,055	89,782
Feb	604,777	592,874	139,776	19,151	118,570	2,055	88,990
Mar	611,391	599,224	139,067	19,104	117,908	2,055	89,753
Apr	612,843	600,927	139,122	19,104	117,963	2,055	91,814
May	621,533	608,077	143,704	18,563	123,086	2,055	90,530

End of fiscal year or month	Interest-bearing public debt securities - Con.			Matured public debt and debt bearing no interest	Agency securities		
	Held by private investors				Total outstanding 2/	Held by U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Held by private investors
	Total	Marketable	Nonmarketable				
1966	208,946	154,909	54,037	4,476	13,377	468	12,909
1967	203,753	150,318	53,440	3,935	18,455	2,010	16,445
1968	216,032	159,668	56,363	3,178	24,399	3,001	21,398
1969	212,819	156,006	56,814	1,991	14,249	2,846	11,403
1970	216,142	157,911	58,231	1,893	12,510	2,553	9,956
1971	227,883	161,863	66,020	1,841	12,163	2,251	9,911
1972	242,545	165,978	76,566	1,901	10,894	2,170	8,724
1973	257,947	167,869	90,078	1,788	11,109	2,156	8,953
1974	254,548	164,862	89,686	1,822	12,021	2,152	9,869
1975	302,090	210,386	91,704	1,067	10,943	2,186	8,757
1975-May	300,533	209,144	91,389	1,129	10,998	2,191	8,807
June	302,090	210,386	91,704	1,067	10,943	2,186	8,757
July	312,817	221,637	91,180	1,029	10,920	2,182	8,738
Aug	319.393	228,461	90,932	990	10,926	2,207	8,719
Sept	323,340	232,251	91,089	1,043	10,935	2,132	8,803
Oct	335,011	243,746	91,265	936	10,931	2,220	8,711
Nov	342,923	251,149	91,774	1,009	10,928	2,130	8,798
Dec	348,380	255,865	92,515	993	10,904	2,128	8,776
1976-Jan	352,800	259,843	92,957	2,545	10,902	2,216	8,686
Feb	364,108	270,632	93,476	998	10,907	2,222	8,685
Mar	370,404	276,439	93,965	1,267	10,901	2,224	8,677
Apr	369,991	275,526	94,465	1,046	10,870	2,233	8,637
May	373,843	278,928	94,915	2,595	10,861	2,224	8,637

1/ Change in heading reflects publication of the Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the U.S. on July 31, 1974.

2/ For detail, see Table FD-6.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table OFS-2. - Estimated Ownership of Public Debt Securities by Private Investors

(Par values 1/ in billions of dollars)

End of month	Total privately held	Commercial banks 2/	Nonbank investors										
			Total	Individuals 3/				Insurance companies	Mutal savings banks	Corporations 4/	State and local governments	Foreign and international 5/	Other investors 6/
				Total	Savings bonds		Other securities						
					Series E and H	Other Series 7/							
1939-Dec	33.4	12.7	20.7	9.4	-	1.9	7.5	5.7	2.7	2.0	.4	.2	.3
1946-Feb	231.6	93.8	137.9	63.9	30.8	12.5	20.6	24.4	11.1	19.9	6.7	2.4	9.5
Dec	208.3	74.5	133.8	64.1	30.3	13.9	20.0	24.9	11.8	15.3	6.3	2.1	9.3
1950-June	204.6	65.6	139.0	67.4	34.5	15.4	17.6	19.8	11.6	18.4	8.7	3.5	9.6
Dec	199.9	61.8	138.0	66.3	34.5	15.1	16.7	18.7	10.9	19.7	8.8	4.3	9.3
1951-June	194.3	58.4	136.0	65.4	34.5	14.6	16.3	17.1	10.2	20.1	9.4	4.2	9.6
Dec	196.3	61.5	134.8	64.6	34.7	14.4	15.5	16.4	9.8	20.7	9.6	4.3	9.4
1952-June	194.8	61.1	133.7	64.8	34.9	14.1	15.7	15.7	9.6	18.8	10.4	4.7	9.7
Dec	199.8	63.4	136.4	65.2	35.3	13.8	16.0	16.0	9.5	19.9	11.1	5.3	9.4
1953-June	196.7	58.8	137.9	66.1	36.0	13.2	16.8	16.0	9.5	18.6	12.0	5.7	10.0
Dec	203.8	63.7	140.2	64.8	36.7	12.7	15.4	15.9	9.2	21.5	12.7	5.9	10.2
1954-June	199.9	63.6	136.3	64.8	37.5	12.1	15.2	15.4	9.1	16.5	13.9	6.0	10.6
Dec	207.1	69.1	138.0	63.5	38.2	11.7	13.6	15.3	8.8	19.1	14.4	6.3	10.6
1955-June	203.0	63.5	139.5	65.2	39.3	10.9	15.0	15.0	8.7	18.6	14.7	6.8	10.5
Dec	207.0	62.0	145.0	65.0	40.1	10.2	14.8	14.6	8.5	23.2	15.4	7.5	10.8
1956-June	198.5	57.3	141.2	66.6	40.9	9.4	16.3	13.6	8.3	17.3	16.1	7.9	11.4
Dec	200.5	59.5	141.0	65.9	41.4	8.7	15.8	13.2	8.0	18.7	16.3	7.8	11.1
1957-June	194.6	56.2	138.5	66.3	41.5	7.6	17.2	12.7	7.9	16.1	16.8	7.6	11.1
Dec	197.9	59.5	138.4	64.9	41.6	6.6	16.7	12.5	7.6	17.7	16.6	7.6	11.5
1958-June	197.8	65.2	132.5	64.4	42.1	5.9	16.4	12.2	7.4	14.1	16.3	6.5	11.6
Dec	204.5	67.5	137.0	63.7	42.5	5.2	16.0	12.6	7.2	18.1	16.5	7.7	11.2
1959-June	206.4	61.5	144.8	66.3	42.6	4.5	19.3	12.6	7.3	19.8	16.9	10.1	11.8
Dec	212.7	60.3	152.5	69.4	42.4	3.5	23.5	12.5	6.9	21.4	18.0	12.0	12.3
1960-June	206.7	55.3	151.4	69.7	42.5	3.1	24.1	12.0	6.6	19.5	18.8	12.3	12.5
Dec	210.0	62.1	148.0	66.1	42.9	2.7	20.5	11.8	6.2	18.7	18.7	13.0	13.5
1961-June	208.0	62.5	145.5	64.6	43.6	2.5	18.5	11.5	6.3	18.5	19.3	12.7	12.7
Dec	214.8	67.2	147.7	65.8	44.2	2.2	19.4	11.5	6.1	18.5	19.0	13.4	13.5
1962-June	214.3	65.1	149.2	65.5	44.6	2.1	18.8	11.4	6.2	18.2	20.1	14.1	13.6
Dec	219.5	67.1	152.3	65.9	45.1	1.9	19.0	11.6	6.0	18.6	20.1	15.3	14.8
1963-June	218.2	64.3	153.9	65.9	46.0	1.6	18.3	11.1	6.0	18.7	21.4	15.8	15.1
Dec	220.5	64.2	156.3	68.0	46.7	1.5	19.8	11.4	5.6	18.7	21.1	15.9	15.6
1964-June	218.3	60.2	158.2	68.5	47.3	1.3	19.9	11.1	5.8	18.9	22.5	15.6	15.8
Dec	222.5	63.9	158.6	69.5	47.9	1.2	20.4	11.3	5.5	18.2	21.1	16.7	16.3
1965-June	217.1	58.2	158.9	70.7	48.3	1.0	21.3	10.7	5.6	15.3	24.1	15.7	16.8
Dec	220.5	60.7	159.8	71.9	48.8	.9	22.2	10.5	5.3	15.8	22.9	16.7	16.7
1966-June	213.4	54.8	158.7	72.8	49.2	.7	22.8	10.0	5.0	14.2	24.5	15.4	16.9
Dec	219.2	57.4	161.8	74.2	49.8	.5	23.9	9.9	4.6	14.9	24.3	14.5	19.4
1967-June	207.7	55.5	152.2	70.4	50.4	.3	19.7	9.0	4.2	11.0	23.6	14.7	19.3
Dec	222.4	63.8	158.7	73.5	50.9	.3	22.3	9.0	4.2	12.2	24.1	15.8	19.9
1968-June	219.2	59.7	159.5	74.2	51.1	.4	22.7	8.5	4.0	12.0	25.1	12.9	22.7
Dec	228.5	66.0	162.5	75.1	51.4	.5	23.3	8.4	3.8	14.2	24.9	14.3	21.9
1969-June	214.8	55.3	159.5	77.3	51.2	.6	25.5	8.1	3.5	11.1	26.4	11.1	22.0
Dec	222.0	56.8	165.3	80.8	51.1	.7	29.0	7.6	3.1	10.4	27.2	11.2	25.0
1970-June	218.0	52.6	165.5	81.8	50.8	.8	30.2	7.2	3.2	8.5	29.0	14.8	21.0
Dec	229.9	62.7	167.2	81.2	51.4	.7	29.1	7.4	3.1	7.3	27.8	20.6	19.9
1971-June	229.7	61.0	168.7	75.4	52.5	.7	22.2	7.0	3.3	7.4	25.9	32.7	17.2
Dec	247.9	65.3	182.6	73.2	53.8	.6	18.8	7.0	3.1	11.4	25.4	46.9	15.6
1972-June	244.4	60.9	183.6	73.2	55.4	.6	17.2	6.7	3.5	9.3	26.9	50.0	14.0
Dec	262.5	67.7	194.8	73.9	57.1	.6	16.2	6.6	3.4	9.8	28.9	55.3	17.0
1973-June	259.7	58.8	200.9	75.9	58.9	.6	16.4	6.3	3.3	9.8	28.8	60.2	16.6
Dec	261.7	60.3	201.4	77.3	59.8	.5	16.9	6.4	2.9	10.9	29.2	55.5	19.3
1974-June	256.4	53.2	203.2	80.7	61.4	.5	18.8	5.9	2.6	10.8	28.3	57.7	17.3
Dec	271.0	55.6	215.4	84.8	62.9	.5	21.5	6.2	2.5	11.0	29.2	58.4	23.2
1975-Jan	273.8	54.6	219.2	85.3	63.2	.5	21.6	6.3	2.6	11.3	30.0	61.5	22.3
Feb	278.9	56.5	222.4	85.3	63.5	.5	21.3	6.3	2.7	11.4	30.5	64.6	21.6
Mar	289.8	61.8	228.0	85.7	63.9	.5	21.4	6.6	2.9	12.0	29.7	65.0	26.1
Apr	290.9	64.1	226.8	86.1	64.2	.5	21.4	6.8	3.2	12.5	29.8	64.9	23.6
May	301.7	67.7	234.0	86.6	64.6	.5	21.5	7.1	3.4	13.7	29.8	66.8	26.6
June	303.2	69.2	234.0	87.1	65.0	.5	21.6	7.1	3.5	13.2	29.6	66.0	27.4
July	313.8	71.4	242.4	87.6	65.4	.5	21.8	7.3	3.7	16.2	31.3	66.7	29.5
Aug	320.4	75.4	245.0	88.7	65.7	.5	22.6	7.4	3.9	16.0	31.2	67.3	30.5
Sept	324.4	78.4	246.0	89.4	66.0	.5	23.0	7.6	4.0	15.0	32.2	65.5	32.3
Oct	336.0	80.5	255.5	90.0	66.3	.5	23.2	7.9	4.2	17.5	33.8	66.9	35.2
Nov	343.9	82.6	261.3	90.6	66.6	.5	23.5	8.8	4.4	20.0	33.9	66.1	37.5
Dec	349.4	85.8	263.6	91.0	66.9	.4	23.6	9.3	4.5	20.2	33.8	66.5	38.3
1976-Jan	355.3	87.0	268.3	91.3	67.3	.4	23.6	9.9	4.7	21.2	34.6	68.3	38.3
Feb	365.0	88.0	277.0	92.6	67.6	.4	24.5	10.0	4.9	23.2	36.4	69.6	40.3
Mar	371.7	92.7	278.9	93.1	68.0	.4	24.6	10.4	5.1	23.0	37.8	68.1	41.4
Apr.p	371.0	92.2	278.8	93.2	68.4	.4	24.4	10.2	5.1	23.8	37.7	70.2	38.6
May p	376.4	92.0	284.4	93.8	68.8	.4	24.5	10.3	5.3	26.0	37.6	71.0	40.5

Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ United States savings bonds, Series A-F and J, are included at current redemption value.

2/ Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the United States and in Territories and island possessions. Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.

3/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

4/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

5/ Consists of the investments of foreign balances and international accounts in the United States. Beginning witb July 1974 the figures exclude noninterest-bearing notes issued to the International Monetary Fund.

6/ Consists of savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, and dealers and brokers. Also included are certain government deposit accounts and government-sponsored agencies.

7/ Includes U.S. savings notes. Sales began May 1, 1967 and were discontinued after June 30, 1970.

p Preliminary.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MAY 31, 1976

The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government, Federal agencies, Federally-sponsored agencies, and the District of Columbia. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 80 percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local governments, 40 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May 1941 Treasury Bulletin, for corporations and savings and loan associations in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and local governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

Table TSO-1.-Summary of Federal Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Total private investors	Held by private investors covered in Treasury Survey								All other private investors 3/
				5,521 commercial banks 2/	470 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		486 savings and loan associations	453 corporations	State and local governments		
						289 life	440 fire, casualty, and marine			315 general funds	186 pension and retirement funds	
Public debt issues:												
Interest-bearing public debt securities:												
Marketable	388,021	109,092	278,930	68,962	4,001	3,889	4,662	4,388	13,610	9,093	2,139	168,187
Nonmarketable 4/	220,056	125,135	94,921	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94,921
Total interest-bearing public debt securities	608,077	234,226	373,851	68,962	4,001	3,889	4,662	4,388	13,610	9,093	2,139	263,108
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest	2,595	-	2,595	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,595
Total public debt securities	610,672	234,226	376,446	68,962	4,001	3,889	4,662	4,388	13,610	9,093	2,139	265,703
Government agency issues:												
Regular issues	5,252	267	4,985	1,048	232	117	40	154	92	295	276	2,750
Participation certificates 5/	4,430	1,813	2,617	421	164	51	169	51	88	186	695	793
Total Government agency securities covered in Treasury Survey	9,682	2,080	7,602	1,469	396	168	209	205	160	481	971	3,543
Nonsurveyed Government agency securities	1,179	145	1,034									
Total Government agency securities 6/	10,861	2,225	8,636									
Total Federal securities	621,533	236,451	385,082									

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-5.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MAY 31, 1976

Table TSO-2. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Type and Maturity Distribution

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 3/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,521 commercial banks 2/	470 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		486 savings and loan associations	453 corporations	State and local governments		
					289 life	440 fire, casualty, and marine			315 general funds	186 pension and retirement funds	
By type security:											
Issued by U.S. Government:											
Treasury bills	161,840	39,164	16,601	477	650	445	1,362	9,411	5,564	416	87,751
Treasury notes	186,473	53,338	50,437	3,072	1,121	3,312	2,730	3,966	2,470	602	65,424
Treasury bonds	39,708	16,589	1,924	452	2,118	904	296	234	1,059	1,121	15,012
Total	388,021	109,092	68,962	4,001	3,889	4,662	4,388	13,610	9,093	2,139	168,187
By maturity distribution:											
Call classes (due or first becoming callable):											
Within 1 year	205,431	51,967	28,163	1,000	751	831	1,895	11,068	6,349	440	102,968
1 to 5 years	122,536	35,152	35,429	2,129	1,643	2,063	2,235	2,353	1,871	365	39,297
5 to 10 years	34,149	10,955	4,577	529	434	1,208	154	101	335	420	15,435
10 to 15 years	12,734	5,511	423	187	744	333	73	45	305	410	4,702
15 to 20 years	8,433	3,426	331	108	156	155	15	40	132	322	3,747
20 years and over	4,739	2,081	38	48	162	72	16	3	102	181	2,038
Total	388,021	109,092	68,962	4,001	3,889	4,662	4,388	13,610	9,093	2,139	168,187
Maturity classes (final maturity):											
Within 1 year	205,431	51,967	28,163	1,000	751	831	1,895	11,068	6,349	440	102,968
1 to 5 years	121,112	34,870	35,359	2,119	1,366	2,027	2,211	2,327	1,788	323	38,723
5 to 10 years	35,573	11,237	4,647	540	711	1,245	178	127	417	462	16,009
10 to 15 years	5,908	2,243	218	155	551	161	30	35	145	203	2,168
15 to 20 years	8,117	3,610	291	58	235	186	53	21	205	251	3,205
20 years and over	11,881	5,165	283	129	276	212	21	33	189	460	5,114
Total	388,021	109,092	68,962	4,001	3,889	4,662	4,388	13,610	9,093	2,139	168,187

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-5.

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 3/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,521 commercial banks 2/	470 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		486 savings and loan associations	453 corporations	State and local governments		
					289 life	440 fire, casualty, and marine			315 general funds	186 pension and retirement funds	
Treasury Bills:											
Regular weekly and annual maturing:											
June 1976	28,404	6,198	2,502	76	168	81	86	706	1,142	147	17,300
July 1976	32,513	7,127	1,869	77	171	100	101	1,531	1,091	94	20,352
Aug. 1976	28,140	6,412	2,231	59	58	51	107	1,617	1,069	146	16,391
Sept. 1976	19,462	5,046	2,251	67	61	70	214	1,895	614	18	9,226
Oct. 1976	16,872	4,582	1,466	50	27	54	172	1,407	452	1	8,662
Nov. 1976	17,554	4,882	2,133	32	25	56	218	845	408	6	8,949
Dec. 1976	3,253	863	489	15	24	10	49	268	181	*	1,354
Jan. 1977	3,069	838	323	12	35	5	80	60	156	1	1,558
Feb. 1977	2,930	684	578	14	30	6	131	208	151	1	1,128
Mar. 1977	3,105	897	789	45	30	3	101	208	84	2	946
Apr. 1977	3,203	782	785	20	21	6	45	295	141	*	1,108
May 1977	3,335	853	1,185	10	-	4	58	372	75	-	780
Total Treasury Bills	161,840	39,164	16,601	477	650	445	1,362	9,411	5,564	416	87,751
Treasury Notes:											
8-3/4% June 1976-I	2,703	705	712	30	1	4	3	57	44	2	1,146
5-7/8 Aug. 1976-L	1,662	65	593	23	4	12	31	213	40	*	681
6-1/2 Aug. 1976-G	3,883	1,877	834	26	3	28	16	73	50	*	976
7-1/2 Aug. 1976-C	4,194	1,648	818	34	3	47	15	40	35	3	1,550
8-1/4 Sept. 1976-J	2,023	342	841	19	1	26	28	93	38	*	634
6-1/2 Oct. 1976-O	1,579	86	520	56	4	19	50	36	86	3	719
6-1/4 Nov. 1976-D	4,325	325	1,213	32	41	37	72	477	115	*	2,011
7-1/8 Nov. 1976-N	1,507	136	754	45	3	23	22	62	18	-	445
7-1/4 Dec. 1976-K	2,282	286	843	34	-	31	53	97	37	*	901
6 Feb. 1977-F	1,665	141	507	33	2	21	47	86	78	5	744
8 Feb. 1977-A	5,163	3,085	595	31	1	34	23	11	49	3	1,331
6-1/2 Mar. 1977-G	2,576	460	905	57	2	29	52	144	46	6	875
7-3/8 Apr. 1977-H	1,579	72	735	51	1	21	29	31	30	1	608
6-3/4 May 1977-I	2,137	116	857	54	7	19	83	77	98	*	826

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-5.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MAY 31, 1976

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue—Continued

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey: U. S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,521 commercial banks 2/	470 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies: 289 life	Insurance companies: 440 fire, casualty, and marine	486 savings and loan associations	453 corporations	State and local governments: 315 general funds	State and local governments: 186 pension and retirement funds	Held by all other investors 3/
Treasury Notes (Continued):											
6-7/8% May 1977-C.....	2,565	554	878	35	22	43	34	172	46	*	782
9 May 1977-D.....	5,329	2,976	691	14	6	12	4	22	6	1	1,596
6-1/2 June 1977-J.....	2,170	246	934	52	16	21	45	212	59	1	584
7-1/2 July 1977-K.....	1,516	53	682	83	12	17	41	45	98	2	482
7-3/4 Aug. 1977-B.....	4,918	1,666	1,180	52	21	62	23	100	86	14	1,714
8-1/4 Aug. 1977-L.....	2,021	177	888	47	16	8	30	26	18	1	811
8-3/8 Sept. 1977-M.....	3,226	119	1,163	43	46	27	48	28	32	3	1,719
7-1/2 Oct. 1977-N.....	3,156	140	1,349	79	43	36	75	170	23	2	1,238
6-5/8 Nov. 1977-Q.....	2,628	105	1,338	67	50	20	66	103	36	2	840
7-3/4 Nov. 1977-E.....	3,630	1,231	1,187	44	43	28	14	174	22	3	883
7-1/4 Dec. 1977-P.....	2,765	312	1,406	52	26	9	101	126	39	3	691
6-3/8 Jan. 1978-J.....	2,511	297	1,058	62	10	15	125	115	71	1	756
6-1/4 Feb. 1978-A.....	8,389	3,321	1,785	77	53	93	194	59	99	24	2,684
8 Feb. 1978-G.....	2,115	36	658	15	16	10	13	77	37	-	1,254
6-3/4 Mar. 1978-K.....	3,162	213	1,417	65	18	13	139	114	86	3	1,095
6-1/2 Apr. 1978-L.....	2,574	347	942	35	3	18	73	107	50	*	1,000
7-1/8 May 1978-D.....	3,960	916	1,572	78	37	73	84	24	34	9	1,133
7-7/8 May 1978-F.....	4,423	1,481	1,262	92	28	35	54	97	69	4	1,301
7-5/8 Aug. 1978-E.....	5,155	2,594	1,192	82	18	91	43	58	12	17	1,049
8-3/4 Aug. 1978-C.....	2,462	624	703	29	27	30	4	47	17	1	982
6 Nov. 1978-B.....	8,207	3,595	1,723	61	131	80	165	34	193	6	2,221
8-1/8 Dec. 1978-H.....	2,517	119	1,266	69	28	50	38	29	28	1	889
7 Feb. 1979-H.....	4,692	1,652	1,406	99	33	45	95	41	46	16	1,259
7-7/8 May 1979-D.....	2,269	447	1,001	39	2	57	19	14	11	9	670
7-3/4 June 1979-E.....	1,782	68	746	91	14	52	41	32	9	15	713
6-1/4 Aug. 1979-A.....	4,559	1,758	760	37	19	57	54	31	50	6	1,787
8-1/2 Sept. 1979-F.....	2,081	139	516	67	25	76	15	19	25	36	1,163
6-5/8 Nov. 1979-B.....	1,604	1,125	172	7	2	26	20	6	13	*	233
7 Nov. 1979-C.....	2,241	426	725	25	6	47	33	135	12	1	831
7-1/2 Dec. 1979-G.....	2,006	70	776	83	23	99	88	46	63	16	743
7-1/2 Mar. 1980-C.....	2,069	87	841	50	3	81	49	12	14	2	931
6-7/8 May 1980-A.....	7,265	5,561	609	31	7	87	35	20	46	6	863
9 Aug. 1980-B.....	4,296	2,662	449	15	3	46	1	1	8	6	1,104
7 Feb. 1981-A.....	1,842	546	610	12	15	95	35	25	13	3	488
7-3/8 Feb. 1981-C.....	2,168	845	738	120	27	139	116	48	44	22	68
7-3/8 Feb. 1981-E.....	2,628	12	654	62	2	82	73	24	18	5	1,697
7-3/8 May 1981-D.....	2,020	87	701	102	15	125	26	10	28	12	914
7-3/4 Nov. 1981-B.....	4,477	1,791	902	105	15	215	30	30	20	15	1,354
8 May 1982-A.....	2,747	1,405	330	68	5	113	9	5	24	19	769
8-1/8 Aug. 1982-B.....	2,918	1,042	262	50	28	132	1	*	26	96	1,281
7-7/8 Nov. 1982-C.....	2,902	589	493	55	41	262	2	*	19	109	1,331
8 Feb. 1983-A.....	7,958	1,990	884	104	40	213	16	12	35	35	4,630
7-7/8 May 1986-A.....	5,218	570	855	91	46	107	31	12	25	44	3,437
Exchange Series.....	59	-	9	1	10	11	1	12	*	5	9
Total Treasury Notes.....	186,473	53,338	50,437	3,072	1,121	3,312	2,730	3,966	2,470	602	65,424
Treasury Bonds:											
4-1/4 May 1975-85.....	1,189	508	61	9	33	34	9	3	68	80	381
3-1/4 June 1978-83.....	1,425	282	70	10	277	37	24	26	82	42	574
4 Feb. 1980.....	2,559	972	111	22	166	84	64	22	140	32	947
3-1/2 Nov. 1980.....	1,890	749	99	21	355	58	40	55	112	31	370
7 Aug. 1981.....	807	408	39	2	1	5	3	*	5	1	342
6-3/8 Feb. 1982.....	2,702	1,050	503	23	19	74	10	14	28	8	973
6-3/8 Aug. 1984.....	2,353	1,378	215	11	15	27	7	25	74	1	600
3-1/4 May 1985.....	878	224	32	10	191	26	36	*	10	11	337
6-1/8 Nov. 1986.....	1,216	884	77	6	9	5	1	3	9	*	222
4-1/4 Aug. 1987-92.....	3,418	1,435	75	25	112	112	25	4	126	144	1,361
4 Feb. 1988-93.....	215	70	4	4	31	4	6	-	2	26	70
7-1/2 Aug. 1988-93.....	1,914	1,213	119	2	10	27	5	5	14	13	506
4-1/8 May 1989-94.....	1,279	550	8	2	40	30	6	2	19	24	597
3-1/2 Feb. 1990.....	3,445	1,091	98	74	515	64	26	15	122	74	1,364
8-1/4 May 1990.....	1,247	268	43	75	27	91	2	16	14	128	582
6-3/4 Feb. 1993.....	627	209	70	17	19	5	5	10	12	24	257
7 May 1993-98.....	692	321	128	2	5	3	3	6	13	21	190
8-1/2 May 1994-99.....	2,414	1,514	27	7	10	24	*	11	17	126	679
3 Feb. 1995.....	664	134	16	9	23	9	5	*	33	20	415
7-7/8 Feb. 1995-2000.....	1,770	432	50	61	54	48	3	3	11	64	1,044
8-3/8 Aug. 1995-2000.....	2,265	818	41	11	45	66	-	10	46	67	1,162
3-1/2 Nov. 1998.....	2,518	841	29	44	147	19	11	*	88	27	1,312
8-1/4 May 2000-05.....	2,221	1,240	9	3	15	52	5	3	14	154	726
Total Treasury Bonds.....	39,708	16,589	1,924	452	2,118	904	296	234	1,059	1,121	15,012
Total Marketable Public Debt Securities.....	388,021	109,092	68,962	4,001	3,889	4,662	4,388	13,610	9,093	2,139	168,187

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-5.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MAY 31, 1976

Table TSO-4. - Securities Issued by Government Agencies

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey										Held by all other investors 3/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,521 commercial banks 2/	470 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		486 savings and loan associations	453 corporations	State and local governments		
					289 life	440 fire, casualty, and marine			315 general funds	186 pension and retirement funds	
Export-Import Bank:											
Debentures:											
5.70% Dec. 1976	300	24	110	6	-	*	27	1	19	-	114
6-1/4 Aug. 1977	400	12	118	17	-	1	45	7	20	1	180
6.45 Feb. 1978	300	22	136	8	3	2	5	13	8	-	105
8.35 Aug. 1978	300	3	132	1	*	2	2	44	2	*	114
7.30 Nov. 1978	300	13	169	*	*	9	4	3	5	*	96
7 Mar. 1979	400	27	128	12	4	13	14	3	1	*	199
6.60 May 1979	200	30	71	6	*	*	*	1	23	*	68
Issues to State and Local Gov'ts. (Mtg. Backed Bonds) 7/	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	-	-
Participation Certificates	250	16	77	13	4	11	3	15	16	77	20
Total	2,593	146	940	63	12	38	98	86	236	78	895
Federal Housing Administration:											
Debentures	584	100	46	36	66	7	31	-	1	58	239
Government National Mortgage Association:											
Participation Certificates	4,180	1,797	344	151	47	158	48	73	170	618	773
U.S. Postal Service:											
Bonds:											
6-7/8 Feb. 1982-97	250	37	12	15	7	1	1	-	55	23	100
Tennessee Valley Authority:											
Bonds:											
7-1/4 July 1976	100	-	15	5	*	*	1	1	-	-	77
8.10 Apr. 1979	100	-	10	2	*	-	*	-	-	-	88
4.40 Nov. 1985	50	-	*	1	7	1	*	-	2	20	18
4-5/8 July 1986	50	-	*	*	3	-	*	-	*	32	14
4-1/2 Feb. 1987	45	-	*	*	4	-	-	-	3	26	13
5.70 May 1992	70	-	1	2	1	*	-	-	3	24	38
6-3/8 Nov. 1992	60	-	*	2	*	*	-	-	-	11	46
8-1/4 Oct. 1994	100	-	1	2	*	-	-	-	-	13	84
9 Mar. 1995	100	-	2	7	*	*	-	-	*	2	88
9-1/4 June 1995	50	-	*	1	*	-	-	-	*	5	44
7.30 Oct. 1996	150	-	1	15	1	-	1	-	1	1	130
7 Jan. 1997	150	-	6	16	1	2	1	-	5	6	114
7.35 May 1997	150	-	4	16	2	-	4	-	1	6	118
7.35 July 1997	150	-	4	18	2	1	10	-	3	7	106
7.40 Oct. 1997	150	-	3	18	5	*	2	-	-	9	112
7.35 Jan. 1998	100	-	3	16	5	1	4	-	-	2	69
7.35 Apr. 1998	150	-	16	6	*	*	1	-	-	9	117
7-3/4 July 1998	150	-	23	1	2	-	1	-	-	15	108
7.70 Oct. 1998	100	-	34	1	1	-	1	-	-	6	58
8.05 Jan. 1999	100	-	4	1	*	-	1	-	*	1	92
Total	2,075	-	126	130	37	5	27	1	19	194	1,535
Total Government Agency Securities covered by Survey	9,682	2,080	1,469	396	168	209	205	160	481	971	3,543

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-5.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MAY 31, 1976

Table TSO-5. - Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies and the District of Columbia

(Par value - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey										Held by all other investors 3/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,521 commercial banks 2/	470 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		486 savings and loan associations	453 corporations	State and local governments			
					289 life	440 fire, casualty, and marine			315 general funds	186 pension and retirement funds		
Banks for Cooperatives:												
Debentures:												
6% June 1976.....	499	24	153	16	4	*	9	8	26	-	268
6.25 July 1976.....	624	21	128	15	3	1	27	41	75	*	314
5.35 Aug. 1976.....	434	6	104	19	-	1	27	14	31	-	232
5.45 Sept. 1976.....	455	9	113	20	-	*	19	5	54	-	234
5.80 Oct. 1976.....	516	6	122	12	1	1	17	-	66	-	291
5.20 Nov. 1976.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.70 Apr. 1977.....	200	-	84	*	-	-	2	15	10	-	89
8.55 Oct. 1978.....	215	-	55	2	2	2	6	-	2	-	146
8 Oct. 1979.....	201	-	70	14	-	2	9	-	9	-	96
7.75 Jan. 1986.....	200	6	22	13	1	6	2	-	4	12	134
Total.....	3,343	71	852	112	11	13	117	82	277	12	1,795
Farm Credit Banks:											
Discount Notes.....	720	-	34	*	15	18	2	54	86	8	502
Farmers Home Administration:											
Insured notes:											
6-5/8 Aug. 1976.....	150	-	84	6	1	*	6	-	2	4	46
6.35 Mar. 1977.....	400	13	134	25	1	4	22	1	4	-	196
6.45 June 1977.....	300	12	127	22	-	2	13	-	14	-	109
6-7/8 Aug. 1977.....	400	21	175	31	8	2	6	32	3	-	121
6.55 Dec. 1977.....	403	9	148	40	8	2	6	-	8	-	181
7.20 Mar. 1978.....	300	9	101	21	5	1	3	-	2	1	157
7-1/4 May 1978.....	301	34	113	3	4	1	2	-	12	-	133
7.35 July 1978.....	301	-	113	12	1	1	1	12	5	2	153
7.30 Dec. 1978-CBO.....	300	-	154	3	3	*	6	10	3	-	121
8.90 Jan. 1980.....	150	-	27	4	-	6	1	-	23	26	63
7 Nov. 1980.....	300	9	64	20	1	6	38	-	30	11	120
6.40 Mar. 1981.....	200	11	64	11	4	6	24	2	3	9	68
7-7/8 June 1981.....	250	12	63	33	9	5	19	-	6	6	96
7.10 Jan. 1982.....	350	16	86	36	9	3	9	-	18	3	169
8-5/8 July 1985.....	300	46	21	18	2	4	10	-	61	26	112
7-1/2 Aug. 1986.....	150	-	8	17	1	2	2	-	4	50	65
7-1/8 Dec. 1987.....	201	3	27	31	1	-	6	-	6	60	68
7-1/2 Mar. 1988.....	201	3	1	24	3	1	17	-	3	76	74
7-1/2 May 1988.....	200	10	17	6	2	-	48	-	3	59	54
7-3/4 Dec. 1988-CBO.....	200	51	51	1	1	*	3	-	1	3	90
9 Apr. 1989-CBO.....	200	34	21	6	4	4	2	-	22	23	85
Total.....	5,558	294	1,601	369	67	51	246	57	233	359	2,281
Federal Home Loan Banks:											
Discount notes.....	312	-	3	*	5	8	2	26	83	-	185
Bonds:											
7.80 Aug. 1976.....	500	24	153	18	1	*	19	18	19	1	247
9.55 Aug. 1976.....	700	50	119	13	*	*	32	39	49	-	396
8.60 Nov. 1976.....	600	38	135	11	-	1	21	55	22	*	317
9.55 Nov. 1976.....	500	77	86	6	-	*	36	-	53	2	241
7.20 Feb. 1977.....	500	23	198	9	-	4	23	57	25	2	159
8.05 Feb. 1977.....	500	28	144	20	-	1	23	18	19	-	248
6.95 May 1977.....	200	4	39	11	1	2	12	18	1	-	113
8.70 May 1977.....	500	35	110	20	1	1	17	19	31	-	267
7.15 Aug. 1977.....	296	21	78	11	-	*	15	7	2	-	162
8.80 Aug. 1977.....	600	115	135	36	1	6	25	10	20	3	250
6.75 Nov. 1977.....	300	4	84	5	2	1	15	31	6	1	152
7.45 Nov. 1977.....	300	13	112	7	-	*	11	18	15	1	123
9.15 Nov. 1977.....	700	51	174	21	*	11	34	10	43	1	355
7.25 Feb. 1978.....	800	30	247	21	1	1	56	5	20	-	420
9-3/8 Feb. 1978.....	400	46	149	12	-	6	13	5	18	-	150
7.60 May 1978.....	500	30	134	23	1	4	18	31	12	2	245
9.10 Nov. 1978.....	493	76	116	10	*	6	18	10	16	*	242
8.65 Feb. 1979.....	580	90	127	13	1	10	36	6	9	3	284
9.45 Feb. 1979.....	590	146	152	9	-	17	21	3	8	*	233
8.65 May 1979.....	491	71	107	24	1	18	26	24	8	*	212
8.75 May 1979.....	393	53	72	5	-	6	13	-	16	7	221
9.50 Aug. 1979.....	488	76	79	12	-	9	16	-	33	3	260
7.50 Nov. 1979.....	470	5	132	30	3	2	52	1	2	8	237
8.15 Nov. 1979.....	486	38	81	13	1	2	47	-	4	4	295
7.05 Feb. 1980.....	300	52	99	7	*	3	18	2	3	1	115
7.75 Feb. 1980.....	350	43	49	11	*	3	19	1	11	1	212
7.80 Oct. 1980.....	200	15	38	12	-	2	7	-	2	1	122
7.75 Nov. 1980.....	600	41	116	18	2	11	41	-	4	-	368
7.60 Feb. 1981.....	500	36	76	22	-	1	43	-	4	1	316
6.60 Nov. 1981.....	200	8	50	14	*	*	4	2	3	-	119
8.65 Nov. 1981.....	400	92	54	29	1	25	3	1	3	11	181
8-5/8 Feb. 1982.....	500	80	63	13	3	4	8	-	4	49	276
7.30 May 1983.....	161	14	37	9	*	1	3	-	*	3	93
7-3/8 Nov. 1983.....	300	29	64	7	4	7	15	8	9	8	149
7-3/8 Nov. 1983-93.....	400	107	88	3	10	6	15	7	6	8	151
7.75 May 1984.....	300	25	77	9	1	3	20	-	10	5	151
8.75 May 1984.....	300	69	33	5	*	*	1	10	7	-	175
8.10 Nov. 1985.....	400	10	14	18	6	8	17	8	13	25	281

Footnotes at end of Table.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MAY 31, 1976

Table TSO-5. - Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies and the District of Columbia—Continued

(Par value - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey: U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,521 commercial banks 2/	470 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies: 289 life	Insurance companies: 440 fire, casualty, and marine	486 savings and loan associations	453 corporations	State and local governments: 315 general funds	State and local governments: 186 pension and retirement funds	Held by all other investors 3/
Federal Home Loan Banks--Continued:											
FHLMC Mtg. Backed Bonds: 9/											
7.05% Aug. 1976.....	400	27	158	6	-	1	8	-	2	-	198
6.15 Feb. 1977.....	350	24	77	8	2	2	47	11	5	-	175
8.60 Nov. 1976-95.....	140	-	5	7	3	-	11	1	-	4	108
7.75 Aug. 1977-96.....	150	-	6	11	12	6	1	-	3	18	93
7.15 May 1982-97.....	150	-	3	11	1	2	2	-	3	16	113
FHLMC Mtg. Backed Certificates:											
8.20 Mar. 2005.....	300	-	36	6	3	11	9	3	10	9	214
8.75 Sept. 2005.....	200	-	4	18	4	12	3	-	-	12	148
8.55 Mar. 2006.....	200	-	3	32	4	-	3	7	1	4	146
Issues to State and Local Gov'ts 7/9/	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	360	-	-
Total.....	19,360	1,816	4,116	635	73	222	901	468	993	218	9,918
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks:											
Debentures: 8/											
7.60 June 1976.....	783	130	256	6	-	5	13	6	52	-	315
7.70 July 1976.....	503	6	99	4	-	1	10	5	24	-	354
6.90 Aug. 1976.....	652	37	124	11	-	2	9	16	43	-	410
6.20 Sept. 1976.....	742	44	143	24	-	3	17	13	27	-	471
6.55 Oct. 1976.....	934	26	242	39	-	2	58	13	44	-	511
5.65 Nov. 1976.....	967	18	211	34	-	2	51	7	44	-	600
5.80 Dec. 1976.....	1,041	20	227	29	*	1	67	23	57	-	617
6.10 Jan. 1977.....	758	23	197	22	-	1	29	2	74	-	409
7.10 Jan. 1977.....	236	-	96	4	-	1	16	28	5	-	88
5.60 Feb. 1977.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.70 Apr. 1977.....	321	16	85	8	-	1	9	18	10	1	175
7.10 Jan. 1978.....	406	64	122	11	1	10	22	30	2	-	144
7.40 Jan. 1979.....	410	42	128	20	-	3	28	7	9	-	173
7.40 Jan. 1980.....	531	16	176	48	-	1	34	5	5	1	246
7.90 Jan. 1981.....	433	14	93	17	-	*	30	-	19	1	257
7.95 Apr. 1986.....	361	15	18	31	3	23	3	14	14	24	231
Total.....	9,078	471	2,216	309	3	57	395	173	428	27	4,999
Federal Land Banks:											
Bonds:											
4-1/8 Feb. 1973-78.....	148	-	29	6	4	2	3	20	2	1	80
5-3/8 July 1976.....	150	-	13	3	*	2	1	1	6	4	120
7.05 July 1976.....	360	29	89	11	-	1	19	11	5	-	195
7.15 Oct. 1976.....	450	41	123	17	-	1	16	19	9	2	222
7.20 Oct. 1976.....	650	1	170	21	1	3	46	5	22	-	382
7.45 Jan. 1977.....	750	9	210	28	1	2	35	3	35	-	428
8-1/4 Apr. 1977.....	565	46	137	11	*	1	14	5	10	3	339
6.25 July 1977.....	537	6	142	19	1	1	36	2	29	-	302
7-1/2 July 1977.....	550	46	125	20	*	9	12	11	53	4	271
6.35 Oct. 1977.....	300	29	100	5	*	2	10	-	1	-	152
6.60 Oct. 1977.....	400	29	115	18	1	1	21	1	12	-	204
8.70 Jan. 1978.....	546	41	110	18	1	4	9	-	3	-	360
5-1/8 Apr. 1978.....	150	-	18	4	2	3	3	7	8	3	103
7.60 Apr. 1978.....	714	6	247	30	-	2	20	25	7	-	377
6.40 July 1978.....	269	2	83	8	1	10	6	20	2	*	139
9.15 July 1978.....	350	9	71	4	*	10	1	10	5	4	236
7.35 Oct. 1978.....	550	25	194	7	-	*	26	69	14	2	215
5 Jan. 1979.....	508	19	46	13	6	12	11	22	8	1	370
7.10 Jan. 1979.....	300	7	86	10	*	*	40	5	8	-	143
6.85 Apr. 1979.....	235	11	45	19	*	2	1	15	7	2	134
8.55 Apr. 1979.....	651	39	151	5	1	3	12	-	8	*	432
7.15 July 1979.....	385	36	119	17	*	4	9	1	6	*	195
6.80 Oct. 1979.....	400	45	132	36	1	4	3	12	7	1	158
6.70 Jan. 1980.....	300	9	90	15	2	2	6	3	10	4	160
7.35 Apr. 1980.....	600	26	115	26	*	13	45	-	11	-	365
7-1/2 July 1980.....	250	3	73	2	1	6	2	10	7	1	146
8.70 Oct. 1980.....	400	86	64	16	-	8	11	2	5	-	207
6.70 Apr. 1981.....	224	5	40	13	-	*	5	3	7	*	152
9.10 July 1981.....	265	36	24	10	1	10	2	*	3	-	179
7.45 Oct. 1981.....	600	11	125	19	*	17	19	-	18	6	386
7.80 Jan. 1982.....	400	86	52	20	1	9	1	7	11	30	184
6.90 Apr. 1982.....	200	7	29	22	*	*	3	-	1	1	136
8.15 Apr. 1982.....	300	-	47	11	1	2	2	-	4	3	231
7.30 Oct. 1982.....	239	47	25	6	1	*	1	-	3	1	156
8.20 Jan. 1983.....	464	5	54	20	5	7	3	-	2	50	319
7.30 Oct. 1983.....	300	33	48	6	1	1	*	25	8	7	171
8.10 July 1985.....	391	7	30	11	2	17	1	-	8	55	259
8.80 Oct. 1985.....	435	52	15	7	6	24	1	2	3	65	260
7.85 Jan. 1988.....	420	38	28	9	3	15	17	1	14	32	265
7.95 Apr. 1991.....	350	10	24	19	*	10	2	1	2	37	246
Total.....	16,060	933	3,438	562	44	217	473	316	383	317	9,378

Footnotes at end of Table.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MAY 31, 1976

Table TSO-5. - Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies and the District of Columbia—Continued

(Par value - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey: U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,521 commercial banks 2/	470 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies: 289 life	Insurance companies: 440 fire, casualty, and marine	486 savings and loan associations	453 corporations	State and local governments: 315 general funds	State and local governments: 186 pension and retirement funds	Held by all other investors 3/
Federal National Mortgage Association:											
Discount notes	1,311	15	130	5	28	38	21	56	347	2	671
Debentures:											
5.85% June 1976	450	42	107	13	2	3	54	5	13	-	211
6.70 June 1976	250	-	41	10	1	1	23	-	4	*	171
10 June 1976	700	68	121	15	1	2	27	24	106	*	339
5.85 Sept. 1976	500	47	141	24	*	2	50	4	13	-	219
6-1/8 Sept. 1976	300	30	71	15	*	*	30	-	2	*	151
7.50 Sept. 1976	200	4	54	8	-	*	7	-	2	-	125
6.25 Dec. 1976	500	31	128	18	-	*	47	7	12	*	258
7.45 Dec. 1976	300	36	58	15	2	*	9	-	4	-	177
8.45 Dec. 1976	600	75	123	11	1	*	30	31	6	2	322
4-1/2 Feb. 1977	198	-	16	5	7	3	12	29	6	4	116
6.30 Mar. 1977	500	46	104	18	*	5	49	-	28	-	249
8.30 Mar. 1977	450	44	99	10	*	2	29	*	25	-	241
7.05 Mar. 1977	400	32	110	6	-	2	28	13	36	-	174
6.50 June 1977	150	-	54	7	-	*	9	-	1	-	79
6-3/8 June 1977	250	14	64	9	-	1	20	-	1	-	140
7.20 June 1977	500	57	147	4	*	*	38	24	13	-	217
6-7/8 Sept. 1977	300	39	70	9	*	13	21	-	1	*	147
7-3/8 Sept. 1977	450	18	101	23	*	2	30	-	11	-	264
7.85 Sept. 1977	400	68	105	13	-	*	19	8	24	-	163
7-1/4 Dec. 1977	500	40	163	18	-	3	32	14	11	2	217
7.55 Dec. 1977	500	58	155	19	*	8	27	51	16	-	167
6.70 Mar. 1978	350	33	70	11	1	2	38	-	7	-	189
8.45 Mar. 1978	650	136	204	16	-	2	34	23	6	3	228
7.15 June 1978	600	82	158	20	1	3	46	7	31	1	250
7.45 June 1978	400	16	117	25	-	-	17	-	9	-	216
7.15 Sept. 1978	550	57	145	16	1	6	68	10	26	-	220
6.75 Dec. 1978	300	45	102	18	*	7	9	2	5	1	111
8.95 Dec. 1978	450	18	66	10	1	1	8	5	2	*	339
7.25 Mar. 1979	500	46	192	15	2	3	28	26	5	-	184
7.85 June 1979	300	62	73	10	-	1	7	15	5	1	128
9.80 June 1979	600	134	150	18	4	5	20	3	27	-	241
6.40 Sept. 1979	300	17	100	26	1	1	11	13	4	-	127
7.80 Sept. 1979	700	65	235	30	1	3	48	16	8	-	295
8.50 Oct. 1979	400	18	71	12	3	2	15	-	10	*	269
6.55 Dec. 1979	350	36	106	34	1	1	20	-	3	4	146
7.75 Dec. 1979	650	26	207	43	1	1	47	-	11	*	314
6-7/8 Mar. 1980	250	17	58	26	2	5	11	-	1	1	129
7.25 Mar. 1980	750	69	162	40	4	5	110	2	9	*	350
7-3/8 Apr. 1980	400	-	80	14	*	3	43	4	11	-	245
8.50 June 1980	600	76	63	12	-	1	10	6	6	*	425
7.50 Sept. 1980	400	62	136	6	1	1	13	15	5	*	160
8.75 Sept. 1980	650	101	62	12	3	13	17	1	24	4	414
6.60 Dec. 1980	300	43	102	22	1	1	4	1	7	2	117
8 Dec. 1980	650	28	121	27	*	3	80	-	8	-	383
7.05 Mar. 1981	350	12	55	7	*	3	12	-	3	2	254
7-1/4 June 1981	250	23	42	13	*	2	5	3	1	9	153
7-1/4 Sept. 1981	250	31	40	19	*	2	1	5	2	2	148
9.70 Sept. 1981	300	77	42	5	-	11	6	20	2	-	137
7.30 Dec. 1981	250	32	80	9	1	3	5	-	2	*	120
8-7/8 Mar. 1982	300	47	14	4	*	1	2	2	7	3	221
6.65 June 1982	250	15	39	30	-	2	7	2	1	3	152
6.80 Sept. 1982	200	14	55	11	3	1	2	1	13	-	101
8.60 Oct. 1982	300	40	28	8	1	7	6	-	16	*	194
7.35 Dec. 1982	300	64	47	36	1	11	7	-	10	*	125
7.75 Mar. 1983	600	66	118	55	1	10	12	1	26	-	310
6.75 June 1983	200	21	32	10	6	2	6	3	1	*	119
7.30 June 1983	300	61	83	4	-	3	2	10	5	1	132
6.75 Sept. 1983	250	50	44	29	3	3	3	2	1	1	114
8 Dec. 1983	300	19	33	26	1	15	4	-	3	2	196
8.40 Dec. 1983	300	16	35	15	1	2	-	*	9	43	179
6-1/4 June 1984	200	17	42	16	1	*	9	4	3	2	108
8.20 July 1984	300	7	31	16	*	8	10	1	4	12	210
7.95 Sept. 1984	300	64	21	8	4	33	3	-	1	5	160
6.90 Dec. 1984	250	40	18	15	*	3	11	-	2	1	160
7.65 Mar. 1985	500	66	29	20	3	20	6	12	9	54	280
7.90 Oct. 1985	300	-	21	34	2	31	6	-	8	8	190
7 Mar. 1992	200	42	11	30	2	3	3	-	1	4	105
7.05 June 1992	200	31	18	9	1	1	8	-	7	8	118
7.10 Dec. 1982-97	200	26	12	13	11	1	10	-	3	26	98
Capital Debentures:											
7-5/8 Apr. 1980	300	16	56	34	-	*	34	1	-	-	158
8.15 Feb. 1986	300	5	34	18	3	1	11	2	2	1	221
4-3/8 Oct. 1996	248	-	5	2	6	8	9	10	-	2	205
7.40 Oct. 1982-97	250	46	27	59	5	1	9	-	3	2	99
Mtg. Backed Bonds:											
8-5/8 Oct. 1980-90	200	58	6	18	1	4	5	*	69	33	6
Issues to State and Local Gov'ts. 7/	547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	547	-	-
Total	29,804	2,954	6,058	1,306	126	349	1,528	492	1,669	250	15,073
District of Columbia:											
Bonds:											
4.20 Dec. 1970-79	20	-	*	3	3	1	4	-	-	2	7

Footnotes on following page.

Footnotes to Treasury Survey of Ownership Tables

1/ Securities issued by the Treasury and Government agencies that are classified as debt under the new unified budget concept. For debt subject to limitation, see Table FD-9.
2/ Includes trust departments.
3/ Included with all other inveators are those banks, insurance companies, savings and loan associations, corporations, and State and local government funds not reporting in the Treasury Survey. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.
4/ Data on the holdings of nonmarketable Public Debt were no longer collected beginning with July 1974 Treasury Survey of Ownership.
5/ Includes Export-Import Bank and Government National Mortgage Association participation certificates.
6/ Includes matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.
7/ Direct placements with State and local governments with various interest rates and maturity dates.
8/ Includes securities issued for use as collateral for short-term borrowings.
9/ Obligation of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation. The capital stock of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation is held by the twelve Federal Home Loan Banks.
* Less than $500,000.

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, JUNE 30, 1976

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securities listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Securities issued by Federal agencies and guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded.

Table MQ-1. - Treasury Bills

Amount outstanding (millions)		Issue date		Maturity date	Bank discount		Amount outstanding (millions)	Issue date	Maturity date	Bank discount	
13-week	26-week	13-week	26-week		Bid	Change from last month	52-week	52-week		Bid	Change from last month
$2,698	$3,501	4/8/76	1/8/76	7/8/76	5.28%	-.05%	$2,293	7/29/75	7/27/76	5.29%	-.15%
2,706	3,403	4/15/76	1/15/76	7/15/76	5.30	-.08	2,893	8/26/75	8/24/76	5.31	-.20
2,506	3,393	4/22/76	1/22/76	7/22/76	5.29	-.12	2,860	9/23/75	9/21/76	5.35	-.32
2,608	3,502	4/29/76	1/29/76	7/29/76	5.29	-.16	3,062	10/21/75	10/19/76	5.51	-.27
2,603	3,804	5/6/76	2/5/76	8/5/76	5.28	-.20	3,245	11/18/75	11/15/76	5.64	-.28
2,604	3,901	5/13/76	2/13/76	8/12/76	5.29	-.19	3,253	12/16/75	12/14/76	5.71	-.27
2,502	3,604	5/20/76	2/19/76	8/19/76	5.31	-.17	3,069	1/13/76	1/11/77	5.81	-.31
2,499	3,731	5/27/76	2/26/76	8/26/76	5.31	-.18	2,930	2/10/76	2/8/77	5.90	-.28
2,504	3,588	6/3/76	3/4/76	9/2/76	5.34	-.24	3,105	3/9/76	3/8/77	5.96	-.26
2,309	3,409	6/10/76	3/11/76	9/9/76	5.34	-.26	3,203	4/6/76	4/5/77	6.00	-.26
2,103	3,103	6/17/76	3/18/76	9/16/76	5.34	-.29	3,335	5/4/76	5/3/77	6.02	-.24
2,105	3,103	6/24/76	3/25/76	9/23/76	5.35	-.32	2,921	6/1/76	5/31/77	6.07	-.24
	3,401		4/1/76	9/30/76	5.37	-.34	2,612	6/29/76	6/28/77	6.08	-
	3,502		4/8/76	10/7/76	5.45	-.30					
	3,403		4/15/76	10/14/76	5.48	-.28					
	3,404		4/22/76	10/21/76	5.52	-.28					
	3,502		4/29/76	10/28/76	5.53	-.32					
	3,601		5/6/76	11/4/76	5.58	-.29					
	3,602		5/13/76	11/12/76	5.61	-.29					
	3,503		5/20/76	11/18/76	5.66	-.27					
	3,602		5/27/76	11/26/76	5.68	-.23					
	3,503		6/3/76	12/2/76	5.70	-					
	3,399		6/10/76	12/9/76	5.71	-					
	3,202		6/17/76	12/16/76	5.73	-					
	3,103		6/24/76	12/23/76	5.74	-					

Table MQ-2. - Treasury Notes

(Price decimals are 32ds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/			
							High		Low	
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		Price	Date	Price	Date
$4,105	7-1/2% - 8/15/76-C	100.06	-.02	5.81%	-.31%	10/1/69	111.28	3/22/71	97.04	8/26/74
3,883	6-1/2 - 8/15/76-G	100.00	-.02	6.34	+.27	2/15/73	100.24	2/19/75	95.04	8/26/74
1,662	5-7/8 - 8/31/76-L	99.31	+.01	5.95	-.10	3/3/75	100.18	4/5/76	98.03	8/21/75
2,023	8-1/4 - 9/30/76-J	100.18	-.03	5.83	-.29	9/30/74	103.08	1/13/76	99.24	10/2/75
1,579	6-1/2 - 10/31/76-O	100.05	+.03	5.95	-.35	6/6/75	100.24	1/30/76	98.10	8/15/75
4,325	6-1/4 - 11/15/76-D	100.03	+.04	5.95	-.36	9/8/71	103.27	12/28/71	94.02	8/23/73
1,507	7-1/8 - 11/30/76-N	100.14	+.01	6.01	-.27	4/8/75	101.12	6/16/75	98.31	8/15/75
2,282	7-1/4 - 12/31/76-K	100.18	+.02	6.08	-.27	12/31/74	102.00	2/19/75	99.03	8/15/75
5,163	8 - 2/15/77-A	101.01	+.01	6.29	-.23	2/15/70	114.08	3/22/71	98.08	8/23/74
1,665	6 - 2/28/77-F	99.27	+.07	6.24	-.28	3/3/75	100.10	4/14/76	97.03	9/11/75
2,576	6-1/2 - 3/31/77-G	100.03	+.06	6.37	-.25	3/31/75	100.24	4/15/76	97.18	8/15/75
1,579	7-3/8 - 4/30/77-H	100.24	+.05	6.44	-.26	4/30/75	101.24	1/30/76	98.23	9/16/75
2,565	6-7/8 - 5/15/77-C	100.11	+.09	6.46	-.34	2/15/74	101.13	2/21/75	94.29	8/26/74
5,329	9 - 5/15/77-D	102.04	+.05	6.46	-.37	8/15/74	105.19	2/21/75	99.31	8/23/74
2,137	6-3/4 - 5/31/77-I	100.07	+.09	6.50	-.32	5/27/75	101.00	4/14/76	97.17	9/16/75
2,170	6-1/2 - 6/30/77-J	99.31	+.11	6.53	-.33	6/30/75	100.24	4/21/76	97.00	9/16/75
1,516	7-1/2 - 7/31/77-K	101.00	+.11	6.53	-.37	7/31/75	102.01	1/29/76	98.18	9/16/75
2,765	7-1/4 - 12/31/77-P	100.21	+.18	6.78	-.40	12/31/75	101.24	4/13/76	99.31	12/24/75
2,628	6-5/8 - 11/30/77-Q	99.27	+.18	6.74	-.40	3/3/76	100.24	4/21/76	99.08	5/27/76
4,918	7-3/4 - 8/15/77-B	101.10	+.15	6.52	-.49	8/15/70	114.00	4/21/76	97.04	8/26/74
2,021	8-1/4 - 8/31/77-L	101.28	+.14	6.56	-.47	8/29/75	103.03	1/12/76	99.26	9/15/75
3,226	8-3/8 - 9/30/77-M	102.01	+.14	6.66	-.44	9/30/75	103.11	1/12/76	99.31	9/17/75
3,156	7-1/2 - 10/31/77-N	101.00	+.13	6.70	-.35	10/31/75	102.00	4/14/76	100.02	12/9/75
3,630	7-3/4 - 11/15/77-E	101.11	+.15	6.71	-.40	11/15/74	103.19	2/21/75	98.30	9/16/75
2,511	6-3/8 - 1/31/78-J	99.11	+.21	6.82	-.41	2/2/76	100.08	4/13/76	98.20	5/27/76
3,162	6-3/4 - 3/31/78-K	99.23	+.20	6.92	-.36	3/31/76	100.27	4/21/76	99.00	5/27/76
2,574	6-1/2 - 4/30/78-L	99.09	+.22	6.92	-.38	5/17/76	99.24	5/5/76	98.17	5/27/76
2,567	7-1/8 - 5/31/78-M	100.09	+.22	6.96		6/1/76	99.25	5/25/76	99.18	5/27/76
8,389	6-1/4 - 2/15/78-A	99.02	+.20	6.87	-.37	2/15/71	106.20	3/22/71	92.06	8/23/74
2,115	8 - 2/28/78-G	101.23	+.18	6.89	-.39	10/7/75	103.00	4/14/76	99.12	9/30/75
2,462	8-3/4 - 8/15/78-C	103.12	+.21	7.01	-.38	5/15/74	106.10	2/5/75	99.24	8/23/74
3,960	7-1/8 - 5/15/78-D	100.09	+.20	6.96	-.35	2/18/75	101.16	4/21/76	96.27	9/16/75
4,423	7-7/8 - 5/15/78-F	101.17	+.20	6.99	-.38	8/15/75	102.28	4/13/76	98.16	9/16/75
3,324	6-7/8 - 6/30/78-N	99.23	-	7.03	-	6/30/76	99.25	6/24/76	99.22	6/28/76
5,155	7-5/8 - 8/15/78-E	101.03	+.21	7.06	-.34	5/15/75	102.17	6/16/75	97.26	9/16/75
8,207	6 - 11/15/78-B	97.26	+.26	7.02	-.34	11/15/71	101.08	1/14/72	90.10	8/23/74
2,517	8-1/8 - 12/31/78-H	102.08	+.26	7.13	-.38	10/22/75	103.28	4/14/76	100.07	10/15/75
4,692	7 - 2/15/79-H	99.21	+.26	7.15	-.33	2/17/76	101.04	5/27/76	98.23	3/4/76
2,269	7-7/8 - 5/15/79-D	101.21	+.25	7.23	-.31	11/6/74	104.01	2/21/75	98.04	9/15/75

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, JUNE 30, 1976

Table MQ-2. - Treasury Notes—Continued

(Price decimals are 32ds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Price: Bid	Price: Change from last month	Yield: To maturity	Yield: Change from last month	Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/: High: Price	High: Date	Low: Price	Low: Date
$1,782	7-3/4% - 6/30/79-E	101.11	+.26	7.24%	-.31%	7/9/75	102.28	4/21/76	97.16	9/15/75
4,559	6-1/4 - 8/15/79-A	97.08	+.20	7.25	-.20	8/15/72	100.20	11/25/72	90.04	8/23/74
2,081	8-1/2 - 9/30/79-F	103.15	+.31	7.28	-.35	9/4/75	105.04	4/21/76	90.23	9/16/75
1,604	6-5/8 - 11/15/79-B	98.08	+.20	7.22	-.20	2/15/73	100.06	4/9/74	91.02	8/23/74
2,241	7 - 11/15/79-C	99.13	+.27	7.20	-.28	11/15/73	101.10	12/20/73	92.16	8/23/74
2,006	7-1/2 - 12/31/79-G	100.17	+.30	7.33	-.31	1/6/76	102.04	4/14/76	99.14	5/27/76
7,265	6-7/8 - 5/15/80-A	98.12	+1.00	7.36	-.29	5/15/73	101.09	10/9/73	91.16	8/23/74
4,296	9 - 8/15/80-B	105.18	+1.02	7.41	-.32	8/15/74	108.18	2/19/75	100.21	8/23/74
2,069	7-1/2 - 3/31/80-C	100.10	+.26	7.40	-.25	3/17/76	102.04	4/14/76	99.11	5/27/76
2,185	7-5/8 - 6/30/80-D	100.18	-	7.46	-	6/10/76	100.25	6/21/76	100.05	6/4/76
1,842	7 - 2/15/81-A	98.00	+.26	7.52	-.20	2/15/74	100.26	2/14/74	91.14	8/23/74
2,168	7-3/8 - 2/15/81-C	99.10	+.26	7.55	-.21	2/18/75	101.13	2/19/75	95.06	9/1/75
2,628	7-3/8 - 2/15/81-E	99.11	+.25	7.55	-.20	4/5/76	101.05	4/21/76	98.11	5/27/76
2,020	7-3/8 - 5/15/81-D	99.10	+.24	7.55	-.18	1/26/76	101.03	4/15/76	98.11	5/27/76
4,477	7-3/4 - 11/15/81-B	100.17	+.21	7.63	-.15	11/15/74	106.16	5/4/76	96.12	9/16/75
2,747	8 - 5/15/82-A	101.20	+.24	7.65	-.16	5/15/75	103.21	4/21/76	97.01	9/16/75
2,918	8-1/8 - 8/15/82-B	102.04	+.27	7.68	-.18	8/15/75	104.09	4/21/76	97.20	9/15/75
2,902	7-7/8 - 11/15/82-C	100.28	+.25	7.70	-.16	11/17/75	103.04	4/21/76	98.12	12/10/75
7,958	8 - 2/15/83-A	101.16	+.24	7.71	-.15	2/17/76	103.24	4/21/76	100.15	2/4/76
5,219	7-7/8 - 5/15/86-A	100.03	+.24	7.86	-.11	5/17/76	100.16	5/6/76	99.06	5/21/76
11	1-1/2 - 10/1/76-EO	98.00	+.18	9.70	+.23	10/1/71	99.12	2/28/75	80.26	10/29/73
5	1-1/2 - 4/1/77-EA	95.12	+.20	7.97	-.18	4/1/72	94.24	5/28/76	80.02	4/28/72
17	1-1/2 - 10/1/77-EO	93.06	+.28	7.30	-.38	10/1/72	93.04	4/30/76	80.16	10/31/72
15	1-1/2 - 4/1/78-EA	90.20	+.28	7.30	-.30	4/1/73	90.24	4/30/76	79.16	9/30/74
3	1-1/2 - 10/1/78-EO	88.04	+.28	7.32	-.24	10/1/73	88.16	4/30/76	77.20	9/30/74
2	1-1/2 - 4/1/79-EA	85.16	+.24	7.42	-.16	4/1/74	86.04	4/30/76	75.12	9/30/74
1	1-1/2 - 10/1/79-EO	83.00	+.28	7.49	-.19	10/1/74	87.16	6/30/75	73.04	10/31/74
4	1-1/2 - 4/1/80-EA	80.16	+.24	7.57	-.13	4/1/75	81.12	4/30/76	74.10	4/30/75
1	1-1/2 - 10/1/80-EO	78.00	+.24	7.66	-.13	10/1/75	79.00	4/30/76	72.00	10/1/75
*	1-1/2 - 4/1/81-EA	75.16	+1.00	7.76	-.20	4/1/76	74.16	5/28/76	74.16	5/28/76

Footnotes at end of Table MQ-3.

Table MQ-3. - Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32ds)

Amount out-standing (millions)	Description	Price: Bid	Price: Change from last month	Yield: To first call or maturity 2/	Yield: Change from last month	Issue date	Price range since first trade 1/: High: Price	High: Date	Low: Price	Low: Date
$1,188	4-1/4% - 5/15/75-85	82.20	+1.26	6.90%	-.29%	4/5/60	105.28	5/5/61	66.30	5/26/70
1,416	3-1/4 - 6/15/78-83	81.06	+1.12	6.67	-.25	5/1/53	111.28	8/4/54	62.02	5/26/70
2,559	4 - 2/15/80	89.22	+.12	7.29	-.06	1/23/59	103.18	5/21/61	71.04	12/29/69
1,890	3-1/2 - 11/15/80	86.18	+.02	7.13	+.04	10/3/60	97.24	5/21/61	66.24	5/24/70
807	7 - 8/15/81	98.16	+.12	7.36	-.08	8/15/71	110.02	11/15/71	93.16	9/18/74
2,702	6-3/8 - 2/15/82	94.20	+.06	7.57	-.03	2/15/72	101.14	3/9/72	86.16	8/28/74
2,353	6-3/8 - 8/15/84	93.16	+.22	7.46	-.11	8/15/72	99.24	11/15/72	87.12	8/27/74
875	3-1/4 - 5/15/85	81.06	+1.14	6.01	-.22	6/3/58	101.04	6/11/58	61.08	5/26/70
1,216	6-1/8 - 11/15/86 3/	98.08	+.12	7.49	-.05	11/15/71	100.20	11/5/71	85.04	9/29/74
3,425	3-1/2 - 2/15/90 3/	81.10	+1.20	5.46	-.19	2/14/58	106.26	4/21/58	59.20	5/26/70
1,247	8-1/4 - 5/15/90 3/	103.00	+1.12	7.89	-.16	4/7/75	105.16	4/14/76	97.00	9/12/75
3,406	4-1/4 - 8/15/87-92 3/	82.18	+2.00	5.95	-.22	8/15/62	104.10	12/26/62	63.00	5/26/70
213	4 - 2/15/88-93 3/	81.30	+1.30	5.70	-.20	1/17/63	100.11	1/16/63	62.18	5/26/70
627	6-3/4 - 2/15/93 3/	90.10	+.28	7.80	-.10	1/10/73	99.22	1/4/73	82.18	8/26/74
1,914	7-1/2 - 8/15/88-93 3/	96.08	+1.16	7.90	-.17	8/15/73	104.14	9/28/73	89.16	8/26/74
1,271	4-1/8 - 5/15/89-94 3/	81.28	+1.28	5.76	-.19	4/18/63	100.26	8/28/63	61.26	8/26/74
659	3 - 2/15/95 3/	81.08	+1.12	4.50	-.12	2/15/55	101.12	6/18/55	59.20	5/26/70
692	7 - 5/15/93-98 3/	90.26	+1.10	7.89	-.14	5/15/73	99.22	9/28/73	84.04	8/26/74
2,495	3-1/2 - 11/15/98 3/	81.14	+1.20	4.87	-.14	10/3/60	95.14	5/12/61	59.20	5/26/70
2,414	8-1/2 - 5/15/94-99 3/	103.26	+1.10	8.13	-.13	5/15/74	106.22	4/14/76	97.02	8/26/74
1,770	7-7/8 - 2/15/95-00 3/	98.00	+1.00	8.07	-.10	2/18/75	101.08	4/14/76	91.22	9/16/75
2,265	8-3/8 - 8/15/95-00 3/	102.26	+1.08	8.11	-.12	8/15/75	105.26	4/14/76	96.04	9/16/75
2,221	8-1/4 - 5/15/00-05 3/	101.26	+1.08	8.09	-.11	5/15/75	104.30	4/14/76	95.00	9/15/75

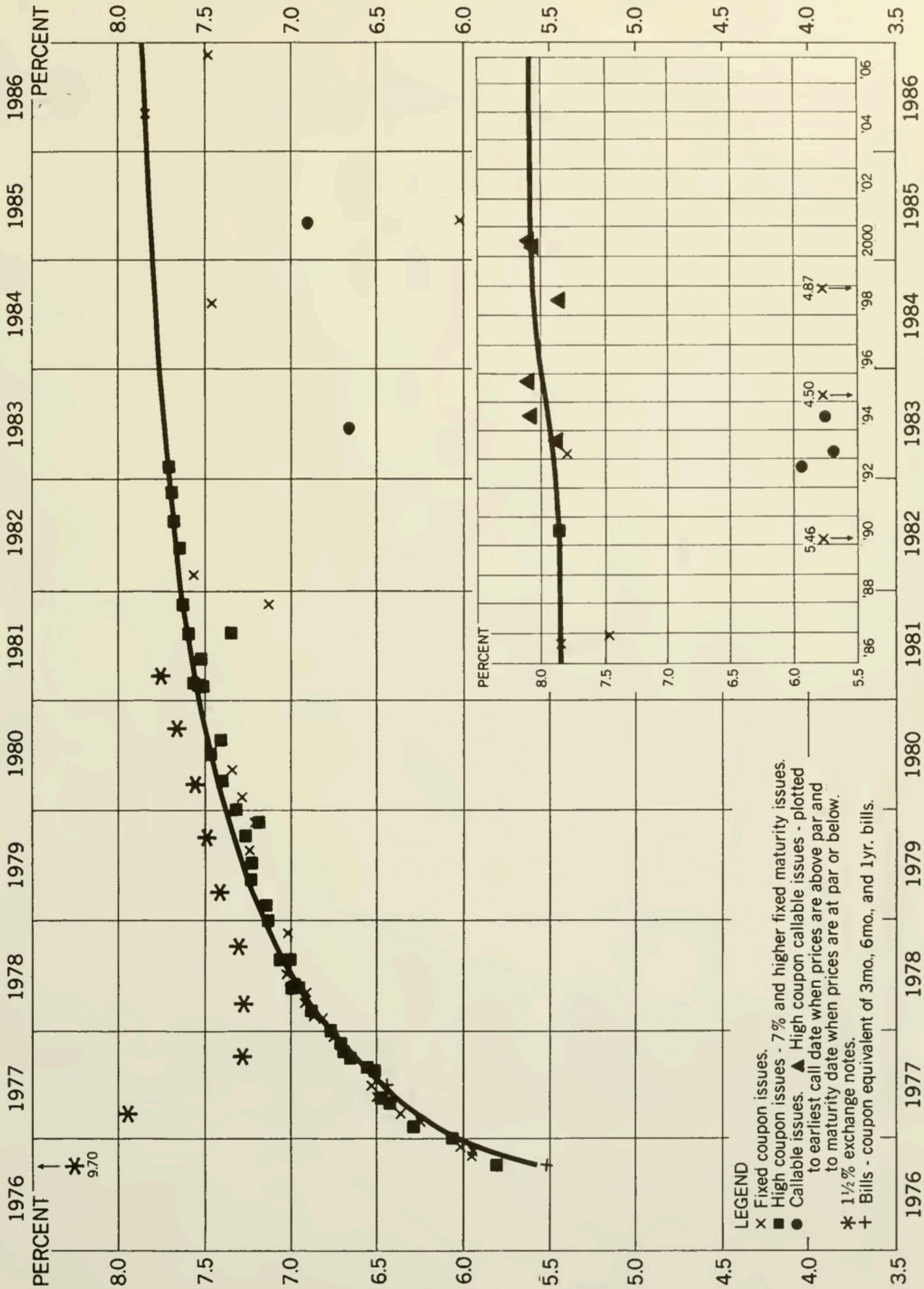
1/ Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations. "When issued" prices are included in the history beginning October 1941. Dates of highs and lows in case of recurrences are the latest dates.

2/ On callable issues market convention treats the yields to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par, and to maturity when it is selling at par or below.

3/ Included in the average yield of long-term taxable Treasury bonds as shown under "Average yields of Long-Term Bonds."

* Less than $500,000.

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, JUNE 30, 1976



Note: The curve is fitted by eye. Market yields on coupon issues due in less than 3 months are excluded.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG -TERM BONDS

Table AY-1. - Average Yields of Long-Term Treasury, Corporate and Municipal Bonds by Periods

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/
Monthly series - averages of daily or weekly series												
		1965			1968			1971			1974	
Jan.	4.14	4.45	3.00	5.18	6.57	4.10	5.92	7.63	5.40	6.56	8.32	5.19
Feb.	4.16	4.45	3.08	5.16	6.57	4.25	5.84	7.54	5.10	6.54	8.21	5.25
Mar.	4.15	4.49	3.10	5.39	6.80	4.35	5.71	7.62	5.00	6.81	8.60	5.42
Apr.	4.15	4.48	3.05	5.28	6.79	4.23	5.75	7.76	5.11	7.04	9.04	5.61
May	4.14 5/	4.52	3.10	5.40	7.00	4.37	5.96	8.25	5.80	7.09 4/	9.39	5.89
June	4.14	4.57	3.20	5.23 5/	7.02	4.47	5.94	8.15	5.89	7.02	9.59	5.92
July	4.15	4.57	3.20	5.09	6.91	4.45	5.91	8.24	5.96	7.18	10.18	6.75
Aug.	4.19	4.66	3.15	5.04	6.54	4.20	5.78	8.14	5.62	7.33 5/	10.30	6.55
Sept.	4.25	4.71	3.30	5.09	6.69	4.30	5.56	7.90	5.20	7.30	10.44	6.64
Oct.	4.28	4.70	3.30	5.24	6.88	4.30	5.46 4/	7.72	4.87	7.22	10.29	6.33
Nov.	4.34	4.75	3.35	5.36	7.00	4.50	5.48	7.67	4.92	6.93	9.22	6.33
Dec.	4.43	4.92	3.45	5.66	7.28	4.63	5.62	7.54	5.02	6.77	9.47	6.86
		1966			1969			1972			1975	
Jan.	4.43	4.93	3.65	5.74	7.29	4.75	5.62	7.36	4.99	6.68 4/	9.17	6.50
Feb.	4.61	5.09	3.63	5.86	7.33	4.80	5.67	7.57	5.06	6.66	8.84	6.30
Mar.	4.63	5.33	3.65	6.05	7.76	5.10	5.66	7.53	5.29	6.77 4/	9.48	6.69
Apr.	4.55	5.38	3.45	5.84	7.54	5.13	5.74	7.77	5.30	7.05	9.81	6.85
May	4.57	5.55	3.60	5.85	7.62	5.20	5.64	7.61	5.22	7.01 4/5/	9.76	6.96
June	4.63	5.67	3.70	6.05	8.04	5.60	5.59	7.63	5.26	6.86	9.27	6.59
July	4.75	5.81	3.80	6.07	8.06	5.60	5.59 4/	7.72	5.28	6.89	9.56	6.70
Aug.	4.80	6.04	4.10	6.02	8.05	5.90	5.59	7.59	5.19	7.11 4/	9.71	6.88
Sept.	4.79	6.14	3.93	6.32	8.36	6.05	5.70	7.72	5.26	7.28	9.89	6.91
Oct.	4.70	6.04	3.85	6.27	8.46	5.90	5.69	7.66	5.09	7.29	9.54	6.79
Nov.	4.74	6.11	3.90	6.52	8.94	6.05	5.51	7.46	4.94	7.21	9.48	6.67
Dec.	4.65	5.98	3.80	6.81	9.22	6.65	5.63	7.50	4.97	7.17	9.59	6.62
		1967			1970			1973			1976	
Jan.	4.40	5.53	3.40	6.86	9.00	6.55	5.96 4/	7.61	4.99	6.93	8.97	6.33
Feb.	4.47	5.35	3.50	6.44 5/	8.84	6.25	6.14	7.67	5.11	6.92	8.71	6.17
Mar.	4.45	5.55	3.50	6.39	9.00	6.15	6.20	7.75	5.22	6.88	8.73	6.34
Apr.	4.51	5.59	3.55	6.53	9.09	6.60	6.11	7.70	5.02	6.73	8.68	5.97
May	4.76	5.90	3.83	6.94	9.53	7.00	6.25	7.69	5.04	7.01	9.00	6.38
June	4.86	6.06	3.90	6.99	9.70	7.10	6.32	7.73	5.13	6.92	8.90	6.39
July	4.86	6.06	3.90	6.57	9.09	6.22	6.53	7.97	5.22			
Aug.	4.95	6.30	3.85	6.75	9.08	6.00	6.85 4/	8.45	5.40			
Sept.	4.99	6.33	4.00	6.63	9.00	6.15	6.41	8.10	4.98			
Oct.	5.19	6.53	4.10	6.59	9.14	6.25	6.25	7.97	4.98			
Nov.	5.44	6.87	4.30	6.24 5/	8.97	6.05	6.30	7.95	5.14			
Dec.	5.36	6.93	4.35	5.97	8.13	5.20	6.35	8.09	4.97			

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bond 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Aa new corporate bonds 2/	S. I. A. new Aa municipal bonds 3/
1976				1976				1976			
Jan. 2	7.05	9.36	n.a.	Mar. 5	6.96	8.73	6.32	May 7	6.90	8.91	6.30
9	6.96	9.23	6.85	12	6.91	8.72	6.67	14	7.04	9.02	6.22
16	6.90	8.83	6.29	19	6.89	8.77	n.a.	21	7.04	8.99	6.42
23	6.93	8.74	6.13	26	6.80	8.73	6.13	28	7.05	9.07	6.60
30	6.93	8.74	6.13								
Feb. 6	6.93	8.77	6.17	Apr. 2	6.78	8.69	6.30	June 4	6.99	8.98	7.00
13	6.96	8.75	n.a.	9	6.72	8.69	5.90	11	6.92	8.85	6.36
20	6.94	8.67	6.20	16	6.65	8.65	5.99	18	6.91	8.86	6.45
27	6.88	8.64	6.05	23	6.70	8.66	5.88	25	6.90	8.92	6.35
				30	6.80	8.73	6.20				

1/ Treasury bond yields are based on a composite of closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Series includes bonds on which the interest income is subject to normal tax and surtax which are neither due nor callable before 10 years. For bonds currently in series, see Table MQ-3.

2/ Treasury series based on reoffering yields of new corporate bonds with 5 years call protection and rated Aa by Moody's Investors Service. Prior to June 1973, this series reflected bonds without call protection. The value of 5 years call protection in that period ranged from 10 to 25 basis points.

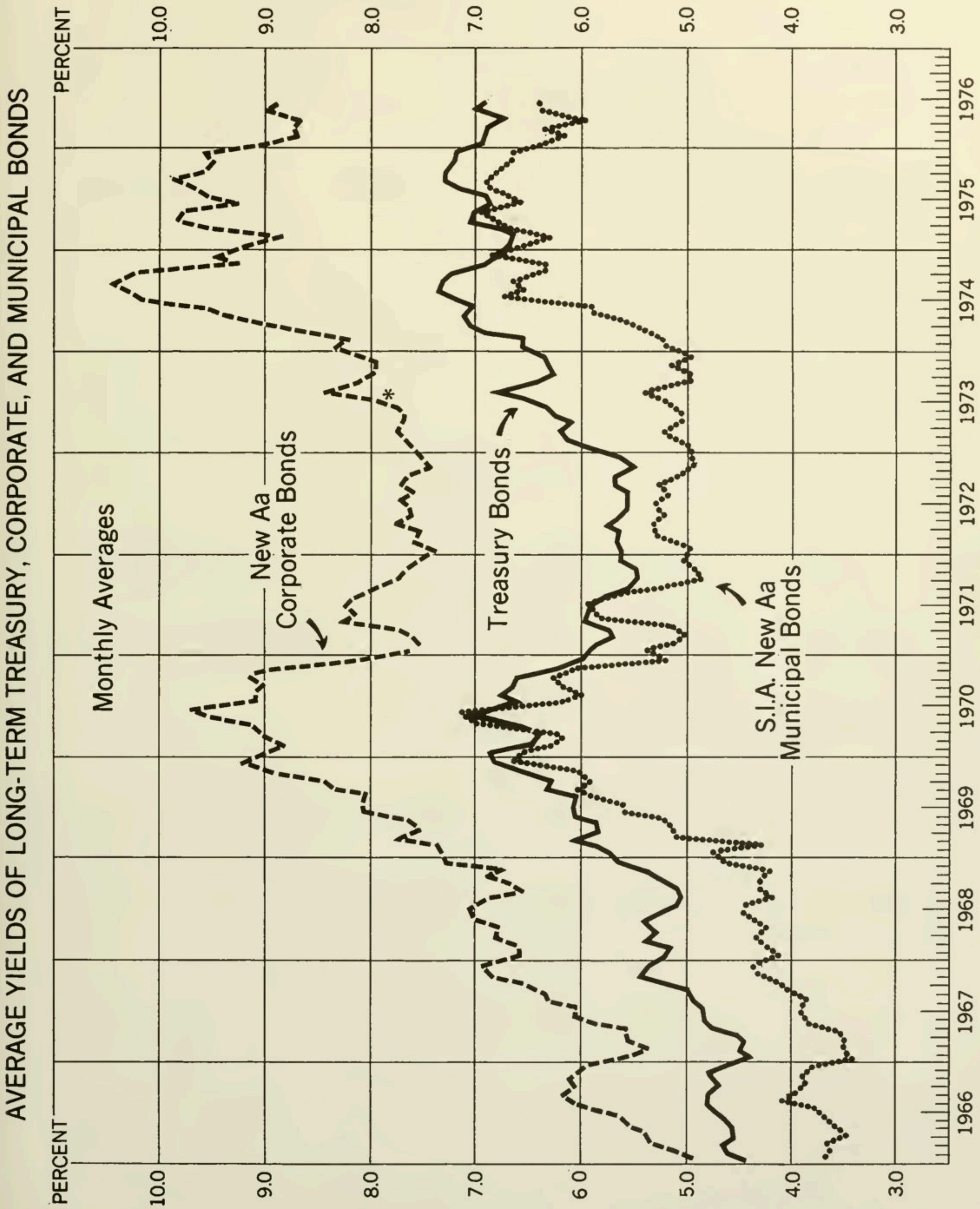
3/ Index of new issue reoffering yields on Aa 20 year general obligations compiled by Securities Industry Association. Weekly series are not available prior to January 1970.

4/ One or more new long-term bonds added to the average.

5/ An existing bond dropped from the average.

n.a. Not available.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS



* Change in Aa computation method effective June 1973. See footnote 2 following table AY-1.

EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table ESF-1. - Balance as of June 30, 1975 and March 31, 1976p

Assets, Liabilities, and Capital	June 30, 1975		July 1, 1975 through March 31, 1976p		March 31, 1976p	
Assets						
Cash:						
Account of U.S. Treasury (includes Undeposited Collections)	$507,299.78		$(24,039.57)		$483,260.21	
Federal Reserve Bank of New York, special account	142,078,776.33		(91,171,587.00)		50,907,189.33	
Total cash		$142,586,076.11		$(91,195,626.57)		$51,390,449.54
Special drawing rights 2/		2,417,663,134.23		(66,784,227.28)		2,350,878,906.95
Special account of Secretary of the Treasury with Federal Reserve Bank of New York - Gold		-				-
Foreign exchange due from foreign banks: 1/						
Banque de France		273,266.99		(273,266.99)		-
Banque Nationale de Belgique		-		-		-
Bank of Canada		-		-		-
Deutsche Bundesbank		-		-		-
Bank of England		117.10		-		117.10
Banca d' Italia		-		-		-
Sveriges Riksbank		-		-		-
Banque Nationale Suisse		-		-		-
Bank for International Settlements		-		-		-
Investments in:						
U.S. Government securities		1,451,408,190.41		49,817,964.56		1,501,226,154.97
Foreign securities		-				
Accounts receivable		26,455,276.07		60,171,186.42		86,626,462.49
Furniture and equipment (includes automotive equipment)	505,512.16		123,815.48		629,327.64	
Less allowance for depreciation	198,185.57	307,326.59	32,062.08	91,753.40	230,247.65	399,079.99
Buildings	50,000.00				50,000.00	
Less allowance for depreciation	19,800.00	30,200.00	1,350.00	(1,350.00)	21,150.00	28,850.00
Land		100,000.00		-		100,000.00
Total assets		$4,038,823,587.50		$(48,173,566.46)		$3,990,650,021.04
Liabilities and Capital						
Accounts payable		27,819,215.11		71,524,495.94		99,343,711.05
Special deposit accounts		-		-		-
Advances from U.S. Treasury (U.S. drawing on I.M.F.)		-		-		-
Special drawing rights certificates		500,000,000.00		-		500,000,000.00
Deferred liability - Foreign Exchange Revaluation		-		-		-
Special drawing rights allocations		2,836,307,525.68		(183,712,608.44)		2,652,594,917.24
Capital account	2,000,000,000.00				2,000,000,000.00	
Deduct subscription to International Monetary Fund	1,800,000,000.00	200,000,000.00		-	1,800,000,000.00	200,000,000.00
Net income (see Table ESF-2)		474,696,846.71		64,014,546.04		538,711,392.75
Total liabilities and capital		$4,038,823,587.50		(48,173,566.46)		$3,990,650,021.04

Note: Annual balance sheets for fiscal years 1934 through 1940 appear in the 1940 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury and those for succeeding years appear in subsequent reports. Quarterly balance sheets beginning with December 31, 1938 have been published in the Treasury Bulletin.

1/ Excludes foreign exchange transactions for future and spot delivery.

2/ Beginning July 1974, the IMF adopted a technique for valuing the SDR based on a weighted average of exchange rates for the currencies of 16 member countries. The United States SDR holdings and allocations are valued on this basis beginning July 1974.

p Preliminary.

EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table ESF-2. - Income and Expense

Classification	January 31, 1934 through June 30, 1975	July 1, 1975 through March 31, 1976 p	January 31, 1934 through March 31, 1976 p
Income:			
Profits on transactions in:			
Gold and exchange (including profits from handling charges on gold)	$242,030,736.34 DR	$ 22,812.57	$242,007,923.77 DR
Sale of silver to U.S. Treasury	3,473,362.29	-	3,473,362.29
Silver	102,735.27	-	102,735.27
Investments	1,325,207.14	-	1,325,207.14
Miscellaneous	229,586.37	4,877.70	234,464.07
Interest on:			
Investments	816,950,795.33	59,626,444.53	876,577,239.86
Special drawing rights	91,443,114.65 DR	9,638,222.24 DR	101,081,336.89 DR
Foreign balances	180,560,255.38	25,245.22 DR	180,535,010.16
Revaluation of SDR holdings and allocations 1/	102,206,188.61 DR	-	102,206,188.61 DR
Adjustment for change for valuation of SDR 2/	32,830,517.79	25,933,910.76	58,764,428.55
Total income	$599,792,419.97	$ 75,924,578.10	$675,716,998.07
Expense:			
Personnel compensation and benefits	$ 89,654,791.49	$ 8,837,636.89	$ 98,492,428.38
Travel	6,490,805.45	664,093.86	7,154,899.31
Transportation of things	4,361,673.49	74,226.28	4,435,899.77
Rent, communications, and utilities	3,028,309.10	616,929.86	3,645,238.96
Supplies and materials	803,047.48	96,541.70	899,589.18
Other	20,706,239.80	1,616,042.97	22,322,282.77
Total	125,044,866.81	11,905,471.56	136,950,338.37
Prior Year Expense 3/	50,706.45	4,560.50	55,266.95
Net income	$474,696,846.71	$ 64,014,546.04	$538,711,392.75

1/ Revaluations of SDR holdings and allocations arising from the Par Value Modification Act, as amended.

2/ Beginning July 1974, the IMF adopted a technique for valuing the SDR based on a weighted average of exchange rates for the currencies of 16 member countries. The United States SDR holdings and allocations are valued on this basis beginning July 1974.

3/ Represents Adjustment to Preliminary June 30, 1974, expenses.

p Preliminary.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

The tables in this section are designed to provide data on United States reserve assets and liabilities and other statistics related to the United States balance of payments and international financial position. A number of changes were introduced in the May 1967 and July 1972 issues of the Bulletin to increase the usefulness of this section.

Table IFS-1 shows the reserve assets of the United States, including its gold stock, special drawing rights held in the Special Drawing Account in the International Monetary Fund, holdings of convertible foreign currencies, and reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table IFS-2 brings together statistics on liabilities to foreign official institutions, and liquid liabilities to all other foreigners, which are used in the United States balance-of-payments statistics.

Table IFS-3 presents an area breakdown of United States liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table IFS-4 shows United States Treasury nonmarketable bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table IFS-5 sets forth the factors which affect the United States position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table IFS-6 presents a measure of weighted-average changes in exchange rates between the United States dollar and the currencies of certain other countries.

Table IFS-1. - U.S. Reserve Assets

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total reserve assets	Gold stock 1/		Special drawing rights 3/	Convertible foreign currencies 4/	Reserve position in International Monetary Fund 5/
		Total	Treasury 2/			
1957	24,832	22,857	22,781	-	-	1,975
1958	22,540	20,582	20,534	-	-	1,958
1959	21,504	19,507	19,456	-	-	1,997
1960	19,359	17,804	17,767	-	-	1,555
1961	18,753	16,947	16,889	-	116	1,690
1962	17,220	16,057	15,978	-	99	1,064
1963	16,843	15,596	15,513	-	212	1,035
1964	16,672	15,471	15,388	-	432	769
1965	15,450	13,806 6/	13,733 6/	-	781	863 6/
1966	14,882	13,235	13,159	-	1,321	326
1967	14,830	12,065	11,982	-	2,345	420
1968	15,710	10,892	10,367	-	3,528	1,290
1969	16,964 7/	11,859	10,367	-	2,781 7/	2,324
1970	14,487	11,072	10,732	851	629	1,935
1971	12,167 8/	10,206	10,132	1,100	276 8/	585
1972	13,151 9/	10,487 9/	10,410 9/	1,958 9/	241	465 9/
1973	14,378 10/	11,652 10/	11,567 10/	2,166 10/	8	552 10/
1974	15,883 11/	11,652	11,652	2,374 11/	5	1,852 11/
1975	16,226 11/	11,599	11,599	2,335 11/	80	2,212 11/
1975-June	16,242 11/	11,620	11,620	2,418 11/	25	2,179 11/
July	16,084 11/	11,618	11,618	2,329 11/	2	2,135 11/
Aug.	16,117 11/	11,599	11,599	2,321 11/	28	2,169 11/
Sept.	16,291 11/	11,599	11,599	2,301 11/	247	2,144 11/
Oct.	16,568 11/	11,599	11,599	2,365 11/	413	2,191 11/
Nov.	16,592 11/	11,599	11,599	2,336 11/	423	2,234 11/
Dec.	16,226 11/	11,599	11,599	2,335 11/	80	2,212 11/
1976-Jan.	16,622 11/	11,599	11,599	2,376 11/	333	2,314 11/
Feb.	16,661 11/	11,599	11,599	2,376 11/	296	2,390 11/
Mar.	16,941 11/	11,599	11,599	2,351 11/	571	2,420 11/
Apr.	17,438 11/	11,599	11,599	2,325 11/	936	2,578 11/
May	17,958 11/	11,598	11,598	2,309 11/	938	3,113 11/
June	18,477 11/	11,598	11,598	2,316 11/	1,365	3,198 11/

1/ Includes gold sold to the United States by the International Monetary Fund with the right of repurchase, and gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases. For corresponding liabilities see Table IFS-2.

2/ Prior to December 1974, excludes gold held by the Exchange Stabilization Fund. On December 9, 1974, the Treasury acquired all gold held by the Exchange Stabilization Fund. See" Account of the U.S. Treasury," Table UST-3.

3/ Includes initial allocation on January 1, 1970 of $867 million, second allocation on January 1, 1971 of $717 million and third allocation on January 1, 1972 of $710 million of special drawing rights (SDR) in the Special Drawing Account in the International Monetary Fund, plus or minus transactions in SDR.

4/ Includes holdings of Treasury and Federal Reserve System.

5/ The United States has the right to purchase foreign currencies equivalent to its reserve position in the Fund automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions the United States could purchase additional amounts equal to the United States quota. See Table IFS-5.

6/ Reserve position includes, and gold stock excludes, $259 million gold subscription to the Fund in June 1965 for a U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966. In figures published by the Fund from June 1965 through January 1966, this gold subscription was included in the U.S. gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.

7/ Includes gain of $67 million resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969, of which $13 million represents gain on German mark holdings at the time of revaluation. See also footnotes 3 and 4, Table IFS-4.

8/ Includes $28 million increase in dollar value of foreign currencies revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971. See also footnotes 3 and 5, Table IFS-4.

9/ Total reserve assets include increase of $1,016 million resulting from change in par value of the U.S. dollar in May 1972, consisting of $828 million total gold stock, $822 million Treasury gold stock, $155 million special drawing rights and $33 million reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

10/ Total reserve assets include increase of $1,436 million resulting from change in par value of the dollar on October 18, 1973, consisting of $1,165 million total gold stock, $1,157 million Treasury gold stock, $217 million special drawing rights, and $54 million reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

11/ Beginning July 1974, the IMF adopted a technique for valuing the SDR based on a weighted-average of exchange rates for the currencies of 16 member countries. The United States SDR holdings and reserve position in the IMF are also valued on this basis beginning July 1974. At valuation used prior to July 1974 (SDR 1=$1.20635), the following end-of-month values amounted to (in millions of dollars):

	SDR holdings (net)	U.S. reserve position in the IMF	U.S. total reserves
1974-Dec.	2,338	1,817	15,812
1975-June	2,358	2,131	16,134
July	2,358	2,167	16,145
Aug.	2,358	2,209	16,194
Sept.	2,383	2,226	16,455
Oct.	2,404	2,233	16,649
Nov.	2,404	2,304	16,730
Dec.	2,404	2,283	16,366
1976-Jan.	2,449	2,389	16,770
Feb.	2,449	2,465	16,809
Mar.	2,449	2,520	17,139
Apr.	2,435	2,690	17,660
May	2,435	3,246	18,217
June	2,435	3,318	18,716

Table IFS-2. - U.S. Liabilities to Foreign Official Institutions and Liquid Liabilities to All Other Foreigners

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total	Liquid liabilities to IMF arising from gold transactions 1/	Liabilities to foreign countries									Liquid liabilities to nonmonetary international and regional organizations 8/
			Official institutions 2/					Liquid liabilities to banks 6/	Liquid liabilities to other foreigners			
			Total	Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U.S.	Marketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes 3/	Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes 4/	Other readily marketable liabilities 5/		Total	Short-term liabilities reported by banks in U.S.	Marketable U.S. Gov't. bonds and notes 3/ 7/	
1957	15,825 9/	200	n.a.	7,917	n.a.	-	-	3,472	n.a.	2,252	n.a.	764
1958	16,845 9/	200	n.a.	8,665	n.a.	-	-	3,520	n.a.	2,430	n.a.	1,047
1959	19,428	500	10,120	9,154	966	-	-	4,678	2,940	2,399	541	1,190
1960 10/	20,994	800	11,078	10,212	866	-	-	4,818	2,773	2,230	543	1,525
	21,027	800	11,088	10,212	876	-	-	4,818	2,780	2,230	550	1,541
1961 10/	22,853	800	11,830	10,940	890	-	-	5,404	2,871	2,355	516	1,948
	22,936	800	11,830	10,940	890	-	-	5,484	2,873	2,357	516	1,949
1962 10/	24,268	800	12,948	11,997	751	200	-	5,346	3,013	2,565	448	2,161
	24,268	800	12,914	11,963	751	200	-	5,346	3,013	2,565	448	2,195
1963 10/	26,433	800	14,459	12,467	1,217	766	9	5,817	3,397	3,046	351	1,960
	26,394	800	14,425	12,467	1,183	766	9	5,817	3,387	3,046	341	1,965
1964 10/	29,313	800	15,790	13,224	1,125	1,283	158	7,271	3,730	3,354	376	1,722
	29,364	800	15,786	13,220	1,125	1,283	158	7,303	3,753	3,377	376	1,722
1965	29,568	834	15,825	13,066	1,105	1,534	120	7,419	4,059	3,587	472	1,431
1966 10/	31,144	1,011	14,840	12,484	860	583	913	10,116	4,271	3,743	528	906
	31,019	1,011	14,895	12,539	860	583	913	9,936	4,272	3,744	528	905
1967 10/	35,819	1,033	18,201	14,034	908	1,452	1,807	11,209	4,685	4,127	558	691
	35,667	1,033	18,194	14,027	908	1,452	1,807	11,085	4,678	4,120	558	677
1968 10/	38,687	1,030	17,407	11,318	529	3,219	2,341	14,472	5,053	4,444	609	725
	38,473	1,030	17,340	11,318	462	3,219	2,341	14,472	4,909	4,444	465	722
1969 10/	45,755 11/	1,019	15,975 11/	11,054	346	3,070 11/	1,505	23,638	4,464	3,939	525	659
	45,914	1,019	15,998	11,077	346	3,070	1,505	23,645	4,589	4,064	525	663
1970 10/	47,009	566	23,786	19,333	306	3,452	695	17,137	4,676	4,029	647	844
	46,960	566	23,775	19,333	295	3,452	695	17,169	4,604	4,039	565	846
1971 10/ 12/	67,681	544	51,209	39,679	1,955	9,431	144	10,262	4,138	3,691	447	1,528
	67,808	544	50,651	39,018	1,955	9,534	144	10,949	4,141	3,694	447	1,523
1972	82,861	-	61,526	40,000	5,236	15,747	543	14,666	5,043	4,618	425	1,626
1973	92,490 13/	-	66,861 13/	43,923	5,701	15,564 13/	1,673	17,694	5,932	5,502	430	2,003
1974 10/	119,240	-	76,801	53,057	5,059	16,339	2,346	30,314	8,803	8,305	498	3,322
	119,169	-	76,823	53,079	5,059	16,339	2,346	30,112	8,912	8,414	498	3,322
1975	126,144	-	80,262	49,170	6,598	19,976	4,518	29,489	10,765	10,036	729	5,628
1975- May	122,529	-	80,199	52,522	6,064	18,067	3,546	28,972	9,060	8,437	623	4,298
June	122,409	-	81,109	52,148	6,139	19,169	3,653	27,988	9,310	8,656	654	4,002
July	123,313	-	80,346	50,552	6,180	19,616	3,998	29,035	9,335	8,625	710	4,597
Aug	124,806	-	79,812	50,051	6,296	19,466	3,999	30,436	9,668	8,997	671	4,890
Sept	123,688	-	78,459	48,292	6,472	19,666	4,029	30,356	9,901	9,200	701	4,972
Oct	123,747	-	80,305	49,754	6,644	19,666	4,241	28,495	10,020	9,282	738	4,927
Nov	126,880	-	79,843	49,313	6,474	19,726	4,330	32,271	10,221	9,514	707	4,545
Dec	126,144	-	80,262	49,170	6,598	19,976	4,518	29,489	10,765	10,036	729	5,628
1976-Jan	128,108	-	80,835	49,147	6,839	20,051	4,798	30,993	10,750	9,774	976	5,530
Feb	131,039	-	81,459	49,659	6,940	20,051	4,809	33,197	10,824	10,078	746	5,559
Mar.	129,762	-	81,864	49,632	7,338	20,051	4,843	30,527	11,641	10,757	884	5,730
Apr. p	135,135	-	83,217	50,426	7,632	20,151	5,008	35,241	11,002	10,115	887	5,675
May p.	137,950	-	84,352	51,491	7,668	20,151	5,042	36,513	11,425	10,555	870	5,660

Note: Table is based on Treasury Department data and on data reported to the Treasury Department by banks and brokers in the United States. Data correspond generally to statistics following in this section and in the "Capital Movements" section, except for the exclusion of nonmarketable, nonconvertible U.S. Treasury notes issued to foreign official nonreserve agencies and the inclusion of investments by foreign official reserve agencies in debt securities of U.S. Federally-sponsored agencies and U.S. corporations. Table excludes International Monetary Fund "holdings of dollars," and holdings of U.S. Treasury letters of credit and nonnegotiable, noninterest-bearing special U.S. notes held by other international and regional organizations.

1/ Includes liability on gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases, and U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets.

2/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

3/ Derived by applying reported transactions to benchmark data; breakdown of transactions by type of holder estimated 1960-1963.

4/ Excludes notes issued to foreign official nonreserve agencies.

5/ Includes long-term liabilites reported by banks in the United States and debt securities of U.S. Federally-sponsored agencies and U.S. corporations.

6/ Includes short-term liabilities payable in dollars to foreign banks, and short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies to foreign banks and to "other foreigners."

7/ Includes marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes held by foreign banks.

8/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Inter-American Development Bank and the Asian Development Bank.

9/ Includes total foreign holdings of U.S. Government bonds and notes, for which breakdown by type of holder is not available.

10/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

11/ Includes $101 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969, as follows: liquid $17 million; other $84 million.

12/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks"; a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time; and foreign currency liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries are increased in value by $110 million to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971, as follows: U.S. Treasury certificates, $7 million; nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, $103 million.

13/ Includes $162 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries revalued to reflect market exchange rates, as follows: short-term liabilities, $15 million; and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, $147 million.

n.a. Not available.

p/ Preliminary.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-3. - U.S. Liabilities to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries, by Area

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total foreign countries	Western Europe 1/	Canada	Latin American Republics	Asia	Africa	Other countries 2/
1963	14,425	8,508	1,789	1,058	2,740	154	176
1964	15,786	9,325	1,812	1,283	3,028	160	178
1965	15,825	8,826	1,702	1,550	3,309	194	245
1966 3/	14,840	7,771	1,333	1,310	3,900	278	248
	14,895	7,771	1,333	1,310	3,955	278	248
1967	18,194	10,321	1,310	1,582	4,428	250	303
1968 3/	17,407	8,070	1,867	1,865	5,043	259	303
	17,340	8,062	1,866	1,865	4,997	248	302
1969 3/	15,975 4/	7,074 4/	1,624	1,888	4,552	546	291
	15,998 4/	7,074 4/	1,624	1,911	4,552	546	291
1970 3/	23,786	13,620	2,951	1,681	4,713	407	414
	23,775	13,615	2,951	1,681	4,708	407	413
1971 3/ 5/	51,209	30,010	3,980	1,414	14,519	415	871
	50,651	30,134	3,980	1,429	13,823	415	870
1972	61,526	34,197	4,279	1,733	17,577	777	2,963
1973	66.861 6/	45,764 6/	3,853	2,544	10,887	788	3,025
1974 3/	76,801	44,328	3,662	4,419	18,604	3,161	2,627
	76,823	44,328	3,662	4,419	18,626	3,161	2,627
1975	80,262	45,312	3,132	4,448	22,491	2,983	1,896
1975-May	80,199	45,487	3,101	4,600	20,646	3,448	2,917
June	81,109	45,532	3,008	4,723	20,776	3,800	3,270
July	80,346	44,464	2,966	4,765	21,700	3,319	3,132
Aug	79,812	44,216	2,929	4,922	21,379	3,392	2,974
Sept	78,459	43,548	3,011	4,840	21,153	3,145	2,762
Oct	80,305	45,023	3,044	4,254	22,391	3,018	2,601
Nov	79,843	44,763	3,218	4,056	22,241	2,951	2,614
Dec	80,262	45,312	3,132	4,448	22,491	2,983	1,896
1976-Jan	80,835	45,406	3,420	3,552	23,748	2,724	1,985
Feb	81,459	44,762	3,654	3,377	24,914	2,731	2,021
Mar	81,864	43,559	3,673	3,778	26,227	2,718	1,909
Apr.p	83,217	43,563	3,600	3,850	27,629	2,805	1,770
May p	84,352	43,230	3,590	3,827	28,788	3,141	1,776

Note: Data represent short-term and long-term liabilities to the official institutions of foreign countries, as reported by banks in the United States; foreign official holdings of marketable and nonmarketable U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year except for nonmarketable notes issued to foreign official nonreserve agencies; and investments by foreign official reserve agencies in debt securities of U.S. Federally-sponsored agencies and U.S. corporations.

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

2/ Includes countries in Oceania and Eastern Europe, and Western European dependencies in Latin America.

3/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

4/ Includes $101 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities due to revaluation of the German mark in October 1969.

5/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks"; a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time; and U.S. Treasury liabilities payable in foreign currencies to official institutions of foreign countries are increased in value by $110 million to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971.

6/ Includes $162 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities revalued to reflect market exchange rates.

p Preliminary.

Table IFS-4. - Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes

Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars or dollar equivalent)

End of calendar year or month	Total	Payable in dollars									
		Total	Belgium	Canada 1/	Denmark	Germany	Italy 2/	Korea	Sweden	Taiwan	Thailand
1962	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963	893	163	-	125	-	-	13	-	25	-	-
1964	1,440	354	-	329	-	-	-	-	25	-	-
1965	1,792	484	-	299	-	-	160	-	25	-	-
1966	695	353	-	144	-	-	184	-	25	-	-
1967	1,563	516	-	314	-	-	177	-	25	-	-
1968	3,330	1,692	32	1,334	20	-	146	15	25	20	100
1969	3,181 4/	1,431	32	1,129	-	-	135	15	-	20	100
1970	3,563	2,480	32	2,289	-	-	25	15	-	20	100
1971	9,657 5/	7,829	32	2,640	-	5,000	22	15	-	20	100
1972	15,872	14,333	20	2,840	-	11,315	22	15	-	20	100
1973	15,669 6/	14,210	-	2,540	-	11,670	-	-	-	-	-
1974	16,339	14,867	-	2,540	-	12,327	-	-	-	-	-
1975	19,976	18,377	-	2,100	-	16,277	-	-	-	-	-
1975-June	19,169	17,570	-	2,140	-	15,430	-	-	-	-	-
July	19,616	18,017	-	2,140	-	15,877	-	-	-	-	-
Aug	19,466	17,867	-	1,990	-	15,877	-	-	-	-	-
Sept	19,666	18,067	-	1,990	-	16,077	-	-	-	-	-
Oct	19,666	18,067	-	1,990	-	16,077	-	-	-	-	-
Nov	19,726	18,127	-	2,050	-	16,077	-	-	-	-	-
Dec	19,976	18,377	-	2,100	-	16,277	-	-	-	-	-
1976-Jan	20,051	18,452	-	2,175	-	16,277	-	-	-	-	-
Feb	20,051	18,452	-	2,175	-	16,277	-	-	-	-	-
Mar	20,051	18,452	-	2,175	-	16,277	-	-	-	-	-
Apr	20,151	18,552	-	2,275	-	16,277	-	-	-	-	-
May	20,151	18,552	-	2,275	-	16,277	-	-	-	-	-
June	20,251	18,652	-	2,375	-	16,277	-	-	-	-	-

End of calendar year or month	Payable in foreign currencies						
	Total	Austria	Belgium	Germany 3/	Italy	Switzerland	Bank for International Settlements
1962	251	-	-	-	200	51	-
1963	730	50	30	275	200	175	-
1964	1,086	50	30	679	-	257	70
1965	1,208	101	30	602	125	257	93
1966	342	25	30	50	125	111	-
1967	1,047	50	60	601	125	211	-
1968	1,638	50	-	1,051	226	311	-
1969	1,750 4/	-	-	1,084 4/	125	541	-
1970	1,083	-	-	542	-	541	-
1971	1,827 5/	-	-	612	-	1,215	-
1972	1,539	-	-	306	-	1,233	-
1973	1,459 6/	-	-	-	-	1,459	-
1974	1,472	-	-	-	-	1,472	-
1975	1,599	-	-	-	-	1,599	-
1975-June	1,599	-	-	-	-	1,599	-
July	1,599	-	-	-	-	1,599	-
Aug	1,599	-	-	-	-	1,599	-
Sept	1,599	-	-	-	-	1,599	-
Oct	1,599	-	-	-	-	1,599	-
Nov	1,599	-	-	-	-	1,599	-
Dec	1,599	-	-	-	-	1,599	-
1976-Jan	1,599	-	-	-	-	1,599	-
Feb	1,599	-	-	-	-	1,599	-
Mar	1,599	-	-	-	-	1,599	-
Apr	1,599	-	-	-	-	1,599	-
May	1,599	-	-	-	-	1,599	-
June	1,599	-	-	-	-	1,599	-

Note: For further information, see "Public Debt Operations," Tables PDO-8 and 9.

1/ Includes bonds issued to the Government of Canada in connection with transactions under the Columbia River treaty. Amounts outstanding were $204 million, September 1964 through October 1965; $175 million, November 1965 through October 1966; $144 million, November 1966 through October 1967; $114 million, November 1967 through October 1968; $84 million, November 1968 through September 1969; $54 million, October 1969 through September 1970; and $24 million, October 1970 through October 1971.

2/ Notes issued to the Government of Italy in connection with military purchases in the United States.

3/ In addition, nonmarketable Treasury notes amounting to $125 million equivalent were held by a group of German commercial banks from June 1968 through November 1972. The dollar value of these notes was increased by $10 million in October 1969, and by $18 million as of December 31, 1971. See also footnotes 7 and 8, Table IFS-1.

4/ Includes an increase in dollar value of $84 million resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969. See also footnote 7, Table IFS-1.

5/ Includes $106 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971. See also footnote 8, Table IFS-1.

6/ Includes $15 million increase in March and $147 million increase in April in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rates.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-5. - U.S. Position in the International Monetary Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Calendar year or month	Transactions affecting IMF holdings of dollars during period							IMF holdings of dollars at end of period		U.S. reserve position in IMF at end of period 4/
	U.S. transactions with IMF				Transactions by other countries with IMF		Total change			
	Payments of subscription in dollars	Net gold sales by IMF 1/	Transactions in foreign currencies 2/	IMF net income in dollars	Purchases of dollars 3/	Repurchases in dollars		Amount	Percent of U.S. quota	
1946-58	2,063	600	-	-47	-2,922	1,098	792	792	29	1,958
1959	1,031	-	-	2	-139	442	1,336	2,128	52	1,997
1960	-	-	-	11	-149	580	442	2,570	62	1,555
1961	-	150	-	16	-822	521	-135	2,435	59	1,690
1962	-	-	-	17	-110	719	626	3,061	74	1,064
1963	-	-	-	16	-194	207	29	3,090	75	1,035
1964	-	-	525	18	-282	5	266	3,356	81	769
1965	-	-	435	12	-282	-	165	3,521	85	863 5/
1966	776	-	680	15	-159	1	1,313	4,834	94	326
1967	-	-	-	20	-114	-	-94	4,740	92	420
1968	-	-	-84	20	-806	-	-870	3,870	75	1,290
1969	-	22	-	19	-1,343	268	-1,034	2,836	55	2,324
1970	1,155	712 6/	150	25	-854	741	1,929	4,765	71	1,935
1971	-	*	1,362	-28	-24	40	1,350	6,115	91	585
1972	541 7/	-	200	-47	-	-	694	6,810	94	465
1973	754 7/	-	-	-33	-	-	721	7,531	93	552
1974	-	-	-133	-59	-1,073	-	-1,265	6,265	78	1,852
1975	-	-	-	-219	-442	195	-466	5,800	72	2,212
1975-June	-	-	-	-5	-57	80	18	5,952 8/	74	2,179
July	-	-	-	-3	-33	-	-36	5,915 8/	73	2,135
Aug	-	-	-	-59	-1	19	-41	5,874 8/	73	2,169
Sept	-	-	-	-6	-25	13	-17	5,857 8/	73	2,144
Oct	-	-	-	-6	-1	*	-7	5,850 8/	72	2,191
Nov	-	-	-	-69	-5	2	-72	5,778 8/	71	2,234
Dec	-	-	-	-5	-	27	22	5,800 8/	72	2,212
1976-Jan	-	-	-	-5	-116	14	-106	5,693 8/	70	2,314
Feb	-	-	-	-87	-	11	-76	5,617 8/	69	2,390
Mar	-	-	-	-4	-87	37	-54	5,562 8/	69	2,420
Apr	-	-	-	-7	-232	70	-169	5,393 8/	67	2,578
May	-	-	-	-127	-429	-	-556	4,836 8/	60	3,113
June	-	9	-	-15	-140	74	-72	4,764 8/	59	3,198

Note: The initial U.S. quota in the International Monetary Fund was $2,750 million. The U.S. quota was increased to $4,125 million in 1959, $5,160 million in February 1966, and $6,700 million in December 1970, and revalued to $7,274 million in May 1972 and $8,083 million in October 1973 as a result of changes in the par value of the dollar. Under the Articles of Agreement, subscription payments equal to the quota have been made 25 percent in gold and 75 percent in dollars.

1/ Represents net Fund sales of gold to acquire U.S. dollars for use in Fund operations. Does not include transactions in gold relating to gold deposits or gold investment (see Table IFS-2).

2/ Positive figures represent purchases from the Fund of currencies of other members for equivalent amounts of dollars; negative figures represent repurchases of dollars, including dollars derived from charges on purchases and from other net dollar income of the Fund. The United States has a commitment to repurchase within 3-5 years, but only to the extent that the Fund's holdings of dollars exceed 75 percent of the U.S. quota. Purchases of dollars by other countries reduce the U.S. commitment to repurchase by an equivalent amount.

3/ Beginning January 1970, includes dollars obtained by countries other than the United States from sales of gold to the Fund.

4/ Represents the United States gold tranche position in the Fund (the United States quota minus Fund's holdings of dollars), which is the amount that the United States could purchase in foreign currencies automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions, the United States could purchase additional amounts equal to the United States quota.

5/ Includes $259 million gold subscription to the Fund in June 1965 for a U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966. In figures published by the Fund from June 1965 through January 1966, this gold subscription was included in the U.S. gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.

6/ Includes $30 million of special drawing rights.

7/ Represents amount payable in dollars to the Fund to maintain the value of Fund holdings of U.S. dollars.

8/ Excludes currency valuation adjustments for each month as follows (in millions of dollars):

	Payable to the U.S.	Payable to the IMF
1975-July	224	-
Aug	19	-
Sept	111	-
Oct	-	104
Nov	71	-
Dec	2	-
1976-Jan	9	-
Feb	*	-
Mar	58	-
Apr	26	-
May	31	-
June	-	8

* Less than $500,000.

Table IFS-6. - Weighted-Average of Exchange Rate Changes for the Dollar

(Percent change relative to exchange rates as of end-May 1970)

End of calendar year or month	Trade-weighted average appreciation (+) or depreciation (-) of the U.S. dollar 1/ Vis-a-Vis	
	Currencies of OECD countries 2/	Currencies of 46 main trading countries 3/
1970	-2.0	-0.9
1971	-8.2	-4.8
1972	-9.4	-4.9
1973	-14.6	-9.6
1974	-16.0	-9.6
1975	-10.9	-4.6
1975-June	-15.3	-8.8
July	-12.2	-6.3
Aug	-11.7	-5.9
Sept	-10.3	-4.3
Oct	-12.0	-5.5
Nov	-11.1	-4.8
Dec	-10.9	-4.6
1976-Jan	-11.4	-4.9
Feb	-11.9	-5.2
Mar	-11.2	-4.5
Apr p	-10.8	-4.2
May p	-10.1	-3.6
June p	-10.9	-3.9

1/ This table presents calculations of weighted average percentage changes in the rates of exchange between the dollar and certain foreign currencies, in order to provide a measure of changes in the dollar's general foreign exchange value broader than a measure provided by any single exchange rate change. Calculations are provided for two sets of countries that account for a major share of U.S. foreign trade. U.S. bilateral trade patterns in 1972 are used as a convenient, readily available proxy for the assignment of relative weights to individual exchange rate changes, though such weights do not provide a full measure of individual currencies' relative importance in U.S. international transactions because they take no account of factors other than trade. The calculations do not purport to represent a guide to measuring the impact of exchange rate changes on U.S. international transactions.
Exchange rate data used in constructing the indices reported here differ somewhat from those used in earlier calculations to more accurately reflect end-of-period currency values.

The equations used are as follows:

Equation one is used to calculate a trade-weighted average of changes in the dollar cost of foreign currencies:

(EQ1) $E_m = \Sigma(\Delta\$/fc_i * M_i/\Sigma M)$

Where: E_m is the weighted average of percentage changes in the dollar cost of individual foreign currencies;

$\Delta\$/fc_i$ is the percent change in the dollar cost of foreign currency i; and

$M_i/\Sigma M$ is U.S. imports from country i, as a proportion of total U.S. imports from all countries in the set.

Equation two is used to calculate a trade-weighted average of changes in the foreign exchange cost of dollars:

(EQ2) $E_x = \Sigma(\Delta fc_i/\$ * X_i/\Sigma X)$

Where: E_x is the weighted average of percentage changes in the foreign currency cost of dollars;

$\Delta fc_i/\$$ is the percent change in the foreign currency i cost of dollars; and

$X_i/\Sigma X$ is U.S. exports to country i, as a proportion of total U.S. exports to all countries in the set.

Equation three combines the above export-weighted and import-weighted averages to provide an overall measure of exchange rate change:

(EQ3) $E = [(E_m * m/m+x)*(-1)] + [E_x * x/m+x]$

Where: m/m+x is U.S. imports as a proportion of its total trade with all countries in the set; and

x/m+x is U.S. exports as a proportion of its total trade with all countries in the set.

2/ Australia, Austria, Belgium-Luxembourg, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

3/ The currencies of 46 IMF member countries which account for approximately 90% of U.S. total trade. This entire series has been modified to exclude Argentina.

p Preliminary.

Background

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Statistics on the principal types of data and the principal countries are published monthly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Reports are filed with the Federal Reserve Banks by banks, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking concerns in the United States. These statistics are then consolidated, and are published by the Treasury as promptly as possible.

The report forms and instructions used in the collection of the statistics have been revised a number of times. The most recent general revision of the report forms became effective with reports as of May 31, 1963. 1/

The present form of the published presentation of the "Capital Movements" statistics was introduced in the May 1969 issue of the "Bulletin." The principal changes were the rearrangement of the tables to bring together in separate sections all the data relevant to the same statistical series; the expansion of the time series on aggregate liabilities and claims reported by banks to show more detailed breakdowns by type of holder and type of liability and claim; and the presentation of statistics not previously published on the short-term liquid claims of large nonbanking concerns.

Basic definitions

The term "foreigner" as used in the Treasury reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including United States citizens domiciled abroad, and the foreign branches, subsidiaries and offices of United States banks and business concerns; the central governments, central banks and other official institutions of foreign countries, wherever located; and international and regional organizations, wherever located. The term "foreigner" also includes persons in the United States to the extent that they are known by reporting institutions to be acting on behalf of foreigners.

In general, data are reported opposite the foreign country or geographical area in which the foreigner is domiciled, as shown on the records of reporting institutions. For a number of reasons, the geographical breakdown of the reported data may not in all cases reflect the ultimate ownership of the assets. Reporting institutions are not expected to go beyond the addresses shown on their records, and so may not be aware of the country of domicile of the ultimate beneficiary. Furthermore, U.S. liabilities arising from deposits of dollars with foreign banks are reported generally in the Treasury statistics as liabilities to foreign banks, whereas the liability of the foreign bank receiving the deposit may be to foreign official institutions or residents of another country.

Data pertaining to branches or agencies of foreign official institutions are reported opposite the country to which the official institution belongs. Data pertaining to international and regional organizations are reported opposite the appropriate international or regional classification except for the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, which are included in the classification "Other Western Europe."

"Short-term" refers to obligations payable on demand or having an original maturity of one year or less. "Long-term" refers to obligations having an original maturity of more than one year, and includes securities having no contractual maturity.

Reporting coverage

Reports are required from banks, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking concerns in the United States, including the branches, agencies, subsidiaries, and other affiliates in the United States of foreign firms. Institutions which have total reportable liabilities, claims or securities transactions below a specified exemption level, based on the average for the report dates during a six-month period, including the current report date, are exempt from reporting.

Banks file reports monthly covering their short-term and long-term liabilities to and claims on foreigners; an exemption of $500,000 is applicable to reports in each of these categories. Twice a year they also report their short-term dollar liabilities to foreigners in countries not shown separately on the monthly report of liabilities. Banks, securities brokers and dealers, and in some instances, nonbanking concerns, report monthly their transactions in securities with foreigners; the applicable exemption level is $100,000.

Quarterly reports are filed by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial concerns, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking firms if their liabilities or claims are $500,000 or more. Such firms also report the liquid portion of their claims for each month-end when they have reportable claims of $1 million or more. The foreign credit and debit balances of securities brokers and dealers are reported quarterly; the exemption level applicable to these reports is $100,000.

Description of statistics

Data collected on the Treasury Foreign Exchange Forms are published in the "Treasury Bulletin" in six sections. Each section contains all the data relevant to the same statistical series, with tables showing time series by type and country, and the detailed breakdowns of the latest available data.

Section I covers the short-term and long-term liabilities to foreigners reported by banks in the United States. The data exclude the holdings of dollars of the International Monetary Fund derived from payments of the United States subscription and from the exchange transactions and other operations of the Fund. (Liabilities representing the "gold investment" of the Fund, however, are included.) The data also exclude U.S. Treasury letters of credit, and nonnegotiable, noninterest-bearing special notes of the United States held by international and regional organizations.

Section II presents the short-term and long-term claims on foreigners reported by banks in the United States, including claims held for their own account and for the account of their domestic customers. The data exclude convertible foreign currencies held by U.S. monetary authorities.

Sections III and IV show respectively the liabilities

to, and claims on, foreigners reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. The data exclude the intercompany accounts of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies. (Such transactions are reported by business firms to the Department of Commerce on its direct investment forms.) The data also exclude claims held through United States banks. Separate figures are shown in Section IV for the short-term liquid claims of large nonbanking concerns in the United States.

Section V contains data on transactions in all types of long-term domestic and foreign securities by foreigners reported by banks and brokers in the United States (except nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, foreign currency series, which are shown in "International Financial Statistics" section, Table IFS-4). The data cover new issues of securities, transactions in outstanding issues, and redemptions of securities. They include transactions executed in the United States for the account of foreigners, and transactions executed abroad for the account of reporting institutions and their domestic customers. The data include some transactions which are classified as direct investments in the balance of payments accounts. The data exclude securities issued abroad by foreign subsidiaries of U.S. corporations, some of which are treated in the balance of payments as issues of U.S. corporations.

The geographical breakdown of the data on securities transactions shows the country of domicile of the foreign buyers and sellers of the securities; in the case of outstanding issues, this may differ from the country of the original issuer. The gross figures contain some offsetting transactions between foreigners. The net figures for total transactions represent transactions by foreigners with United States residents; but the net figures for transactions of individual countries and areas may include some transactions between foreigners of different countries. Beginning with data for 1969, transactions between foreigners in new issues not offered for sale to United States residents but managed by underwriters in the United States are excluded from the gross figures.

Section VI comprises two tables on the money credit and debit balances, as appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts carried by foreigners.

The data published in these sections do not cover all types of reported capital movements between the United States and foreign countries. The principal exclusions are the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies, and capital transactions of the United States Government. Consolidated data on all types of capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States balance of payments.

1/ Copies of the reporting forms and instructions may be obtained from the Office of Statistical Reports, Office of the Assistant Secretary for International Affairs, Department of the Treasury, Washington, D. C. 20220 or from Federal Reserve Banks.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-1. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Foreign Holder

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total short-term liabilities	Foreign countries								International and regional		
		Total	Official institutions 1/			Banks and other foreigners				Total	IMF gold investment 2/	Non-monetary international and regional 3/
			Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	Total	Payable in dollars: Banks	Payable in dollars: Other foreigners	Payable in foreign currencies			
1957	14,383	13,641	7,917	7,917	-	5,724	3,413	2,252	59	742	200	542
1958	15,367	14,615	8,665	8,665	-	5,950	3,460	2,430	59	752	200	552
1959	17,261	16,231	9,154	9,154	-	7,076	4,601	2,398	77	1,031	500	531
1960	18,701	17,260	10,212	10,212	-	7,047	4,705	2,230	113	1,442	691 4/	751
1961 5/	20,015	18,699	10,940	10,893	46	7,759	5,299	2,356	104	1,317	613 4/	704
	20,098	18,781	10,940	10,893	46	7,841	5,380	2,357	104	1,317	613 4/	704
1962 5/	21,958	19,908	11,997	11,949	48	7,911	5,251	2,564	95	2,050	800	1,250
	21,958	19,874	11,963	11,915	48	7,911	5,251	2,564	95	2,084	800	1,284
1963	22,877	21,330	12,467	12,437	30	8,863	5,713	3,046	104	1,547	739 4/	808
1964 5/	25,467	23,849	13,224	13,224	-	10,625	7,153	3,354	118	1,618	800	818
	25,518	23,900	13,220	13,220	-	10,680	7,213	3,376	90	1,618	800	818
1965	25,551	24,072	13,066	13,066	-	11,006	7,360	3,587	59	1,479	800	679
1966 5/	27,724	26,343	12,484	11,968	517	13,859	10,023	3,743	93	1,381	800	581
	27,599	26,219	12,539	12,022	517	13,680	9,864	3,743	72	1,381	800	581
1967 5/	30,657	29,370	14,034	13,882	152	15,337	11,132	4,128	77	1,287	800	487
	30,505	29,232	14,027	13,876	152	15,205	11,008	4,120	77	1,273	800	473
1968	31,717	30,234	11,318	10,855	463	18,916	14,298	4,444	173	1,483	800	683
1969 5/	40,040	38,631	11,054	10,851	202	27,577	23,412	3,939	226	1,409	800	609
	40,199	38,786	11,077	10,874	202	27,709	23,419	4,064	226	1,413	800	613
1970 5/	41,719	40,499	19,333	19,184	148	21,166	16,917	4,029	220	1,221	400	821
	41,761	40,541	19,333	19,185	148	21,207	16,949	4,038	220	1,221	400	821
1971 5/ 6/	55,404	53,632	39,679	39,521	158	13,954	10,034	3,692	228	1,772	400	1,372
	55,428	53,661	39,018 6/	38,854 6/	165 7/	14,643 6/	10,721 6/	3,694	228	1,767	400	1,367
1972	60,697	59,284	40,000	39,829	171	19,284	14,340	4,618	325	1,413	-	1,413
1973	69,074	67,119	43,923	43,796	127 8/	23,196	17,224	5,503	469	1,955	-	1,955
1974 5/	94,847	91,676	53,057	52,930	127	38,619	29,676	8,304	639	3,171	-	3,171
	94,777	91,606	53,079	52,952	127	38,527	29,474	8,414	639	3,171	-	3,171
1975	93,987	88,694	49,170	49,170	-	39,524	28,939	10,036	549	5,293	-	5,293
1975-May	93,846	89,932	52,522	52,522	-	37,410	28,308	8,437	665	3,914	-	3,914
June	92,688	88,745	52,101	52,101	-	36,644	27,404	8,656	584	3,943	-	3,943
July	92,657	88,212	50,552	50,552	-	37,662	28,474	8,627	560	4,444	-	4,444
Aug	94,288	89,484	50,051	50,051	-	39,433	29,874	8,997	562	4,804	-	4,804
Sept	92,694	87,793	48,236	48,236	-	39,556	29,802	9,200	554	4,901	-	4,901
Oct	92,114	87,532	49,754	49,754	-	37,777	27,859	9,282	635	4,583	-	4,583
Nov	95,569	91,098	49,313	49,313	-	41,784	31,634	9,514	637	4,471	-	4,471
Dec	93,987	88,694	49,170	49,170	-	39,524	28,939	10,036	549	5,293	-	5,293
1976-Jan	94,841	89,908	49,147	49,147	-	40,761	30,386	9,774	600	4,933	-	4,933
Feb	97,454	92,933	49,659	49,659	-	43,275	32,555	10,078	642	4,520	-	4,520
Mar	95,043	90,274	49,632	49,632	-	40,642	29,961	10,115	565	4,769	-	4,769
Apr. p	101,943	96,424	50,426	50,426	-	45,998	34,478	10,757	763	5,519	-	5,519
May. p	104,071	98,559	51,491	51,491	-	47,068	35,785	10,555	727	5,512	-	5,512

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

2/ Short-term U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold was reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.

3/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank. Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in IMF gold investment account ($14 million at end 1971).

4/ In addition, IMF gold investment included investments in U.S. Government bonds and notes which amounted to $109 million at end 1960, $187 million at end 1961, and $61 million at end 1963.

5/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

6/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks" and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

7/ Second line includes $7 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of Dec. 31, 1971.

8/ Includes $15 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities revalued to reflect market exchange rates.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability
Part A - Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total foreign countries	Official institutions 1/					Banks and other foreigners							
		Payable in dollars				Payable in foreign currencies	Payable in dollars							Payable in foreign currencies
		Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other short-term liabilities 2/		Banks				Other foreigners			
							Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other short-term liabilities 2/	Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other short-term liabilities 2/
		Demand	Time 2/				Demand	Time 2/			Demand	Time 2/		
1957.....	13,641	3,059		4,246	612	-	2,737		158	518	1,766		278	209	59
1958.....	14,615	3,511		4,392	762	-	3,017		131	312	1,951		306	174	59
1959.....	16,231	2,834		5,738	582	-	3,369		492	740	1,833		295	270	77
1960.....	17,260	3,038		6,193	982	-	4,210		76	419	1,849		148	233	113
1961 3/....	18,699	3,389		6,412	1,092	46	4,854		43	402	1,976		149	230	104
	18,781	3,389		6,412	1,092	46	4,917		43	420	1,977		149	230	104
1962 3/....	19,908	3,261		7,759	928	48	4,678		83	490	2,096		116	352	95
	19,874	3,234		7,759	922	48	4,678		83	490	2,096		116	352	95
1963.....	21,330	1,402	2,451	7,548	1,036	30	4,102	838	68	704	1,493	966	119	469	104
1964 3/....	23,849	1,591	2,820	7,554	1,259	-	5,006	967	142	1,039	1,523	1,257	72	502	118
	23,900	1,591	2,816	7,554	1,259	-	5,027	967	142	1,077	1,531	1,271	72	503	90
1965.....	24,072	1,535	2,862	7,186	1,483	-	4,941	900	113	1,406	1,574	1,594	87	332	59
1966 3/....	26,343	1,679	2,612	6,316	1,361	517	6,795	1,249	137	1,842	1,513	1,819	83	329	93
	26,219	1,679	2,668	6,316	1,360	517	6,636	1,243	137	1,848	1,513	1,819	83	329	72
1967 3/....	29,370	2,054	2,462	7,985	1,380	152	7,933	1,142	129	1,927	1,693	2,052	81	302	77
	29,232	2,054	2,458	7,985	1,378	152	7,763	1,142	129	1,973	1,693	2,054	81	292	77
1968.....	30,234	2,149	1,899	5,486	1,321	463	10,374	1,273	30	2,621	1,797	2,199	86	362	173
1969 3/....	38,631	1,918	2,951	3,844	2,139	202	16,745	1,988	20	4,658	1,709	1,811	107	312	226
	38,786	1,930	2,942	3,844	2,158	202	16,756	1,999	20	4,644	1,711	1,935	107	312	226
1970 3/....	40,499	1,652	2,554	13,367	1,612	148	12,376	1,326	14	3,202	1,688	1,886	131	325	220
	40,541	1,652	2,554	13,367	1,612	148	12,385	1,354	14	3,197	1,688	1,895	131	325	220
1971 3/ 4/..	53,632	1,620	2,504	32,311	3,086	158	7,047	850	8	2,130	1,660	1,663	96	274	228
	53,661	1,327 4/	2,039 4/	32,311	3,177	165 5/	3,399 4/	320 4/	8	6,995 4/	1,660	1,666	96	271	228
1972.....	59,284	1,591	2,880	31,453	3,905	171	4,658	405	5	9,272	1,955	2,116	65	481	325
1973.....	67,119	2,125	3,911	31,511	6,248	127 6/	6,941	529	11	9,743	2,143	2,359	68	933	469
1974 3/....	91,676	2,951	4,257	34,656	11,066	127	8,248	1,942	232	19,254	2,729	3,796	277	1,502	639
	91,606	2,951	4,167	34,656	11,178	127	8,231	1,910	232	19,101	2,729	3,744	277	1,664	639
1975	88,694	2,644	3,423	34,175	8,928	-	7,553	1,992	335	19,058	3,248	4,835	349	1,605	549
1975-May...	89,932	2,175	4,324	38,372	7,651	-	6,850	1,582	105	19,770	2,784	4,007	156	1,491	665
June..	88,745	2,564	4,274	36,994	8,269	-	7,066	1,830	99	18,409	2,857	4,194	176	1,430	584
July..	88,212	2,492	4,098	35,803	8,159	-	6,877	1,619	91r	19,888	2,694	4,248	152	1,531	560
Aug...	89,484	2,493	4,134	35,055	8,369	-	6,903	1,623	89	21,260	2,705	4,520	230	1,542	562
Sept..	87,793	2,452	3,886	33,284	8,614	-	7,962	1,656	89	20,095	2,881	4,501	272	1,547	554
Oct...	87,532	2,448	3,933	34,954	8,419	-	6,782	1,556	92	19,430	2,769	4,689	276	1,549	635
Nov...	91,098	2,242	3,579	35,246	8,246	-	7,584	1,544	135	22,371	2,839	4,797	311	1,568	637
Dec...	88,694	2,644	3,423	34,175	8,928	-	7,553	1,992	335	19,058	3,248	4,835	349	1,605	549
1976-Jan...	89,908	2,449	3,291	35,633	7,774	-	6,828	2,098	369	21,092	2,900	5,062	289	1,523	600
Feb...	92,933	2,703	2,908	36,628	7,420	-	7,418	2,086	275	22,775	3,111	5,116	320	1,532	642
Mar...	90,274	2,680	2,767	34,983	9,202	-	7,246	2,318	217	20,181	3,034	5,261	282	1,538	565
Apr. p	96,424	2,782	2,319	36,115	9,209	-	7,883	2,367	134	24,095	3,439	5,406	361	1,551	763
May. p	98,559	2,799	2,392	36,780	9,520	-	7,732	2,151	151	25,751	3,219	5,426	372	1,538	727

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.
2/ Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other short-term liabilities."
3/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.
4/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because those liabilities of U.S. banks to their foreign branches and those liabilities of U.S. agencies and branches of foreign banks to their head offices and foreign branches which were previously reported as deposits are included in "Other short-term liabilities"; certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks"; and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.
5/ Second line includes $7 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971.
6/ Includes $15 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities revalued to reflect market exchange rates.
p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Type of Liability—Continued
Part B - International and Regional Organizations

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total international and regional	IMF gold investment: U.S. Treasury bills and certificates 1/	Nonmonetary international and regional organizations 2/			
			Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other short-term liabilities 3/
			Demand	Time 3/		
1957	742	200	50		490	2
1958	752	200	209		343	*
1959	1,031	500	76		449	6
1960	1,442	691 4/	219		532	*
1961	1,317	613 4/	354		294	55
1962 5/	2,050	800	540		572	138
	2,084	800	568		572	145
1963	1,547	739 4/	70	384	215	138
1964	1,618	800	66	207	231	314
1965	1,479	800	42	200	170	266
1966	1,381	800	56	139	212	173
1967 5/	1,287	800	67	124	178	118
	1,273	800	67	120	178	107
1968	1,483	800	68	113	394	108
1969	1,413	800	62	83	244	224
1970	1,221	400	69	159	211	381
1971 5/	1,772	400	73	192	211	896
	1,767	400	73	192	211	892
1972	1,413	-	86	202	326	800
1973	1,955	-	101	83	296	1,474
1974 5/	3,171	-	139	111	497	2,424
	3,171	-	139	111	497	2,424
1975	5,293	-	139	186	2,554	2,413
1975-May	3,914	-	115	133	1,994	1,672
June	3,943	-	106	133	996	2,708
July	4,444	-	146	134	2,518	1,646
Aug	4,804	-	110	148	3,156	1,389
Sept	4,901	-	107	127	3,008	1,659
Oct	4,583	-	132	150	2,397	1,903
Nov	4,471	-	145	156	1,605	2,562
Dec	5,293	-	139	148	2,554	2,451 6/
1976-Jan	4,933	-	114	217	2,498	2,104 6/
Feb	4,520	-	118	162	2,435	1,805 7/
Mar	4,769	-	130	192	2,495	1,952 8/
Apr.p	5,519	-	140	193	2,739	2,447 8/
May.p	5,512	-	91	185	2,876	2,361 8/

1/ Short-term U.S. Government obligations at cost value, and deposits awaiting investment (less than $500,000 on all dates shown), obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold was reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.

2/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank; excludes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund. Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in IMF gold investment account ($14 million at end 1971).

3/ Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other short-term liabilities."

4/ In addition, IMF gold investment included investments in U.S. Government bonds and notes which amounted to $109 million at end 1960, $187 million at end 1961, and $61 million at end 1963.

5/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

6/ Includes $8 million of short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies.

7/ Includes $12 million of short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies.

8/ Includes $5 million of short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies.

* Less than $500,000.

p Preliminary.

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-3. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1975	1976				
	1973	1974 1/		1975	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.p	May. p
Europe:										
Austria	161	607	607	700	700	714	693	581	585	577
Belgium-Luxembourg	1,483	2,506	2,506	2,919	2,919	2,697	2,460	2,395	2,332	2,213
Denmark	659	369	369	332	332	375	434	678	681	649
Finland	165	266	266	391	391	309	313	334	350	403
France	3,483	4,287	4,287	7,734	7,734	7,499	6,480	6,210	4,856	4,529
Germany	13,227	9,420	9,429	4,407	4,407	3,873	4,518	4,245	5,880	5,256
Greece	389	248	248	284	284	263	340	261	289	299
Italy	1,404	2,617	2,617	1,112	1,112	1,052	1,044	1,338	1,504	1,418
Netherlands	2,886	3,234	3,234	3,149	3,149	3,132	3,558	3,397	3,281	3,111
Norway	965	1,040	1,040	996	996	888	925	798	915	797
Portugal	534	310	310	195	195	243	221	209	213	189
Spain	305	382	382	426	426	445	400	386	462	392
Sweden	1,885	1,138	1,138	2,286	2,286	2,266	2,312	2,287	2,352	2,437
Switzerland	3,377	9,986	10,138	8,514	8,514	8,611	8,648	8,854	8,965	9,129
Turkey	98	152	152	118	118	88	104	106	113	101
United Kingdom	6,148	7,559	7,584	6,891	6,891	7,611	8,236	6,724	6,589	7,096
Yugoslavia	86	183	183	126	126	83	178	222	179	174
Other Western Europe	3,352	4,073	4,073	2,970	2,970	2,313	2,116	2,144	2,002	2,250
U.S.S.R.	22	82	82	40	40	45	43	38	34	45
Other Eastern Europe	110	206	206	200	200	160	201	159	161	153
Total Europe	40,742	48,668	48,853	43,787	43,787	42,669	43,224	41,368	41,742	41,217
Canada	3,627	3,517	3,520	3,077	3,077	3,885	4,721	4,126	4,173	4,997
Latin America:										
Argentina	924	886	886	1,147	1,147	1,208	1,134	1,169	1,238	1,368
Bahamas	852	1,448	1,054	1,834	1,834	3,197	2,946	1,715	4,592	5,146
Brazil	860	1,034	1,034	1,227	1,227	1,191	1,135	1,320	1,421	1,192
Chile	158	276	276	317	317	248	248	273	317	367
Colombia	247	305	306	417	417	484	536	516	571	629
Cuba	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	7	6
Mexico	1,296	1,770	1,770	2,078	2,078	1,899	2,048	2,004	2,133	2,218
Panama	282	488	510	1,099	1,099	1,145	953	779	961	1,098
Peru	135	272	272	244	244	219	223	235	219	230
Uruguay	120	147	165	172	172	185	204	242	216	216
Venezuela	1,468	3,413	3,413	3,289	3,289	2,711	2,571	2,574	2,742	2,739
Other Latin American Republics	884	1,316	1,316	1,494	1,494	1,431	1,449	1,634	1,707	1,665
Netherlands Antilles 2/	71	158	158	129	129	129	143	119	121	125
Other Latin America	359	519	589	1,500	1,500	1,613	2,441	1,735	2,530	1,880
Total Latin America	7,664	12,038	11,755	14,954	14,954	15,665	16,037	14,322	18,774	18,880
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	38	50	50	123	123	263	224	101	120	139
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	757	818	818	1,025	1,025	1,010	1,072	1,100	1,134	1,131
Hong Kong	372	530	530	623	623	667	682	741	709	803
India	85	261	261	126	126	203	324	338	423	632
Indonesia	133	1,221	1,221	369	369	762	583	498	920	1,121
Israel	327	386	389	386	386	292	309	346	319	324
Japan	6,967	10,897	10,897	10,075	10,075	10,537	11,737	12,232	12,789	13,240
Korea	195	384	384	390	390	395	382	361	360	327
Philippines	515	747	747	698	698	601	616	605	525	578
Thailand	247	333	333	252	252	279	224	225	244	218
Other Asia:										
Middle East oil-exporting countries 3/	648	4,633	4,623	6,441	6,441	6,429	6,535	7,718	7,899	8,456
Other countries	554	813	845	867	867	969	933	967	1,017	980
Total other Asia	1,202	5,446	5,468	7,308	7,308	7,398	7,468	8,685	8,916	9,436
Total Asia	10,839	21,073	21,097	21,376	21,376	22,408	23,621	25,233	26,458	27,949
Africa:										
Egypt	35	103	103	343	343	177	180	314	231	197
Morocco	11	38	38	68	68	77	67	78	16	44
South Africa	114	130	130	169	169	218	133	186	177	202
Zaire	87	84	84	63	63	68	53	104	50	64
Other Africa:										
Oil-exporting countries 4/	521	2,814	2,814	2,240	2,240	2,135	2,208	1,919	2,256	2,423
Other countries	287	383	383	491	491	417	489	498	532	543
Total other Africa	808	3,197	3,197	2,731	2,731	2,552	2,697	2,417	2,788	2,966
Total Africa	1,056	3,551	3,551	3,373	3,373	3,091	3,131	3,099	3,262	3,472
Other countries:										
Australia	3,131	2,742	2,742	2,014	2,014	2,046	2,070	2,001	1,931	1,950
All other	59	89	89	114	114	143	131	125	84	93
Total other countries	3,190	2,831	2,831	2,128	2,128	2,190	2,201	2,126	2,015	2,043
Total foreign countries	67,119	91,676	91,606	88,694	88,694	89,908	92,933	90,274	96,424	98,559
International and regional:										
International	1,627	2,900	2,900	5,064	5,064	4,629	4,189	4,459	5,269	5,247
European regional	7	25	25	7	7	6	3	13	12	9
Latin American regional	272	202	202	187	187	219	262	182	141	156
Asian regional	50	43	43	34	34	78	66	99	79	78
African regional	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	17	23
Total international and regional	1,955	3,171	3,171	5,293	5,293	4,933	4,520	4,769	5,519	5,512
Grand total	69,074	94,847	94,777	93,987	93,987	94,841	97,454	95,043	101,943	104,071

1/ Data in the two columns for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.

3/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

4/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

p Preliminary.

* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-4. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country, as of May 31, 1976
Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies
		To foreign banks and official institutions				To all other foreigners				
		Total	Deposits 1/	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other 1/	Total	Deposits 1/	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other 1/	
Europe:										
Austria	577	566	139	164	263	10	9	*	*	1
Belgium-Luxembourg	2,213	2,034	298	1,108	629	111	72	17	22	68
Denmark	649	624	104	516	4	23	20	*	3	2
Finland	403	395	77	1	317	7	7	-	*	1
France	4,529	4,423	643	3,199	581	95	85	5	4	12
Germany	5,256	5,064	706	4,069	289	161	136	2	22	31
Greece	299	251	170	20	61	48	48	*	*	*
Italy	1,418	1,231	506	306	419	178	101	70	7	9
Netherlands	3,111	3,027	319	2,075	633	80	51	22	7	4
Norway	797	736	249	433	54	60	57	2	1	2
Portugal	189	125	117	1	7	63	34	*	28	1
Spain	392	253	183	-	70	135	121	*	14	4
Sweden	2,437	2,377	226	1,923	229	18	15	*	3	41
Switzerland	9,129	8,202	1,191	2,729	4,281	886	551	56	278	41
Turkey	101	95	93	-	2	5	5	*	*	*
United Kingdom	7,096	6,423	917	955	4,551	595	192	40	362	78
Yugoslavia	174	166	71	89	5	5	4	-	1	3
Other Western Europe	2,250	2,229	444	172	1,614	20	18	*	2	*
U.S.S.R.	45	41	35	-	6	1	1	-	-	3
Other Eastern Europe	153	133	116	1	16	4	4	-	*	16
Total Europe	41,217	38,394	6,602	17,761	14,032	2,503	1,532	217	754	320
Canada	4,997	4,186	426	990	2,770	538	403	68	68	273
Latin America:										
Argentina	1,368	576	175	84	318	787	780	*	7	5
Bahamas	5,146	4,986	96	*	4,890	120	96	3	21	40
Brazil	1,192	992	503	5	484	174	170	*	4	25
Chile	367	197	180	-	18	169	167	*	2	*
Colombia	629	342	108	50	184	287	284	*	3	*
Cuba	6	1	1	-	*	5	5	*	-	-
Mexico	2,218	471	335	16	119	1,742	1,503	34	205	5
Panama	1,098	584	56	*	528	514	355	17	142	*
Peru	230	109	95	-	14	122	121	*	*	*
Uruguay	216	62	45	-	16	154	130	*	23	*
Venezuela	2,739	1,980	714	65	1,202	757	749	1	7	2
Other Latin American Republics	1,665	844	387	90	367	821	765	*	55	1
Netherlands Antilles	125	36	16	-	21	88	73	11	4	-
Other Latin America	1,880	1,691	342	4	1,345	171	121	16	34	19
Total Latin America	18,880	12,872	3,052	314	9,506	5,910	5,320	83	507	98
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	139	132	122	-	11	7	6	*	*	*
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	1,131	878	482	209	188	254	249	-	4	*
Hong Kong	803	452	162	46	243	351	341	2	7	1
India	632	603	54	513	35	21	14	*	7	8
Indonesia	1,121	1,104	382	603	119	18	18	-	*	-
Israel	324	290	140	7	143	34	32	*	2	-
Japan	13,240	13,079	777	8,049	4,253	149	97	*	51	12
Korea	327	300	192	40	68	26	19	-	6	2
Philippines	578	471	262	5	203	107	96	-	11	*
Thailand	218	187	62	58	67	31	31	*	*	-
Other Asia	9,436	9,023	1,230	4,462	3,331	411	297	*	115	2
Total Asia	27,949	26,516	3,863	13,992	8,661	1,408	1,200	3	204	25
Africa:										
Egypt	197	191	151	20	20	6	6	-	*	-
Morocco	44	42	31	-	11	2	2	-	*	-
South Africa	202	182	125	28	28	14	14	-	*	6
Zaire	64	53	40	13	*	11	11	-	-	*
Other Africa	2,966	2,859	553	2,216	89	107	104	1	2	*
Total Africa	3,472	3,325	899	2,278	149	141	137	1	3	6
Other countries:										
Australia	1,950	1,905	196	1,575	134	41	40	*	1	4
All other	93	78	35	22	21	14	12	*	1	1
Total other countries	2,043	1,982	231	1,597	154	55	52	*	2	6
Total foreign countries	98,559	87,276	15,074	36,931	35,271	10,555	8,645	372	1,538	727
International and regional:										
International	5,247	5,238	195	2,840	2,203	9	9	-	-	-
European regional	9	9	9	-	-	*	*	-	-	-
Latin American regional	156	151	57	9	85	1	1	-	-	5
Asian regional	78	78	4	6	68	-	-	-	-	-
African regional	23	21	1	21	*	1	1	-	-	-
Total international and regional	5,512	5,497	265	2,876	2,356	11	11	-	-	5
Grand total	104,071	92,773	15,339	39,807	37,627	10,567	8,656	372	1,538	732

1/ Deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other" short-term liabilities.

2/ U.S. Treasury bills and certificates held in custody for the account of oil-exporting countries in "Other Asia" and "Other Africa" amounted to $6,437 million.

* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-5. - Short-Term Liabilities, Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				Apr. 1975	Dec. 1975	Apr. 1976
	1971	1972	1973	1974			
Other Western Europe:							
Cyprus	2	3	19	7	17	6	n.a.
Iceland	11	9	8	21	20	33	n.a.
Ireland, Republic of	16	17	62	29	29	75	39
Malta	5	3	4	10	8	6	7
Monaco	6	4	8	4	31	8	6
Other Eastern Europe:							
Bulgaria	4	5	16	36	13	19	13
Czechoslovakia	14	10	18	34	11	32	10
Estonia	2	2	2	3	2	2	n.a.
German Democratic Republic	2	6	7	36	18	17	3
Hungary	5	5	12	14	11	13	10
Poland	20	36	33	55	42	66	65
Romania	6	8	17	25	14	44	28
Other Latin American Republics:							
Bolivia	55	87	68	96	93	110	104
Costa Rica	62	92	86	118	120	124	69
Dominican Republic	123	114	118	128	214	169	149
Ecuador	57	121	92	122	157	120	n.a.
El Salvador	78	76	90	129	144	171	128
Guatemala	117	132	156	219	255	260	177
Guyana	6	8	6	22	22	45	36
Haiti	18	27	21	35	34	38	33
Honduras	42	58	56	88	92	99	69
Jamaica	19	41	39	69	62	41	49
Nicaragua	50	61	99	127	125	133	89
Paraguay	17	22	29	46	38	43	43
Surinam 1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	12
Trinidad and Tobago	10	20	17	107	31	131	n.a.
Other Latin America:							
Bermuda 2/	2/	124	244	116	100	170	n.a.
Belize (British Honduras)	3	4	4	7	8	9	4
British West Indies	32	36	109	375	610	1,304	n.a.
French West Indies and French Guiana	1	2	3	3	8	5	5
Other Asia:							
Afghanistan	19	25	22	18	19	41	54
Bangladesh 3/	3/	72	9	21	50	54	n.a.
Burma	10	2	12	65	49	31	34
Cambodia	5	3	2	4	4	4	n.a.
Jordan	2	4	6	22	30	39	20
Laos	3	2	3	3	5	2	2
Lebanon	46	55	62	119	180	117	n.a.
Malaysia	23	54	58	63	92	77	105
Nepal	16	11	16	25	22	28	34
Pakistan	33	59	105	91	118	74	89
Singapore	35	77	141	245	215	256	n.a.
Sri Lanka (Ceylon)	4	5	13	14	13	13	9
Viet Nam	159	135	88	126	70	62	33
Yemen (Aden)	3	1	1	1	4	2	2
Other Africa:							
Ethiopia (including Eritrea)	11	57	79	95	76	60	70
F.T.A.I. (French Somaliland)	1	1	1	3	4	2	n.a.
Ghana	8	10	20	18	13	23	n.a.
Ivory Coast	2	6	10	7	11	62	n.a.
Kenya	9	23	23	31	32	19	37
Liberia	23	30	42	39	33	53	61
Mozambique	6	6	8	22	14	10	16
Southern Rhodesia	2	2	2	2	3	1	1
Sudan	1	3	3	4	14	12	17
Tanzania	6	11	12	11	21	30	18
Tunisia	9	10	7	19	23	29	33
Uganda	3	7	6	13	38	22	n.a.
Zambia	13	28	22	22	18	78	n.a.
Other Countries:							
New Zealand	23	30	39	47	36	42	29
U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	13	12	11	11	11	11	n.a.

Note: Data represent a partial breakdown of the amounts shown for the corresponding dates for the "Other" geographical categories in the regular monthly series in the Treasury Bulletin.

1/ Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles through December 1975.

2/ Bermuda included with Bahamas prior to December 1972.

3/ Bangladesh included with Pakistan prior to April 1972.

n.a. Not available.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-6. - Long-Term Liabilities by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total long-term liabilities	Payable in dollars						Payable in foreign currencies
		Foreign countries				International and regional		
		Total 1/	Official institutions	Banks	Other foreigners			
1957	10	10	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-		n.a.
1958	2	2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-		n.a.
1959	1	1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-		n.a.
1960	7	7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-		n.a.
1961	2	2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-		n.a.
1962	7	7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-		n.a.
1963	69	28	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	42		n.a.
1964	310	204	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	106		n.a.
1965	513	203	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	311		n.a.
1966	1,494	988	913	25	50	506		-
1967 2/	2,546	1,858	1,807	15	35	689		-
	2,560	1,863	1,807	15	40	698		-
1968	3,166	2,389	2,341	8	40	777		-
1969	2,490	1,600	1,505	55	40	889		1
1970	1,703	913	695	165	53	789		1
1971	902	437	144	237	56	446		20
1972 2/	1,000	417	93	238	87	562		21
	1,018	417	93	238	87	580		21
1973	1,462	700	310	291	100	761		-
1974	1,285	464	124	261	79	822		-
1975	1,757	1,340	951	289	100	415		2
1975-May	1,567	988	671	248	69	579		-
June	1,530	1,018	701	247	70	512		-
July	1,613	1,180	861	242	77	432		-
Aug	1,566	1,195	871	243	81	372		-
Sept	1,588	1,193	873	241	79	395		-
Oct	1,505	1,192	868	241	83	311		2
Nov	1,536	1,238	894	261	83	297		2
Dec	1,757	1,340	951	289	100	415		2
1976-Jan	1,875	1,567	1,042	402	123	306		2
Feb	1,859	1,571	1,065	398	107	286		2
Mar	2,062	1,904	1,091	442	371	157		2
Apr.p	2,062	1,888	1,076	385	427	172		2
May p	2,064	1,927	1,079	381	466	135		2

1/ Dollar-foreign currency breakdown not available prior to 1966; amounts reported for earlier dates assumed to have been payable in dollars.

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

n.a. Not available.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-7. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1975	1976				
	1972	1973	1974	1975	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.p	May p
Europe:										
Austria	*	5	*	6	6	8	8	6	6	6
Belgium-Luxembourg	12	15	9	8	8	9	7	27	27	27
Denmark	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	1	1	1	2	2	11	11	11	20	11
Germany	165	159	146	164	164	264	262	256	259	256
Greece	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Italy	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Netherlands	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Norway	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	1	*
Portugal	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain	1	1	*	1	1	2	3	1	1	2
Sweden	*	*	*	4	4	4	4	4	4	*
Switzerland	5	9	2	7	7	7	7	7	8	11
Turkey	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom	63	66	59	61	61	65	64	78	87	87
Yugoslavia	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe	10	213	8	*	*	*	*	*	2	2
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Total Europe	261	470	226	255	255	373	369	393	417	404
Canada	1	8	19	23	23	24	24	39	24	24
Latin America:										
Argentina	1	2	1	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
Bahamas 1/	53	55	58	62	62	62	63	65	14	14
Brazil	1	2	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Chile	2	6	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Colombia	1	1	*	1	1	1	1	*	1	1
Cuba	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	-	-	-
Mexico	28	44	6	10	10	12	9	11	13	17
Panama	2	2	18	15	15	15	15	15	17	17
Peru	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela	28	9	22	24	24	24	24	25	26	26
Other Latin American Republics	19	4	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	5
Netherlands Antilles 2/	*	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Latin America	1	3	*	14	14	14	14	16	16	14
Total Latin America	136	132	115	140	140	142	141	147	99	104
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	-	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
Hong Kong	-	*	*	2	2	2	2	9	9	11
India	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel	5	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Japan	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
Korea	5	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines	3	2	1	2	2	2	7	2	1	2
Thailand	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	1	1	1
Other Asia:										
Middle East oil-exporting countries 3/			94	914	914	1,005	1,024	1,310	1,335	1,379
Other countries			4	2	2	2	-	1	1	1
Total other Asia	17	71	98	916	916	1,007	1,024	1,311	1,336	1,380
Total Asia	33	82	102	922	922	1,013	1,036	1,326	1,349	1,395
Africa:										
Egypt	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Morocco	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	*
Zaire	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*
Other Africa:										
Oil-exporting countries 4/			*	*	*	*	*	*	1	*
Other countries			1	1	1	1	1	1	*	1
Total other Africa	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	*	1
Total Africa	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other countries:										
Australia	7	7	*	*	*	16	1	1	1	1
All other	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries	7	7	*	*	*	16	1	1	1	1
Total foreign countries	439	700	464	1,342	1,342	1,569	1,573	1,906	1,890	1,929
International and regional:										
International	496	551	652	351	351	234	216	85	93	29
European regional	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Latin American regional	53	98	63	10	10	5	15	15	30	55
Asian regional	31	112	107	54	54	67	56	57	49	52
Total international and regional	580	761	822	415	415	306	286	157	172	135
Grand total	1,018	1,462	1,285	1,757	1,757	1,875	1,859	2,062	2,062	2,064

1/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.
2/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antillea.
3/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).
4/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.
* Less than $500,000.
p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-1. - Short-Term Claims by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total short-term claims	Payable in dollars								Payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Loans				Collections outstanding for account of reporting banks and domestic customers	Acceptances made for account of foreigners	Other short-term claims	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Foreign government obligations and commercial and finance paper	Other short-term claims
			Total	Official institutions	Banks	Other foreigners							
1957	2,199	2,052	930	242	386	303	423	699		147	132	15	
1958	2,542	2,344	1,268	401	439	428	421	656		198	181	16	
1959	2,599	2,407	1,309	351	498	460	516	582		192	178	15	
1960	3,594	3,135	1,297	290	524	482	605	1,233		460	222	238	
1961 1/	4,719	4,177	1,646	329	699	618	694	1,837		543	342	200	
	4,777	4,234	1,660	329	709	622	700	1,874		543	343	200	
1962	5,101	4,606	1,953	359	953	642	686	1,967		495	309	186	
1963	5,887	5,344	1,915	186	955	774	832	2,214	384	543	343	157	42
1964 1/	7,411	6,810	2,652	223	1,374	1,055	1,007	2,600	552	601	342	182	77
	7,957	7,333	2,773	221	1,403	1,150	1,135	2,621	803	624	336	187	102
1965 1/	7,632	7,158	2,968	271	1,566	1,130	1,268	2,501	422	474	325	54	95
	7,735	7,243	2,970	271	1,567	1,132	1,272	2,508	492	492	329	68	96
1966 1/	7,819	7,399	3,139	256	1,739	1,143	1,367	2,450	443	420	240	70	110
	7,853	7,433	3,141	256	1,739	1,145	1,288	2,540	464	420	241	70	110
1967 1/	8,583	8,158	3,137	306	1,603	1,228	1,511	3,013	498	425	287	74	63
	8,606	8,182	3,150	306	1,616	1,228	1,552	3,013	467	425	287	70	67
1968	8,711	8,261	3,165	247	1,697	1,221	1,733	2,854	509	450	336	40	73
1969 1/	9,578	9,063	3,281	262	1,946	1,073	1,954	3,169	658	516	352	84	79
	9,680	9,165	3,278	262	1,943	1,073	2,015	3,202	670	516	352	89	74
1970	10,802	10,192	3,051	119	1,720	1,212	2,389	3,985	766	610	352	92	166
1971 1/ 2/	13,170	12,328	4,503	223	2,613	1,667	2,475	4,243	1,107	842	549	119	174
	13,272	12,377	3,969 2/	231	2,080 2/	1,658	2,475	4,254	1,679 2/	895	548	173	174
1972 1/	15,471	14,625	5,674	163	2,975	2,535	3,269	3,204	2,478	846	441	223	182
	15,676	14,830	5,671	163	2,970	2,538	3,276	3,226	2,657	846	441	223	182
1973	20,723	20,061	7,660	284	4,538	2,838	4,307	4,160	3,935	662	428	119	115
1974	39,034	37,838	11,296	381	7,337	3,579	5,637	11,237	9,667	1,196	669	289	238
1975	49,921	48,633	13,130	611	7,577	4,942	5,467	11,126	18,910	1,288	612	301	376
1975-May	45,870	44,814	11,838	366	7,621	3,852	5,537	10,959	16,480	1,056	478	301	277
June	45,734	44,521	11,342	494	6,791	4,057	5,345	10,641	17,194	1,212	591	335	286
July	45,545	44,370	11,667	572	6,799	4,296	5,383	10,204	17,116	1,175	608	296	271
Aug.	45,445	44,295	13,040	626	7,916	4,499	5,314	9,977	15,963	1,149	610	240	299
Sept.	45,577	44,445	12,666	572	7,480	4,614	5,314	10,071	16,394	1,132	576	236	320
Oct.	47,718	46,412	12,503	647	7,339	4,517	5,465	10,134	18,310	1,306	734	231	341
Nov.	48,022	46,730	12,978	695	7,806	4,476	5,363	10,610	17,780	1,292	625	340	327
Dec.	49,921	48,633	13,130	611	7,577	4,942	5,467	11,126	18,910	1,288	612	301	376
1976-Jan.	51,305	50,073	13,364	694	8,016	4,654	5,311	11,047	20,351	1,232	682	263	286
Feb.	53,749	52,348	14,223	754	8,699	4,771	5,191	10,994	21,941	1,401	728	241	431
Mar.	53,390	52,069	13,551	763	7,971	4,817	5,367	11,134	22,018	1,321	794	145	382
Apr.p	55,662	54,213	14,547	769	8,823	4,955	5,325	11,297	23,044	1,449	920	156	373
May.p	56,387	54,969	15,870	1,051	9,545	5,275	5,380	11,315	22,403	1,419	878	141	399

1/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because those claims of U.S. banks on their foreign branches and those claims of U.S. agencies and branches of foreign banks on their head offices and foreign branches which were previously reported as loans are included in "other short-term claims"; and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

p Preliminary.

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1975	1976				
	1972 1/		1973	1974	1975	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.p	May. p
Europe:											
Austria	8	8	11	21	15	15	20	23	22	39	25
Belgium-Luxembourg	120	120	147	384	352	352	401	417	430	398	427
Denmark	59	59	48	46	49	49	55	55	55	59	57
Finland	118	118	108	122	128	128	132	120	128	105	109
France	330	330	621	673	1,408	1,408	1,341	1,451	1,240	1,233	1,109
Germany	321	321	311	589	427	427	486	426	474	452	448
Greece	39	29	35	64	49	49	55	52	53	63	62
Italy	255	255	316	345	370	370	369	402	360	406	492
Netherlands	108	108	133	348	300	300	316	267	269	290	267
Norway	69	69	72	119	71	71	66	63	66	71	76
Portugal	19	19	23	20	16	16	20	20	21	18	32
Spain	207	207	222	196	249	249	274	262	231	241	321
Sweden	156	164	153	180	167	167	124	111	121	105	116
Switzerland	125	125	176	335	237	237	250	278	340	400	355
Turkey	6	6	10	15	86	86	59	82	73	68	90
United Kingdom	849	997	1,459	2,570	4,602	4,602	4,506	4,707	4,429	5,295	4,987
Yugoslavia	22	22	10	22	38	38	37	49	64	50	47
Other Western Europe	20	20	25	22	27	27	26	29	29	27	41
U.S.S.R.	41	41	46	46	103	103	101	84	85	63	70
Other Eastern Europe	49	49	44	131	114	114	125	159	109	107	109
Total Europe	2,911	3,067	3,970	6,245	8,808	8,808	8,762	9,056	8,599	9,491	9,239
Canada	1,897	1,914	1,955	2,776	2,812	2,812	3,015	2,978	2,917	3,253	3,364
Latin America:											
Argentina	379	379	499	720	1,203	1,203	1,246	1,338	1,290	1,374	1,342
Bahamas 2/	476	519	883	3,398	7,513	7,513	7,983	9,830	10,303	10,267	9,814
Brazil	649	649	900	1,415	2,200	2,200	2,132	2,173	2,318	2,351	2,414
Chile	52	52	151	290	360	360	312	343	324	349	352
Colombia	418	418	397	713	692	692	654	586	545	539	518
Cuba	13	13	12	14	13	13	13	14	23	13	16
Mexico	1,202	1,202	1,373	1,972	2,813	2,813	2,783	3,079	3,034	3,236	3,452
Panama	244	244	274	503	1,032	1,032	1,262	1,167	1,108	785	989
Peru	145	145	178	518	588	588	624	634	597	638	621
Uruguay	40	40	55	63	51	51	68	62	46	39	33
Venezuela	383	383	518	704	1,086	1.086	1,001	925	1,040	1,077	1,280
Other Latin American Republics	388	388	493	852	967	967	1,042	1,047	963	1,039	1,137
Netherlands Antilles 3/	14	14	13	62	49	49	53	43	33	32	32
Other Latin America	36	36	154	1,142	1,866	1,866	3,059	3,253	2,708	3,718	3,993
Total Latin America	4,437	4,480	5,900	12,366	20,433	20,433	22,234	24,495	24,331	25,456	25,993
Asia:											
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	1	1	31	4	22	22	10	17	22	18	9
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	194	194	140	500	737	737	725	729	775	793	868
Hong Kong	93	93	147	223	258	258	234	225	229	200	228
India	14	14	16	14	21	21	19	26	25	26	34
Indonesia	87	87	88	157	103	103	129	131	162	162	171
Israel	105	105	155	255	491	491	419	365	307	314	285
Japan	4,158	4,152	6,398	12,518	10,752	10,752	10,119	9,870	10,202	10,114	10,004
Korea	296	296	403	955	1,556	1,556	1,605	1,715	1,600	1,713	1,677
Philippines	149	149	181	372	384	384	434	507	510	520	559
Thailand	191	191	273	458	495	495	535	516	537	533	491
Other Asia:											
Middle East oil-exporting countries 4/				330	524	524	525	600	646	605	742
Other countries				441	684	684	734	705	731	632	785
Total other Asia	300	300	392	771	1,208	1,208	1,259	1,305	1,377	1,237	1,527
Total Asia	5,589	5,584	8,224	16,226	16,028	16,028	15,487	15,405	15,747	15,631	15,850
Africa:											
Egypt	21	21	35	111	104	104	106	101	103	110	106
Morocco	4	4	5	18	9	9	10	11	14	15	16
South Africa	143	143	129	329	545	545	547	546	575	631	672
Zaire	13	13	61	98	34	34	39	28	26	35	30
Other Africa:											
Oil-exporting countries 5/				115	231	231	213	230	226	210	211
Other countries				184	308	308	300	291	230	251	290
Total other Africa	124	118	158	299	539	539	513	521	456	461	501
Total Africa	304	299	388	855	1,231	1,231	1,215	1,207	1,174	1,252	1,325
Other countries:											
Australia	291	291	243	466	535	535	503	492	521	498	547
All other	40	40	43	99	73	73	87	113	98	79	67
Total other countries	330	330	286	565	608	608	589	605	619	577	615
Total foreign countries	15,468	15,674	20,723	39,034	49,920	49,920	51,302	53,747	53,387	55,660	56,386
International and regional	3	3	1	*	1	1	3	2	3	2	1
Grand total	15,471	15,676	20,723	39,034	49,921	49,921	51,305	53,749	53,390	55,662	56,387

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.
2/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.
3/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.
4/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).
5/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.
p Preliminary.
* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-II-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of May 31, 1976
Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars								Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Loans			Collections outstanding for account of reporting banks and domestic customers	Acceptances made for account of foreigners	Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Foreign government obligations and commercial and finance paper	Other
			Total	Foreign banks and official institutions	Other							
Europe:												
Austria	25	18	3	2	1	7	1	7	7	6	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg	427	320	131	119	13	21	2	165	107	38	*	69
Denmark	57	52	15	12	3	10	22	4	5	3	*	2
Finland	109	107	23	9	14	9	76	*	2	1	*	1
France	1,109	1,029	349	304	45	105	40	535	79	28	*	51
Germany	448	346	205	151	54	52	6	84	102	85	*	17
Greece	62	61	23	10	13	31	*	7	*	*	-	*
Italy	492	460	161	72	89	88	76	134	32	21	*	11
Netherlands	267	243	82	46	35	59	2	100	24	15	*	10
Norway	76	72	35	19	15	14	23	1	3	3	-	*
Portugal	32	32	5	5	*	6	20	*	1	*	-	*
Spain	321	316	198	94	104	62	32	24	5	5	*	*
Sweden	116	103	72	46	26	26	3	2	13	7	*	7
Switzerland	355	284	192	166	26	34	25	33	71	63	*	9
Turkey	90	83	58	58	*	16	*	9	7	1	-	6
United Kingdom	4,987	4,893	1,518	1,361	157	178	93	3,103	94	75	*	19
Yugoslavia	47	46	24	17	7	5	*	18	1	*	-	1
Other Western Europe	41	40	19	7	12	15	1	6	1	1	-	*
U.S.S.R.	70	70	22	21	1	47	-	*	*	*	-	*
Other Eastern Europe	109	108	90	85	5	17	1	*	*	*	-	*
Total Europe	9,239	8,684	3,225	2,606	620	803	423	4,232	555	351	*	204
Canada	3,364	3,008	744	349	395	48	156	2,060	356	174	135	46
Latin America:												
Argentina	1,342	1,340	600	337	263	70	403	267	3	*	-	3
Bahamas	9,814	9,789	1,541	1,517	24	11	1	8,236	25	9	-	16
Brazil	2,414	2,413	897	576	322	280	833	402	2	*	-	2
Chile	352	352	117	80	37	24	209	2	*	-	-	*
Colombia	518	518	298	209	89	36	144	39	*	*	-	*
Cuba	16	16	3	3	-	12	*	1	*	-	-	*
Mexico	3,452	3,431	2,736	1,327	1,408	82	507	106	21	10	*	10
Panama	989	986	526	292	234	29	30	401	3	3	-	*
Peru	621	620	411	331	79	24	184	1	2	*	*	1
Uruguay	33	31	15	9	6	4	10	1	2	*	-	2
Venezuela	1,280	1,265	1,084	300	784	117	47	17	14	5	-	9
Other Latin American Republics	1,137	1,136	524	312	212	163	351	98	2	1	-	1
Netherlands Antilles	32	32	17	1	16	14	*	1	*	-	-	*
Other Latin America	3,993	3,926	368	291	77	26	65	3,466	67	14	-	53
Total Latin America	25,993	25,853	9,136	5,586	3,550	895	2,785	13,037	140	42	*	97
Asia:												
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	9	8	4	4	-	2	1	*	1	1	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	868	867	112	85	27	57	672	26	1	*	*	1
Hong Kong	228	221	73	21	52	25	65	58	6	2	-	4
India	34	33	9	9	1	13	8	3	1	1	*	*
Indonesia	171	171	138	105	33	24	6	2	*	*	-	*
Israel	285	284	67	59	8	20	191	6	1	1	*	*
Japan	10,004	9,671	826	738	88	2,727	3,787	2,331	332	289	5	38
Korea	1,677	1,677	115	74	41	49	1,479	34	*	*	-	*
Philippines	559	558	235	196	39	45	254	24	*	*	-	*
Thailand	491	490	59	53	5	75	337	19	1	1	-	*
Other Asia	1,527	1,521	480	373	107	300	215	525	6	3	*	4
Total Asia	15,850	15,501	2,120	1,716	403	3,336	7,015	3,030	350	298	5	47
Africa:												
Egypt	106	106	29	28	1	2	71	4	*	*	-	-
Morocco	16	16	9	9	*	5	1	*	*	*	-	*
South Africa	672	666	228	84	144	67	370	1	6	4	-	1
Zaire	30	30	25	17	8	1	3	-	*	*	-	-
Other Africa	501	501	225	126	99	128	138	10	1	*	*	1
Total Africa	1,325	1,318	517	265	252	204	583	15	7	5	*	2
Other countries:												
Australia	547	538	117	70	47	71	332	18	9	6	*	3
All other	67	66	11	3	8	23	21	12	1	1	-	*
Total other countries	615	604	128	73	55	94	353	29	10	7	*	3
Total foreign countries	56,386	54,968	15,870	10,595	5,274	5,380	11,315	22,403	1,419	878	141	399
International and regional	1	1	1	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total	56,387	54,969	15,870	10,596	5,275	5,380	11,315	22,403	1,419	878	141	399

* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-4. - Long-Term Claims by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total long-term claims	Payable in dollars						Payable in foreign currencies
		Total	Loans				Other long-term claims	
			Total	Official institutions	Banks	Other foreigners		
1957	1,174	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1958	1,362	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1959	1,545	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1960	1,698	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1961	2,034	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1962	2,160	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1963-May 1/	2,293	2,293	2,260	660	273	1,328	33	*
	2,379	2,379	2,346	730	273	1,342	33	*
1963 1/	2,837	2,834	2,781	725	397	1,659	54	2
	3,030	3,028	2,811	728	397	1,685	217	2
1964 1/	3,971	3,971	3,777	703	701	2,372	195	*
	4,285	4,283	3,995	716	729	2,550	288	1
1965	4,517	4,508	4,211	793	628	2,790	297	9
1966	4,180	4,162	3,915	702	512	2,702	247	18
1967	3,925	3,909	3,635	669	323	2,642	274	15
1968	3,567	3,552	3,158	528	237	2,393	394	16
1969	3,250	3,232	2,806	502	209	2,096	426	18
1970	3,075	3,050	2,698	504	236	1,958	352	25
1971	3,667	3,645	3,345	575	315	2,455	300	22
1972 1/	4,954	4,914	4,539	833	430	3,276	375	40
	5,063	5,023	4,588	844	430	3,314	435	40
1973	5,996	5,924	5,446	1,160	591	3,694	478	72
1974	7,179	7,099	6,491	1,328	931	4,233	609	80
1975	9,530	9,413	8,479	1,375	1,692	5,412	934	116
1975-May	7,955	7,874	7,264	1,278	1,198	4,788	610	81
June	8,000	7,908	7,189	1,266	1,211	4,712	719	92
July	8,291	8,201	7,409	1,282	1,285	4,842	792	90
Aug	8,307	8,223	7,435	1,278	1,323	4,834	787	85
Sept	8,587	8,494	7,685	1,343	1,352	4,991	809	93
Oct	8,928	8,814	7,974	1,281	1,516	5,177	840	114
Nov	9,138	9,020	8,117	1,318	1,547	5,253	903	118
Dec	9,530	9,413	8,479	1,375	1,692	5,412	934	116
1976-Jan	9,412	9,295	8,349	1,293	1,633	5,423	945	118
Feb	9,511	9,364	8,352	1,265	1,635	5,452	1,012	148
Mar	9,800	9,652	8,641	1,316	1,740	5,584	1,011	149
Apr.p	9,980	9,864	8,783	1,337	1,842	5,603	1,081	116
May.p	10,238	10,123	8,990	1,379	1,918	5,693	1,133	115

1/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

n.a. Not available.
p Preliminary.
* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-5. - Long-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1975	1976				
	1972 1/		1973	1974	1975	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr. p	May. p
Europe:											
Austria	*	*	3	23	23	23	22	22	22	7	23
Belgium-Luxembourg	18	18	22	13	17	17	17	17	20	17	18
Denmark	11	11	29	50	60	60	58	57	56	52	52
Finland	16	18	22	25	53	53	53	48	49	50	49
France	146	146	174	191	175	175	176	202	190	220	211
Germany	100	100	106	94	65	65	65	82	80	87	78
Greece	44	45	89	198	241	241	231	222	222	213	209
Italy	49	49	61	96	91	91	91	94	88	92	79
Netherlands	11	11	20	33	48	48	36	49	50	49	39
Norway	19	19	47	61	66	66	65	65	55	44	45
Portugal	28	28	8	8	15	15	13	18	17	12	12
Spain	102	106	113	122	187	187	181	156	178	181	205
Sweden	48	40	28	30	38	38	37	43	49	51	47
Switzerland	5	5	3	8	7	7	7	6	4	3	5
Turkey	9	9	39	83	88	88	80	80	82	79	80
United Kingdom	145	150	148	329	601	601	625	632	692	745	848
Yugoslavia	48	48	72	110	174	174	186	187	189	191	182
Other Western Europe	6	6	5	23	51	51	55	42	29	31	26
U.S.S.R.	-	-	129	178	304	304	297	219	238	220	229
Other Eastern Europe	43	43	154	233	373	373	381	360	392	377	387
Total Europe	849	853	1,271	1,908	2,675	2,675	2,677	2,602	2,702	2,722	2,825
Canada	406	406	490	501	555	555	552	576	570	558	607
Latin America:											
Argentina	150	154	142	163	176	176	172	176	166	176	172
Bahamas 2/	19	19	19	25	43	43	52	50	54	161	163
Brazil	577	583	662	840	1,162	1,162	1,142	1,140	1,194	1,203	1,300
Chile	174	174	136	156	134	134	130	132	137	136	140
Colombia	108	108	87	64	60	60	59	62	69	68	78
Cuba	*	*	1	1	1	1	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico	383	390	464	700	974	974	925	997	1,034	1,075	1,139
Panama	57	57	62	77	92	92	87	91	100	89	95
Peru	71	71	62	110	219	219	209	215	220	222	223
Uruguay	10	10	6	2	6	6	3	3	7	5	5
Venezuela	264	270	298	244	250	250	205	200	200	208	213
Other Latin American Republics	167	167	136	202	264	264	279	283	292	311	298
Netherlands Antilles 3/	7	7	6	13	78	78	80	81	93	93	95
Other Latin America	10	10	37	17	39	39	41	40	41	39	44
Total Latin America	1,996	2,020	2,116	2,614	3,497	3,497	3,382	3,471	3,605	3,785	3,965
Asia:											
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	-	-	62	35	2	2	2	-	2	10	2
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	49	49	90	194	318	318	332	329	311	300	322
Hong Kong	4	13	33	47	37	37	36	33	37	44	42
India	73	73	54	43	37	37	36	36	36	34	34
Indonesia	23	23	29	71	141	141	138	137	138	141	117
Israel	147	149	230	246	231	231	220	221	212	203	208
Japan	319	353	251	258	296	296	289	289	292	307	307
Korea	79	96	103	103	230	230	219	219	250	256	255
Philippines	163	171	169	135	150	150	166	160	171	161	154
Thailand	17	17	18	19	21	21	20	25	23	24	22
Other Asia:											
Middle East oil-exporting countries 4/				384	223	223	205	210	296	196	196
Other countries				82	106	106	107	110	15	104	108
Total other Asia	326	326	543	466	329	329	312	320	311	300	304
Total Asia	1,200	1,271	1,582	1,619	1,792	1,792	1,771	1,769	1,783	1,782	1,766
Africa:											
Egypt	*	*	16	14	19	19	18	23	21	19	9
Morocco	3	3	2	1	*	*	*	8	*	*	*
South Africa	70	70	88	74	150	150	159	187	206	178	181
Zaire	35	36	31	39	148	148	151	150	153	154	152
Other Africa:											
Oil-exporting countries 5/				62	151	151	155	161	162	174	173
Other countries				176	276	276	286	286	299	292	279
Total other Africa	148	158	219	238	427	427	441	447	461	466	452
Total Africa	257	267	355	366	744	744	769	815	841	817	795
Other countries:											
Australia	227	227	154	123	172	172	161	185	192	202	186
All other	16	16	23	40	63	63	67	60	73	77	58
Total other countries	243	243	177	163	235	235	228	246	265	279	244
Total foreign countries	4,950	5,059	5,992	7,171	9,498	9,498	9,380	9,478	9,766	9,943	10,202
International and regional	4	4	4	7	31	31	32	33	34	36	36
Grand total	4,954	5,063	5,996	7,179	9,530	9,530	9,412	9,511	9,800	9,980	10,238

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.
2/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.
3/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.
4/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).
5/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.
* Less than $500,000.
p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-II-6. - Long-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of May 31, 1976
Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total long-term claims	Long-term claims payable in dollars			Long-term claims payable in foreign currencies
		Total	Loans	Other	
Europe:					
Austria	23	23	23	-	-
Belgium-Luxembourg	18	18	16	2	*
Denmark	52	52	51	1	-
Finland	49	49	40	9	-
France	211	211	190	21	-
Germany	78	78	77	1	-
Greece	209	209	204	5	-
Italy	79	79	62	17	*
Netherlands	39	35	29	7	4
Norway	45	45	41	4	-
Portugal	12	12	7	6	-
Spain	205	201	198	3	4
Sweden	47	46	46	*	2
Switzerland	5	5	3	2	*
Turkey	80	76	75	1	4
United Kingdom	848	848	611	237	-
Yugoslavia	182	181	150	31	1
Other Western Europe	26	26	26	*	-
U.S.S.R.	229	229	228	1	-
Other Eastern Europe	387	386	381	5	1
Total Europe	2,825	2,809	2,457	352	16
Canada	607	550	459	92	57
Latin America:					
Argentina	172	172	136	36	-
Bahamas	163	163	138	26	-
Brazil	1,300	1,299	1,227	72	*
Chile	140	140	82	59	-
Colombia	78	78	72	6	*
Cuba	*	*	*	-	-
Mexico	1,139	1,139	1,057	82	*
Panama	95	95	93	3	-
Peru	223	222	214	8	1
Uruguay	5	5	5	1	-
Venezuela	213	212	198	14	*
Other Latin American Republics	298	298	281	17	-
Netherlands Antilles	95	95	91	4	-
Other Latin America	44	44	39	5	-
Total Latin America	3,965	3,963	3,631	332	2
Asia:					
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	2	2	2	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	322	322	207	115	-
Hong Kong	42	42	37	4	-
India	34	34	34	*	-
Indonesia	117	117	104	13	-
Israel	208	208	202	6	-
Japan	307	307	302	5	*
Korea	255	255	173	81	-
Philippines	154	154	125	29	-
Thailand	22	22	18	4	*
Other Asia	304	302	270	31	2
Total Asia	1,766	1,764	1,475	290	2
Africa:					
Egypt	9	9	9	*	-
Morocco	*	*	*	*	-
South Africa	181	145	121	24	36
Zaire	152	152	151	1	-
Other Africa	452	450	428	22	2
Total Africa	795	757	709	48	38
Other countries:					
Australia	186	186	179	7	-
All other	58	58	57	*	1
Total other countries	244	243	236	7	1
Total foreign countries	10,202	10,087	8,967	1,121	115
International and regional	36	36	24	13	-
Grand total	10,238	10,123	8,990	1,133	115

* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-III-1. - Liabilities by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month 1/	Total liabilities	Short-term liabilities			Long-term liabilities
		Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	
1957	566	491	428	62	75
1958	499	440	368	71	60
1959	664	581	512	69	83
1960 2/	574 596	485 507	424 437	61 70	89
1961-Mar. 2/	674 691	583 600	510 525	73 76	91
June 2/	756 778	673 684	563 572	111 113	83 94
Dec.	833	678	569	109	155
1962-June 2/	778 817	626 665	527 551	99 114	151
Dec. 2/	798 805	637 644	508 513	129 130	161
1963	775	626	479	148	148
1964-June 2/	763 725	622 585	471 441	151 144	140
Dec.	807	700	556	144	107
1965 2/	943 958	810	600	210	136 147
1966	1,419	1,089	827	262	329
1967 2/	1,784 1,815	1,371 1,386	1,027 1,039	343 347	414 428
1968	2,737	1,608	1,225	382	1,129
1969 2/	3,511 4,428	1,786 2,124	1,399 1,654	387 471	1,725 2,304
1970	5,780	2,677	2.181	496	3,102
1971 2/	5,863 5,901	2,704 2,763	2,229 2,301	475 463	3,159 3,138
1972 2/	6,659 7,019	3,119 3,417	2,635 2,948	484 469	3,540 3,603
1973	7,892	4,006	3,290	716	3,886
1974	9,596	5,828	4,905	922	3,768
1975-Mar.	9,848	5,804	4,940	864	4,044
June	9,956	5,802	4,972	830	4,155
Sept.	9,980	5,876	5,028	848	4,104
Dec. p	9,900	5,776	5,168	608	4,124

Note: Breaks in series arising from changes in reporting coverage which amount to $5 million or less for any year are not shown; in such cases, only the figure comparable to that for the following date is shown.

1/ Data are shown for calendar year ends and for most recent five quarter ends for which figures are available. Data are also shown for earlier quarter ends when the reporting coverage changed.

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date. p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-III-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1974	1975			
	1971 1/		1972 1/		1973	Dec.	Mar	June	Sept.	Dec. p
Europe:										
Austria	5	5	2	2	3	20	26	22	18	14
Belgium-Luxembourg	66	65	75	88	139	519	480	340	336	294
Denmark	2	2	9	7	9	24	23	14	8	9
Finland	2	2	4	4	7	16	16	12	14	14
France	142	136	163	150	141	202	151	137	150	148
Germany	117	117	145	163	233	313	352	293	276	150
Greece	4	4	24	15	40	39	25	27	21	19
Italy	108	103	118	103	98	125	109	110	156	171
Netherlands	70	69	102	109	125	119	122	143	154	113
Norway	5	5	9	14	9	9	9	8	13	20
Portugal	16	16	4	4	13	19	13	13	13	4
Spain	66	65	79	77	75	56	54	59	74	81
Sweden	17	17	12	13	48	38	32	30	47	24
Switzerland	104	104	122	105	102	138	155	168	167	129
Turkey	2	2	3	4	10	8	12	14	22	25
United Kingdom	817	890	949	1,118	951	1,258	1,161	1,033	924	913
Yugoslavia	3	3	7	7	16	40	52	45	60	76
Other Western Europe	2	2	2	2	3	5	5	4	5	6
U.S.S.R.	*	*	*	*	9	53	37	34	31	20
Other Eastern Europe	4	4	3	3	25	16	17	15	7	11
Total Europe	1,551	1,611	1,830	1,988	2,055	3,018	2,851	2,523	2,496	2,241
Canada	181	181	209	215	263	306	258	281	296	285
Latin America:										
Argentina	18	18	19	19	24	36	31	30	28	31
Bahamas 2/	275	289	323	396	428	291	307	277	210	186
Brazil	21	22	35	35	64	118	121	127	116	96
Chile	14	14	18	9	12	22	23	15	13	14
Colombia	7	7	8	7	9	14	11	11	14	14
Cuba	*	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico	22	22	27	26	46	63	72	74	84	85
Panama	5	5	8	18	13	28	18	27	19	24
Peru	7	7	5	4	15	14	18	16	19	23
Uruguay	2	2	6	7	2	2	3	3	2	3
Venezuela	16	16	17	17	36	49	39	45	56	97
Other Latin American Republics	33	32	35	39	51	83	65	67	69	71
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	3	3	10	10	6	26	56	60	76	35
Other Latin America	5	5	7	4	22	81	114	125	122	118
Total Latin America	429	442	519	593	728	828	878r	876	827	796
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	1	1	32	32	42	17	8	6	2	6
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	18	18	28	26	34	93	102	100	101	97
Hong Kong	12	11	12	12	41	19	19	30	29	18
India	27	26	7	7	14	7	10	21	22	7
Indonesia	10	10	12	15	14	60	63	87	104	137
Israel	10	10	12	19	25	50	62	62	45	29
Japan	177	173	149	225	297	348	327	273	279	296
Korea	13	13	20	21	37	75	47	43	63	69
Philippines	7	5	15	16	17	25	19	17	15	14
Thailand	3	3	5	5	6	10	9	6	8	18
Other Asia	142	141	117	102	183	536	642	841	908	1,027
Total Asia	420	412	410	480	710	1,239	1,308	1,488	1,575	1,717
Africa:										
Egypt	1	1	25	25	10	3	5	34	34	37
Morocco	1	1	3	3	15	14	5	6	8	8
South Africa	31	31	7	8	14	43	54	65	79	99
Zaire	1	1	1	1	19	18	17	9	9	6
Other Africa	34	34	56	59	110	115	137	209	212	240
Total Africa	68	67	92	96	168	193	217	323	341	391
Other countries:										
Australia	46	42	47	30	71	56	60	37	52	55
All other	9	8	13	14	12	30	31	18	21	14
Total other countries	55	50	60	44	82	86	91	55	73	70
Total foreign countries	2,704	2,763	3,119	3,416	4,006	5,670	5,603	5,545	5,609	5,500
International and regional	*	*	*	*	*	158	201	257	267	276
Grand total	2,704	2,763	3,119	3,417	4,006	5,828	5,804	5,802	5,876	5,776

1/ Data in two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.

* Less than $500,000.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table CM-III-3. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country, as of December 31, 1975
Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies
Europe:			
Austria	14	14	*
Belgium-Luxembourg	294	205	89
Denmark	9	7	1
Finland	14	14	*
France	148	134	14
Germany	150	110	39
Greece	19	18	2
Italy	171	122	49
Netherlands	113	106	7
Norway	20	19	1
Portugal	4	4	*
Spain	81	71	9
Sweden	24	22	2
Switzerland	129	96	34
Turkey	25	22	2
United Kingdom	913	823	90
Yugoslavia	76	68	8
Other Western Europe	6	5	1
U.S.S.R.	20	19	*
Other Eastern Europe	11	8	3
Total Europe	2,241	1,887	354
Canada	285	157	128
Latin America:			
Argentina	31	31	1
Bahamas	186	173	13
Brazil	96	95	1
Chile	14	13	*
Colombia	14	13	1
Cuba	*	*	*
Mexico	85	82	3
Panama	24	16	8
Peru	23	22	*
Uruguay	3	2	*
Venezuela	97	92	4
Other Latin American Republics	71	67	4
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	35	35	*
Other Latin America	118	115	2
Total Latin America	796	758	37
Asia:			
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	6	6	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	97	96	1
Hong Kong	18	17	1
India	7	6	1
Indonesia	137	136	1
Israel	29	28	1
Japan	296	239	57
Korea	69	68	*
Philippines	14	13	1
Thailand	18	16	1
Other Asia	1,027	1,018	9
Total Asia	1,717	1,644	73
Africa:			
Egypt	37	37	*
Morocco	8	7	1
South Africa	99	98	2
Zaire	6	5	1
Other Africa	240	233	7
Total Africa	391	380	11
Other countries:			
Australia	55	52	4
All other	14	14	1
Total other countries	70	65	4
Total foreign countries	5,500	4,893	608
International and regional	276	276	-
Grand total	5,776	5,168	608

* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table CM-III-4. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1974	1975			
	1971 1/		1972 1/		1973	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.p
Europe:										
Austria	*	*	*	2	*	1	8	11	11	10
Belgium-Luxembourg	261	261	254	213	175	233	217	235	218	167
Denmark	41	41	43	38	36	29	30	33	29	27
Finland	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
France	72	81	78	55	31	18	30	42	46	53
Germany	558	553	348	361	392	474	514	507	460	498
Greece	19	19	20	20	8	1	1	1	1	1
Italy	201	201	152	152	150	144	141	98	91	87
Netherlands	164	164	236	207	219	216	228	221	208	200
Norway	*	*	*	*	2	1	1	1	1	1
Portugal	4	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain	5	5	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	3
Sweden	3	3	*	5	5	30	31	32	30	31
Switzerland	453	455	475	573	572	572	552	574	525	503
Turkey	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom	890	866	949	983	1,112	1,186	1,302	1,389	1,474	1,532
Yugoslavia	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	18	15	19
Other Eastern Europe	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Europe	2,670	2,652	2,560	2,613	2,706	2,915	3,065	3,166	3,112	3,131
Canada	72	73	64	94	104	109	112	109	145	162
Latin America:										
Argentina	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bahamas 2/	285	280	250	343	471	177	272	277	242	210
Brazil	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	4
Chile	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Colombia	*	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3
Panama	14	14	11	11	4	7	5	3	3	3
Peru	*	*	3	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay	*	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
Other Latin American Republics	3	3	4	4	7	7	6	6	6	6
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	10	10	64	18	5	5	9	13	14	27
Other Latin America	*	*	1	1	9	7	7	9	9	9
Total Latin America	319	314	340	385	505	214	308	318	284	266
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
Hong Kong	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
India	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel	5	5	6	6	8	3	3	3	3	4
Japan	39	39	481	490	512	367	387	393	401	397
Korea	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines	1	1	5	5	6	6	7	8	7	7
Thailand	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia	1	1	1	1	2	82	82	82	83	87
Total Asia	47	47	495	503	531	460	481	488	495	496
Africa:										
Egypt	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Morocco	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa	*	*	*	*	6	4	4	*	*	*
Zaire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	*
Other Africa	7	7	6	6	1	1	1	2	1	2
Total Africa	7	7	6	6	8	6	6	2	2	2
Other countries:										
Australia	45	45	74	1	32	64	71	71	65	66
All other	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries	45	45	74	2	33	65	72	72	66	66
Total foreign countries	3,159	3,138	3,540	3,603	3,886	3,768	4,044	4,155	4,104	4,124
International and regional	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total	3,159	3,138	3,540	3,603	3,886	3,768	4,044	4,155	4,104	4,124

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.

* Less than $500,000.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-1. - Claims by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month 1/	Total claims	Short-term claims				Long-term claims
		Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies		
				Deposits with banks abroad in reporter's own name	Other short-term claims payable in foreign currencies	
1957	947	777	637	78	63	170
1958	943	720	568	88	63	223
1959	1,009	705	605	68	32	304
1960 2/	1,775 1,859	1,432 1,505	824 875	58 71	549 560	344 354
1961-Mar. 2/	1,633 1,701	1,248 1,305	939 968	76 89	233 248	385 396
June 2/	1,895 1,934	1,496 1,528	1,181 1,208	122 126	193 194	399 406
Sept. 2/	2,099 2,117	1,646 1,664	1,323 1,340	131 132	192 192	453
Dec.	2,138	1,636	1,335	150	151	502
1962-June 2/	2,443 2,678	1,807 1,974	1,475 1,598	178 208	153 168	636 704
Dec. 2/	2,809 2,867	2,051 2,098	1,625 1,668	214 217	212 212	758 769
1963-Mar. 2/	2,929 2,979	2,113 2,162	1,712 1,758	201 204	200 200	816
June 2/	3,048 3,164	2,282	1,877	222	183	766 882
Dec. 2/	2,854 2,922	2,131 2,188	1,739 1,778	201 199	191 211	723 734
1964-June 2/	3,297 3,245	2,482 2,430	2,000 1,952	220 219	262 260	815
Dec. 2/	3,738 3,934	2,776 2,853	2,306 2,338	189 205	281 310	962 1,081
1965 2/	3,565 3,438	2,397 2,299	2,000 1,911	167 166	229 222	1,169 1,139
1966	3,884	2,628	2,225	167	236	1,256
1967 2/	4,483 4,581	2,946 3,011	2,529 2,599	201 203	216 209	1,537 1,570
1968	5,572	3,783	3,173	368	241	1,790
1969 2/	5,925 6,523	3,710 4,159	3,124 3,532	221 244	365 383	2,215 2,363
1970	7,110	4,160	3,579	234	348	2,950
1971 2/	8,303 8,067	5,185 5,000	4,535 4,467	318 289	333 244	3,118 3,068
1972 2/	9,034 9,577	5,721 6,302	5,074 5,643	410 393	237 267	3,312 3,274
1973	12,160	8,482	7,569	493	421	3,678
1974	15,427	11,268	10,201	473	594	4,159
1975-Mar.	15,049	10,910	9,769	453	688	4,139
June	14,952	10,866	9,574	479	813	4,086
Sept.	15,919	11,692	10,333	525	834	4,228
Dec. p	16,619r	12,068	10,887	555	626	4,551r

Note: Breaks in series arising from changes in reporting coverage which amount to $5 million or less for any year are not shown; in such cases, only the figure comparable to that for the following date is shown.

1/ Data are shown for calendar year ends and for the most recent five quarter ends for which figures are available. Data are also shown for earlier quarter ends when the reporting coverage changed.

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1974	1975			
	1971 1/		1972 1/		1973	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec. p
Europe:										
Austria	14	14	20	19	17	26	15	13	15	16
Belgium-Luxembourg	62	60	62	73	106	128	137	132	131	134
Denmark	15	15	28	29	46	42	35	22	24	39
Finland	18	18	23	25	44	120	77	87	114	91
France	208	202	220	209	279	430	328	287	311	299
Germany	192	192	176	192	283	339	276	346	319	363
Greece	35	34	39	35	51	65	59	69	56	33
Italy	191	186	194	187	231	397	309	300	380	381
Netherlands	69	68	78	83	112	148	157	135	139	165
Norway	13	13	17	16	18	36	35	41	48	40
Portugal	16	16	21	19	49	81	42	32	39	44
Spain	125	124	137	153	242	369	359	324	315	408
Sweden	40	40	56	57	71	89	66	74	100	62
Switzerland	63	63	79	82	102	136	86	113	220	241
Turkey	9	9	47	48	25	26	33	28	31	28
United Kingdom	957	947	1,044	1,214	1,549	1,853	1,657	1,557	1,785	1,892
Yugoslavia	13	13	12	12	36	22	33	32	24	36
Other Western Europe	13	13	14	12	15	21	23	16	19	14
U.S.S.R.	14	14	23	23	77	91	71	91	101	149
Other Eastern Europe	13	13	19	19	27	50	43	62	69	70
Total Europe	2,080	2,052	2,309	2,506	3,382	4,469	3,840	3,763	4,241	4,504
Canada	909	777	897	963	1,240	1,618	1,855	1,948	2,101	2,002
Latin America:										
Argentina	55	54	59	55	47	67	73	63	52	58
Bahamas 2/	366	366	520	662	626	594	615	631	686	657
Brazil	150	148	175	170	228	463	378	349	385	402
Chile	47	46	33	25	34	106	69	57	41	38
Colombia	46	45	41	39	40	51	51	47	47	47
Cuba	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mexico	151	151	180	181	233	295	322	305	299	333
Panama	21	21	19	85	61	132	110	128	103	92
Peru	34	34	40	36	47	44	46	50	48	41
Uruguay	5	5	4	4	5	5	15	5	5	4
Venezuela	81	81	89	92	134	190	180	166	152	165
Other Latin American Republics	101	99	91	95	134	193	193	179	163	154
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	9	9	12	13	13	20	16	13	12	12
Other Latin America	24	24	23	42	222	147	196	159	192	295
Total Latin America	1,090	1,084	1,289	1,500	1,824	2,305	2,268	2,151	2,184	2,299
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	1	1	*	*	11	17	19	32	45	65
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	41	41	67	65	121	139	122	125	152	164
Hong Kong	24	23	24	36	49	63	83	85	85	111
India	37	35	33	33	37	37	32	39	48	39
Indonesia	29	28	33	48	56	92	117	147	137	169
Israel	23	22	31	31	38	44	46	60	63	53
Japan	411	405	456	509	949	1,239	1,326	1,250	1,265	1,137
Korea	68	68	63	67	105	201	165	178	207	265
Philippines	49	48	49	59	73	95	83	91	93	99
Thailand	15	15	15	15	19	24	30	25	21	22
Other Asia	146	144	201	201	239	385	396	468	534	557
Total Asia	844	830	972	1,066	1,697	2,337	2,419	2,501	2,650	2,681
Africa:										
Egypt	9	9	7	6	9	15	24	15	15	22
Morocco	3	2	3	4	3	7	6	9	10	10
South Africa	41	41	53	52	62	101	104	104	79	92
Zaire	6	6	5	8	18	24	18	17	22	28
Other Africa	97	97	73	90	124	227	236	218	263	288
Total Africa	156	155	140	160	216	374	387	364	389	440
Other countries:										
Australia	83	80	94	83	97	116	97	99	79	101
All other	19	17	20	23	25	49	45	39	48	39
Total other countries	102	98	114	107	123	165	141	138	127	140
Total foreign countries	5,182	4,996	5,721	6,302	8,482	11,268	10,910	10,865	11,691	12,067
International and regional	4	4	1	1	*	*	1	1	*	1
Grand Total	5,185	5,000	5,721	6,302	8,482	11,268	10,910	10,866	11,692	12,068

1/ Data on the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.

* Less than $500,000.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table CM-IV-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of December 31, 1975
Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	
			Deposits with banks abroad in reporter's own name	Other short-term claims payable in foreign currencies
Europe:				
Austria	16	15	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg	134	78	53	3
Denmark	39	38	*	1
Finland	91	90	*	1
France	299	275	2	22
Germany	363	319	23	21
Greece	33	31	*	1
Italy	381	358	5	18
Netherlands	165	151	2	12
Norway	40	38	1	1
Portugal	44	44	*	*
Spain	408	393	10	4
Sweden	62	59	*	3
Switzerland	241	166	63	11
Turkey	28	25	2	*
United Kingdom	1,892	1,809	39	44
Yugoslavia	36	35	*	*
Other Western Europe	14	12	1	1
U.S.S.R.	149	149	*	*
Other Eastern Europe	70	70	*	*
Total Europe	4,504	4,156	202	146
Canada	2,002	1,608	59	336
Latin America:				
Argentina	58	56	*	1
Bahamas	657	643	13	*
Brazil	402	378	21	3
Chile	38	37	*	*
Colombia	47	46	1	1
Cuba	1	*	1	-
Mexico	333	324	3	5
Panama	92	84	6	3
Peru	41	38	2	1
Uruguay	4	3	*	*
Venezuela	165	158	4	3
Other Latin American Republics	154	142	5	7
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	12	11	1	*
Other Latin America	295	290	3	2
Total Latin America	2,299	2,212	59	28
Asia:				
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	65	65	-	*
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	164	159	1	3
Hong Kong	111	102	1	8
India	39	33	6	1
Indonesia	169	165	*	3
Israel	53	52	*	1
Japan	1,137	867	211	59
Korea	265	262	*	3
Philippines	99	98	1	1
Thailand	22	21	*	*
Other Asia	557	537	4	16
Total Asia	2,681	2,360	224	96
Africa:				
Egypt	22	21	1	*
Morocco	10	9	*	1
South Africa	92	86	1	6
Zaire	28	22	1	4
Other Africa	288	277	6	5
Total Africa	440	415	9	16
Other countries:				
Australia	101	97	1	3
All other	39	38	1	1
Total other countries	140	135	1	4
Total foreign countries	12,067	10,886	555	626
International and regional	1	1	-	-
Grand total	12,068	10,887	555	626

* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-4. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total short-term liquid claims	Payable in dollars				Payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Deposits		Short-term investments 1/	Total	Deposits		Short-term investments 1/
			Demand	Time			Demand	Time	
1965 2/	917	691	19	557	114	227	45	90	92
	844	625	19	549	57	219	45	86	88
1966	973	805	58	699	48	168	40	69	59
1967 2/	1,078	901	66	702	133	177	50	77	49
	1,163	985	66	786	133	178	51	77	49
1968	1,638	1,306	28	1,192	87	332	49	222	60
1969 2/	1,318	1,068	951		116	250	174		76
	1,491	1,222	1,062		161	269	183		86
1970	1,141	847	697		150	294	173		121
1971 2/	1,648	1,295	1,092		203	354	234		120
	1,507	1,205	1,078		127	302	234		68
1972 2/	1,965	1,615	1,446		169	350	307		42
	2,373	1,966	1,910		55	408	340		68
1973	3,164	2,625	2,588		37	539	435		105
1974	3,337	2,640	2,583		56	697	429		268
1975	3,675	2,937	2,653		284	737	496		241
1975-Apr.	3,440	2,521	2,474		48	919	373		545
May	3,264	2,285	2,238		47	979	453		526
June	3,214	2,355	2,162		193	859	427		432
July	3,294	2,417	2,191		226	877	475		402
Aug.	3,523	2,495	2,276		219	1,028	508		520
Sept.	3,659	2,689	2,443		246	970	474		496
Oct.	3,488	2,814	2,484		330	674	425		249
Nov.	3,824	3,083	2,661		423	741	456		284
Dec.	3,675	2,937	2,653		284	737	496		241
1976-Jan.	4,075	3,337	3,016		320	738	464		274
Feb.	4,346	3,574	3,233		341	772	447		325
Mar.	4,396	3,734	3,341		393	662	434		228
Apr.	4,925	4,263	3,850		412	662	424		238

Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-3.

1/ Negotiable and other readily transferable foreign obligations payable on demand or having a contractual maturity of not more than one year from the date on which the obligation was incurred by the foreigner.

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage or classification. Figures on the first line are comparable to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

Table CM-IV-5. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1975	1976			
	1972 1/		1973	1974	1975	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.
Belgium-Luxembourg	21	34	51	23	63	63	43	45	45	59
France	23	25	18	3	12	12	12	11	8	13
Germany	5	13	10	10	29	29	32	39	3	3
Italy	16	17	16	4	3	3	3	3	2	1
Netherlands	.2	2	7	12	7	7	8	4	2	4
Switzerland	21	21	6	15	67	67	66	68	67	101
United Kingdom	702	912	1,118	1,350	1,288	1,288	1,469	1,480	1,683	2,050
Canada	485	535	765	959	1,090	1,090	1,263	1,333	1,322	1,354
Bahamas 2/	459	562	589	391	540	540	599	857	754	874
Japan	132	137	306	398	339	339	319	285	271	235
All other countries 3/	100	114	277	172	235	235	261	221	241	231
Total	1,965	2,373	3,164	3,337	3,675	3,675	4,075	4,346	4,396	4,925

Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-3.

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.

3/ Includes the liquid claims of $500 thousand or more held by reporting concerns in any country not listed above.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States
Table CM-IV-6. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns, by Type and Country, as of April 30, 1976

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liquid claims	Payable in dollars			Payable in foreign currencies		
		Total	Deposits	Short-term investments 1/	Total	Deposits	Short-term investments 1/
Belgium-Luxembourg	59	9	9	-	50	49	1
France	13	8	5	3	5	5	*
Germany	3	*	*	-	2	2	*
Italy	1	*	*	-	1	1	-
Netherlands	4	3	3	-	1	1	-
Switzerland	101	38	38	-	63	63	-
United Kingdom	2,050	1,998	1,995	3	52	52	-
Canada	1,354	1,119	737	382	235	38	197
Bahamas	874	866	866	-	8	8	-
Japan	235	43	43	-	192	155	37
All other countries 2/	231	179	154	25	52	50	2
Total	4,925	4,263	3,850	412	662	424	238

Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-IV-1 through CM-IV-3.

1/ Negotiable and other readily transferable foreign obligations payable on demand or having a contractual maturity of not more than one year from the date on which the obligation was incurred by the foreigner.

2/ Includes the liquid claims of $500 thousand or more held by reporting concerns in any country not listed above.

* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV-7. - Long-Term Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1974	1975			
	1971 1/		1972 1/		1973	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.p
Europe:										
Austria	1	1	2	7	8	8	9	14	13	6
Belgium-Luxembourg	4	4	4	7	10	15	15	15	14	18
Denmark	7	7	7	7	2	1	1	1	1	*
Finland	3	3	6	6	6	7	11	7	7	6
France	19	19	22	26	43	53	52	53	54	49
Germany	20	20	7	7	9	23	24	23	19	20
Greece	67	67	53	43	37	21	18	16	16	15
Italy	40	40	54	45	56	40	37	43	43	41
Netherlands	333	333	343	364	339	280	290	277	273	217
Norway	28	28	25	28	30	12	12	7	7	6
Portugal	15	15	13	16	13	9	8	7	7	6
Spain	86	86	70	65	55	46	45	41	40	47
Sweden	43	43	34	34	25	40	39	38	39	41
Switzerland	6	6	28	29	52	44	60	57	59	55
Turkey	2	2	15	27	26	3	6	6	5	2
United Kingdom	128	128	163	191	290	364	340	299	366	390
Yugoslavia	13	13	16	16	16	11	9	12	4	8
Other Western Europe	12	12	11	13	7	4	4	4	3	3
U.S.S.R.	-	-	*	*	20	11	*	*	1	11
Other Eastern Europe	5	5	7	5	9	11	12	14	15	17
Total Europe	832	832	878	935	1,051	1,006	994	933	985	959
Canada	761	717	775	749	792	918	962	970	993	1,047
Latin America:										
Argentina	66	66	59	60	48	44	41	48	34	38
Bahamas 2/	4	4	8	25	131	19	8	8	7	8
Brazil	174	174	184	187	145	187	182	182	177	170
Chile	216	217	236	238	254	435	392	336	315	315
Colombia	34	34	30	32	12	13	13	14	15	19
Cuba	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Mexico	60	60	60	64	79	143	160	154	222	210
Panama	29	29	36	35	49	112	134	148	116	115
Peru	28	28	16	16	18	19	21	26	24	26
Uruguay	4	4	4	4	18	18	18	1	18	18
Venezuela	30	30	30	30	38	153	143	144	144	458r
Other Latin American Republics	225	225	223	241	239	217	219	220	217	215
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	*	*	*	*	1	3	7	22	22	21
Other Latin America	7	7	7	13	12	1	1	3	5	3
Total Latin America	886	887	902	955	1,053	1,373	1,349	1,315	1,325	1,625r
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	*	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	33	33	39	40	54	46	50	61	56	52
Hong Kong	2	2	1	1	4	7	3	4	3	3
India	15	15	17	16	15	11	11	9	9	7
Indonesia	21	21	28	32	37	33	19r	53	56	48
Israel	49	41	74	75	92	123	121	120	122	122
Japan	141	136	156	133	125	112	102	98	95	90
Korea	79	85	85	65	91	164	166	142	177	197
Philippines	48	48	63	63	85	83	73	75	76	78
Thailand	17	17	16	4	8	6	5	5	5	5
Other Asia	62	62	83	81	93	94	90	87	104	90
Total Asia	468	461	562	511	613	681	641	655	703	692
Africa:										
Egypt	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	*	4	*
Morocco	1	1	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1
South Africa	6	6	9	2	22	17	20	20	21	30
Zaire	*	*	1	1	2	8	8	10	10	12
Other Africa	75	75	72	78	87	98	106	115	119	124
Total Africa	86	86	87	86	115	127	139	146	154	167
Other countries:										
Australia	78	77	100	29	32	29	28	42	42	35
All other	5	5	5	5	17	20	20	19	19	19
Total other countries	83	82	105	34	49	49	48	62	61	55
Total foreign countries	3,115	3,065	3,308	3,270	3,674	4,154	4,133	4,080	4,222	4,545r
International and regional	2	2	4	4	4	5	6	6	6	6
Grand total	3,118	3,068	3,312	3,274	3,678	4,159	4,139	4,086	4,228	4,551r

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.

* Less than $500,000.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-1. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Type

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Marketable Treasury bonds and notes						Corporate and other securities						
	Net foreign purchases						Net foreign purchases of corporate and other securities	Bonds 1/			Stocks		
	Total	Foreign countries: Official institutions	Foreign countries: Other foreigners	International and regional	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales		Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales
1958	36	-237		273	1,224	1,188	-39	17	361	344	-56	1,397	1,454
1959	689	524		165	1,217	528	435	73	369	296	363	2,224	1,862
1960	127	-98		224	1,730	1,603	252	50	442	392	202	1,977	1,775
1961	512	-20		532	1,744	1,231	223	-99	317	416	323	3,067	2,745
1962	-728	-207		-521	1,780	2,508	60	-51	308	359	111	2,260	2,149
1963	671	369		302	1,867	1,196	207	9	256	246	198	2,724	2,527
1964	-338	-59	36	-315	1,149	1,487	-173	176	461	284	-349	3,076	3,425
1965	-76	-20	95	-151	1,077	1,153	-375	38	675	637	-413	3,720	4,133
1966	-616	-245	56	-427	680	1,296	678	1,011	1,553	542	-333	4,740	5,074
1967	-43	48	30	-121	585	629	1,070	313	2,243	1,929	757	8,033	7,276
1968	-489	-380	51	-161	443	932	4,234	1,964	4,446	2,481	2,270	13,118	10,848
1969	-45	-115	59	11	528	574	2,688	1,202	3,054	1,853	1,487	12,429	10,942
1970	56	-41	123	-25	691	634	1,582	956	2,499	1,543	626	8,927	8,301
1971	1,672	1,661	-119	130	2,414	742	1,435	703	2,967	2,263	731	11,626	10,894
1972	3,316	3,281	-22	57	4,358	1,043	4,068	1,881	4,723	2,842	2,188	14,361	12,173
1973	305	465	5	-165	2,738	2,433	4,751	1,961	5,828	3,867	2,790	12,767	9,978
1974	-471	-642	69	102	3,383	3,854	1,505	966	8,549	7,582	540	7,636	7,096
1975	1,956	1,517	254	186	8,833	6,877	5,420	752	5,393	4,641	4,668	15,342	10,675
1976-Jan. - May	1,022	1,154	56	-188	5,653	4,630	2,434	413	2,540	2,125	2,019	9,216	7,196
1975-May	3	123	-31	-89	558	555	166	-203	327	530	404	1,546	1,142
June	-220	56	50	-326	676	896	405	140	408	269	265	1,341	1,076
July	192	41	56	95	614	423	987	390	588	198	597	1,690	1,093
Aug	9	117	-40	-67	694	685	84	-359	267	626	442	1,160	717
Sept	189	175	28	-14	956	767	200	-77	404	482	278	924	646
Oct	481	173	37	272	930	448	751	323	658	334	428	1,474	1,046
Nov	-471	-171	-30	-270	371	842	426	88	520	432	338	1,154	817
Dec	408	122	24	262	689	280	930	242	514	273	689	1,379	690
1976-Jan	510	241	8	261	1,067	557	756	215	747	532	541	2,087	1,546
Feb	551	101	9	441	1,135	584	418	47	409	362	371	2,095	1,724
Mar	458	481	54	-77	1,188	730	552	-31	387	417	582	2,137	1,555
Apr. p	-508	294	3	-805	1,587	2,095	571	160	570	410	411	1,690	1,279
May. p	11	37	-18	-8	676	664	138	22	427	404	115	1,207	1,092

1/ Data include transactions in issues of states and municipalities, and of corporations and other agencies of the U.S. Government.

p Preliminary.

Table CM-V-2. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Type

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net foreign purchases of foreign securities	Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks		
		Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales
1958	-1,363	-1,026	889	1,915	-336	467	804
1959	-750	-512	946	1,458	-238	566	804
1960	-645	-562	883	1,445	-83	509	592
1961	-830	-460	802	1,262	-370	596	966
1962	-1,048	-944	1,093	2,037	-104	702	806
1963	-1,044	-1,095	991	2,086	51	696	645
1964	-728	-928	915	1,843	200	748	548
1965	-953	-1,242	1,198	2,440	290	906	617
1966	-685	-914	1,778	2,692	229	960	731
1967	-1,320	-1,163	2,024	3,187	-157	880	1,037
1968	-1,695	-1,380	2,306	3,686	-314	1,252	1,566
1969	-1,547	-1,029	1,552	2,581	-517	1,519	2,037
1970	-915	-951	1,490	2,441	35	1,033	998
1971	-984	-935	1,687	2,621	-49	1,385	1,434
1972	-622	-1,031	1,901	2,932	409	2,532	2,123
1973	-818	-993	1,474	2,467	176	1,729	1,554
1974	-2,033	2,218	1,036	3,254	185	1,907	1,722
1975	-6,513	-6,331	2,377	8,709	-182	1,539	1,719
1976-Jan. -May	-3,367	-3,262	1,937	5,199	-105	881	986
1975-May	-184	-172	168	340	-12	145	157
June	-647	-632	214	845	-15	129	143
July	-705	-695	313	1,008	-10	109	119
Aug	-322	-155	155	310	-167	89	256
Sept	-80	-91	194	285	11	91	79
Oct	-508	-484	195	678	-24	137	161
Nov	-715	-743	248	991	29	107	79
Dec	-1,139	-1,190	282	1,471	51	148	97
1976-Jan	-333	-339	462	800	6	145	139
Feb	-1,201	-1,145	402	1,547	-56	162	218
Mar	-975	-922	360	1,282	-53	193	246
Apr.p	-377	-417	341	758	40	182	143
May p	-481	-439	372	811	-42	198	240

p Preliminary.

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-3. - Net Foreign Transactions in Marketable Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1975	1976				
	1973	1974	1975	1976 through May p	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr. p	May p
Europe:										
Austria	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-
Belgium-Luxembourg	1	4	3	*	-	*	*	*	*	-1
Denmark	-	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-
Finland	*	*	-24	22	-29	17	-2	8	*	*
France	1	-8	-3	41	-7	1	4	23	7	5
Germany	1	5	206	9	-1	-3	26	9	-19	-3
Greece	-	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	-	-
Italy	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Netherlands	*	5	10	192	-	-10	*	137	65	*
Norway	5	4	39	1	-	*	*	*	*	*
Portugal	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	*
Sweden	150	16	25	6	*	-	-	-	-	6
Switzerland	-11	-4	26	44	-2	13	4	3	14	10
Turkey	-	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-
United Kingdom	95	70	-129	-15	-51	10	-3	16	2	-40
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe	*	5	7	90	-	74	1	*	15	-
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-
Total Europe	242	96	159	389	-90	102	30	196	84	-23
Canada	24	131	-320	-56	-7	-1	23	*	6	-85
Latin America:										
Argentina	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	*	-	*
Bahamas 1/	*	*	*	*	*	-	-1	*	-	1
Brazil	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	-	-
Colombia	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	*	*	20	*	*	-	*	-	*	*
Panama	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Peru	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	3	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
Other Latin American Republics	2	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*
Netherlands Antilles 2/	*	81	78	-37	2	-2	-28	-11	-1	5
Other Latin America	1	5	*	2	*	2	*	*	-	*
Total Latin America	7	86	100	-34	2	-1	-29	-10	-1	6
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	-	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	*
Hong Kong	*	*	60	14	20	-	*	*	15	-1
India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	-	*	*	*	-	-1	*	-	*	*
Japan	171	-1,054	-227	-196	2	-3	-56	5	-	-142
Korea	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	-	*	31	-17	31	*	16	18	-92	40
Thailand	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asia:										
Middle East oil-exporting countries 3/			1,797	988	179	116	116	282	270	203
Other countries			*	15	-	15	-	*	*	-
Total other Asia	-1	200	1,797	1,003	179	131	116	282	270	203
Total Asia	173	-854	1,660	803	232	128	76	306	193	101
Africa:										
Egypt	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Zaire	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa:										
Oil-exporting countries 4/			169	110	10	20	10	45	15	20
Other countries			*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other Africa	25	-5	170	110	10	20	10	45	15	20
Total Africa	25	-6	170	110	10	20	10	45	15	20
Other countries:										
Australia	*	-25	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-
All other	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other countries	*	-25	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-
Total foreign countries	470	-573	1,769	1,211	146	249	110	536	297	19
International and regional:										
International	-185	96	225	-172	262	271	441	-77	-803	-4
Latin American regional	20	5	-39	-15	-	-10	-	-	-2	-3
Asian regional	-	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-1	-	-
Total international and regional	-165	101	186	-188	262	261	441	-78	-805	-7
Grand total	305	-471	1,956	1,022	408	510	551	458	-508	11

1/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.
2/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.
3/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).
4/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.
p Preliminary.
* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-4. - Estimated Foreign Holdings of Marketable Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year			1975	1976				
	1973	1974	1975	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.p	May p
Europe:									
Austria	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg	7	10	13	13	13	13	13	14	13
Denmark	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Finland	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
France	2	*	*	*	*	*	20	27	33
Germany	3	9	215	215	212	238	247	227	224
Greece	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Italy	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Netherlands	1	6	16	16	6	6	143	208	208
Norway	5	9	48	48	48	48	48	48	49
Portugal	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sweden	235	251	275	275	275	275	275	275	281
Switzerland	34	30	55	55	68	72	75	89	99
Turkey	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom	423	493	363	363	374	370	386	389	349
Yugoslavia	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe	71	76	83	83	157	158	158	174	174
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Total Europe	789	885	1,044	1,044	1,146	1,176	1,372	1,455	1,433
Canada	582	713	393	393	392	416	416	422	337
Latin America:									
Argentina	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bahamas 1/	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	4
Brazil	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chile	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	*	*	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Panama	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Peru	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Other Latin American Republics	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Netherlands Antilles 2/	2	83	161	161	159	131	121	120	125
Other Latin America	1	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	8
Total Latin America	14	100	200	200	200r	171	160	160	166
Asia:									
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hong Kong	1	1	61	61	61	61	61	75	75
India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Japan	4,552	3,498	3,271	3,271	3,268	3,212	3,217	3,217	3,074
Korea	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Philippines	*	*	31	31	31	47	65	*	14
Thailand	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia	8	208	2,005	2,005	2,136	2,252	2,534	2,804	3,008
Total Asia	4,563	3,709	5,370	5,370	5,497	5,573	5,879	6,072	6,172
Africa:									
Egypt	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Morocco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Zaire	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa	157	152	321	321	341	351	396	411	431
Total Africa	158	151	321	321	340	350	395	410	430
Other countries:									
Australia	25	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries	25	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total foreign countries	6,131	5,557	7,327	7,327	7,575	7,686	8,222	8,519	8,538
International and regional:									
International	1	97	322	322	593	1,034	957	154	149
Latin American regional	48	53	14	14	4	4	4	2	*
Asian regional	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total international and regional	49	150	336	336	597	1,038	961	156	147
Grand total	6,179	5,708	7,663	7,663	8,172	8,724	9,183	8,675	8,686

Note: Data represent estimated official and private holdings of marketable U.S. Treasury securities with an original maturity of more than one year. Data are based on a benchmark survey as of January 31, 1971 and the monthly transactions reports. Country detail may not add to the area totals or to Grand total.

1/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.
2/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.
p Preliminary. * Less than $500,000.

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-5. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds, Other than Treasury Bonds and Notes, by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or e net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1975	1976				
	1973	1974	1975	1976 through May p	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.p	May p
Europe:										
Austria	4	-1	6	-1	*	*	*	*	*	-1
Belgium-Luxembourg	11	-15	-45	-2	2	1	3	-4	*	-4
Denmark	6	6	*	-3	*	-3	*	*	*	*
Finland	1	*	1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*
France	201	96	82	10	2	5	2	3	-3	3
Germany	-33	28	-6	-52	3	-1	-1	-56	9	-2
Greece	*	*	*	1	*	1	*	*	*	*
Italy	56	-15	-3	-11	*	-1	-2	-3	-4	-1
Netherlands	-19	183	-16	-5	3	1	2	-3	-5	*
Norway	57	10	34	1	-1	*	*	*	1	*
Portugal	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain	3	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Sweden	28	2	*	-4	*	-1	*	*	-2	*
Switzerland	333	96	117	87	8	36	20	5	4	23
Turkey	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-
United Kingdom	275	373	-53	-87	56	-30	-2	-11	-26	-19
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe	317	-48	-14	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-
Total Europe	1,242	719	105	-66	74	7	23	-70	-25	-2
Canada	49	45	127	45	6	29	4	9	7	-3
Latin America:										
Argentina	*	2	3	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bahamas 1/	18	1	5	-9	1	1	*	*	-2	-7
Brazil	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chile	*	-1	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	-
Colombia	*	-2	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*
Cuba	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-1	5	-1	4	*	*	*	1	3	*
Panama	*	6	9	-4	-1	*	-1	-3	-1	1
Peru	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-
Uruguay	*	1	2	1	*	*	*	1	*	*
Venezuela	1	2	10	2	1	1	1	*	*	1
Other Latin American Republics	*	1	4	2	-	*	*	1	*	*
Netherlands Antilles 2/	8	26	-3	9	4	1	6	*	2	*
Other Latin America	16	2	1	2	*	-1	*	1	*	1
Total Latin America	44	43	31	10	6	.3	6	1	3	-3
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	*	-1	*	*	*	1	-1	*	-	*
Hong Kong	8	4	6	1	1	*	*	*	*	1
India	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	*
Indonesia	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	-1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Japan	580	-264	-48	-80	-13	-22	-33	-18	-12	5
Korea	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*
Thailand	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	-
Other Asia:										
Middle East oil-exporting countries 3/			1,555	502	150	221	30	35	179	37
Other countries			*	-4	*	*	*	-2	-2	-
Total other Asia	*	892	1,555	498	150	222	30	33	177	37
Total Asia	588	632	1,513	420	138	201	-4	15	165	43
Africa:										
Egypt	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	*
Zaire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa:										
Oil-exporting countries 4/			*	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
Other countries			5	10	1	-2	-	4	7	-
Total other Africa	*	*	5	10	1	-2	1	4	7	*
Total Africa	*	*	5	10	1	-2	1	4	7	*
Other countries:										
Australia	10	10	1	-20	*	-10	*	-10	*	*
All other	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	-
Total other countries	10	10	1	-20	*	-10	*	-10	*	*
Total foreign countries	1,934	1,450	1,783	398	225	228	29	-51	156	35
International and regional:										
International	27	-497	-1,031	12	16	-14	15	20	4	-13
European regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian regional	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional	-	14	-1	5	-	2	3	-	-	-
Total international and regional	27	-483	-1,030	17	16	-13	18	20	4	-13
Grand total	1,961	966	752	413	242	215	47	-31	160	22

1/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.
2/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.
3/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).
4/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.
p Preliminary. * Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-6. - Net Foreign Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1975	1976				
	1973	1974	1975	1976 through May p	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr. p	May p
Europe:										
Austria	13	-1	11	1	*	*	*	1	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg	152	59	83	21	8	27	5	4	2	-17
Denmark	*	-5	5	-2	1	-1	*	-1	*	*
Finland	*	*	-1	1	*	*	*	*	*	1
France	439	203	262	108	28	1	14	79	10	3
Germany	2	39	251	140	38	136	12	26	10	-44
Greece	18	7	10	6	*	1	*	2	*	3
Italy	45	-3	*	4	-4	1	3	4	-2	-1
Netherlands	339	330	359	-32	64	-48	-14	-6	31	4
Norway	11	-10	4	5	*	1	2	1	2	*
Portugal	9	3	-2	-3	2	-1	-1	*	-2	*
Spain	11	-3	13	5	2	-2	1	1	2	3
Sweden	*	-1	2	-2	1	1	*	-1	*	-2
Switzerland	686	36	899	210	122	-2	63	147	-21	23
Turkey	3	-3	*	1	*	*	1	*	*	*
United Kingdom	366	-377	594	266	32	88	41	69	49	19
Yugoslavia	6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe	6	8	-1	10	1	3	4	2	1	*
U.S.S.R.	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	*	*	*	1	*	1	-	-	-	*
Total Europe	2,104	281	2,490	743	295	208	133	327	84	-9
Canada	99	-6	361	156	103	40	48	16	23	30
Latin America:										
Argentina	*	*	2	*	*	*	*	1	*	*
Bahamas 1/	-17	-45	7	-5	-2	1	1	-3	*	-4
Brazil	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chile	*	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-
Mexico	6	17	6	12	2	-2	3	2	5	4
Panama	24	5	15	12	*	*	*	9	4	*
Peru	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay	1	2	*	-1	*	*	-1	*	*	*
Venezuela	-2	3	2	5	1	-1	2	3	1	*
Other Latin American Republics	-3	*	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Netherlands Antilles 2/	-35	-13	-22	48	-5	25	*	14	11	-1
Other Latin America	30	-2	-20	74	-5	53	6	3	3	9
Total Latin America	4	-33	-7	146	-9	76	11	28	25	7
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	-1	*	1	4	*	*	*	*	*	4
Hong Kong	23	-25	86	40	5	6	8	13	10	3
India	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel	4	-2	2	1	*	-1	*	1	*	*
Japan	495	-45	22	37	6	-11	-4	26	13	14
Korea	-2	-1	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*
Philippines	1	*	2	1	*	*	-1	1	*	1
Thailand	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia:										
Middle East oil-exporting countries 3/			1,641	870	289	222	175	153	254	67
Other countries			27	-4	2	1	1	*	*	-4
Total other Asia	60	361	1,668	866	291	223	176	154	253	62
Total Asia	577	288	1,780	949	302	216	180	195	276	83
Africa:										
Egypt	-1	-9	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*
Morocco	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa	-5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Zaire	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa:										
Oil-exporting countries 4/			2	*	*	*	*	1	*	*
Other countries			8	9	1	*	-3	6	5	-
Total other Africa	2	3	9	9	1	*	-3	7	5	*
Total Africa	-4	-6	10	10	1	*	-3	7	5	1
Other countries:										
Australia	*	2	15	5	3	*	1	*	*	4
All other	*	1	1	1	*	*	1	*	*	*
Total other countries	*	3	15	6	3	-1	2	1	*	4
Total foreign countries	2,781	527	4,650	2,010	694	539	370	574	412	115
International and regional:										
International	8	13	18	9	-6	2	*	8	-1	*
European regional	1	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian regional	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	9	13	18	9	-6	2	*	8	-1	*
Grand total	2,790	540	4,668	2,019	689	541	371	582	411	115

1/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.
2/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.
3/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).
4/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.
p Preliminary.
* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-7. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1975	1976				
	1973	1974	1975	1976 through May p	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.p	May p
Europe:										
Austria	*	*	-52	-1	*	*	*	1	-2	*
Belgium-Luxembourg	5	-9	16	7	-2	3	8	*	-6	2
Denmark	11	5	6	7	1	*	1	3	1	2
Finland	-17	-7	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
France	17	-38	-179	-232	9	-88	-67	7	-94	11
Germany	4	-2	33	9	3	-4	-4	-2	13	6
Greece	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Italy	31	11	28	-34	1	-33	*	*	-3	1
Netherlands	1	-25	13	16	8	1	5	1	4	4
Norway	10	2	-199	-98	-1	*	*	-98	*	*
Portugal	1	1	2	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
Spain	3	-1	4	2	*	*	*	*	*	1
Sweden	2	-1	6	2	1	*	*	*	2	*
Switzerland	-24	-7	196	246	29	38	66	57	42	44
Turkey	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	*	*	-
United Kingdom	-30	-107	30	-44	10	-2	38	-92	9	3
Yugoslavia	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe	-1	-15	-12	-3	*	*	*	-2	*	-1
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-
Total Europe	13	-191	-106	-121	58	-85	47	-124	-34	75
Canada	-721	-1,526	-3,076	-2,529	-311	-314	-958	-743	-287	-226
Latin America:										
Argentina	28	1	3	-9	*	*	1	-10	*	1
Bahamas 1/	-98	-115	-72	-26	-5	-15	-3	-4	*	-3
Brazil	-33	-3	*	-52	*	*	*	*	*	-52
Chile	2	1	3	2	*	1	*	*	*	*
Colombia	-19	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-
Mexico	-20	8	-177	-71	3	2	-2	-70	-5	3
Panama	10	*	-3	2	*	1	*	*	1	*
Peru	3	3	6	1	1	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay	1	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	1
Venezuela	7	4	30	15	4	1	3	3	1	7
Other Latin American Republics	1	-1	6	7	5	*	1	1	5	*
Netherlands Antilles 2/	4	-7	66	10	1	1	2	4	3	1
Other Latin America	6	4	-15	13	*	2	4	2	3	3
Total Latin America	-108	-104	-151	-106	10	-7	7	-75	8	-39
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	*	-38	-9	*	*	*	*	*	-	*
Hong Kong	-4	1	14	7	5	1	2	-1	1	3
India	4	*	2	*	1	1	-	-1	*	-
Indonesia	2	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	-432	-332	-375	-67	-35	-25	-16	-5	-14	-7
Japan	66	2	-282	-188	-96	-3	-80	4	-12	-97
Korea	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	1	1	2	14	*	-	1	8	-	5
Thailand	*	*	2	*	*	*	*	*	-	*
Other Asia	3	1	25	17	16	*	7	5	3	2
Total Asia	-360	-364	-621	-217	-109	-27	-86	11	-21	-95
Africa:										
Egypt	-	-	*	-3	*	*	-	-2	-1	-
Morocco	-	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	-
South Africa	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zaire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa	5	5	4	8	2	-2	1	-1	10	*
Total Africa	6	5	4	6	1	-2	1	-2	9	*
Other countries:										
Australia	28	14	-162	-5	1	2	-13	2	2	3
All other	8	8	7	3	*	1	*	*	1	1
Total other countries	36	21	-155	-2	1	3	-13	2	2	4
Total foreign countries	-1,134	-2,158	-4,105	-2,970	-351	-432	-1,003	-932	-323	-280
International and regional:										
International	108	39	-1,610	218	-714	190	7	4	6	11
European regional	5	-98	-345	-273	-125	*	*	*	-100	-173
Latin American regional	28	-1	-201	-137	-	4	-149	5	*	3
Asian regional	*	-	-70	-100	-	-100	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	141	-60	-2,226	-292	-839	94	-142	10	-94	-159
Grand total	-993	-2,218	-6,331	-3,262	-1,190	-339	-1,145	-922	-417	-439

1/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.
2/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.

p Preliminary.
* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-V-8. - Net Foreign Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1975	1976				
	1973	1974	1975	1976 through May p	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.p	May p
Europe:										
Austria	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg	16	-4	5	-15	*	-4	-3	-4	-1	-3
Denmark	1	*	-1	*	*	*	-	*	-	*
Finland	*	*	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-33	-76	-22	-38	9	-7	-1	-4	-3	-23
Germany	-11	10	32	6	4	3	-6	-11	55	-36
Greece	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Italy	1	1	-2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Netherlands	73	33	5	-67	*	-13	-10	-18	-8	-17
Norway	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Portugal	-1	*	*	*	-	*	-	1	-	-
Spain	1	3	-1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Sweden	*	*	-1	4	-	2	*	1	1	*
Switzerland	-12	-19	49	-15	2	-2	-2	-2	-5	-4
Turkey	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-
United Kingdom	-188	-303	-7	-15	6	-2	7	-7	-3	-10
Yugoslavia	-	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
Other Western Europe	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
U.S.S.R.	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe	-154	-354	58	-141	22	-24	-14	-44	35	-95
Canada	152	18	-100	22	2	11	-14	16	6	4
Latin America:										
Argentina	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bahamas 1/	3	-2	-2	*	*	*	1	*	-1	*
Brazil	-1	*	-7	*	-	*	*	*	*	-
Chile	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	-	-
Colombia	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	*
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	2	4	2	1	*	*	-1	*	1	1
Panama	-5	5	1	*	*	*	*	1	*	*
Peru	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*
Uruguay	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela	1	*	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Latin American Republics	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Netherlands Antilles 2/	-8	1	-158	2	-1	*	*	3	-1	*
Other Latin America	-2	4	6	-7	*	-3	-1	*	-2	*
Total Latin America	-12	11	-156	-3	*	-2	-1	3	-2	*
Asia:										
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	-	*
Hong Kong	19	-1	*	2	-2	*	2	1	*	*
India	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	-
Indonesia	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	-7	3	3	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Japan	188	512	-8	-4	33	24	-26	-25	6	17
Korea	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	-2	-9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Thailand	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	-
Other Asia	-5	2	8	-1	*	-1	*	-1	-1	1
Total Asia	193	507	3	-3	31	23	-24	-25	6	18
Africa:										
Egypt	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	*	-
Morocco	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	-2	4	11	18	-3	-1	-5	-3	-5	32
Zaire	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa	-1	-2	-1	*	*	-	-	*	*	*
Total Africa	-3	3	11	18	-3	-1	-5	-3	-5	32
Other countries:										
Australia	1	1	1	-2	*	*	*	*	*	-1
All other	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-
Total other countries	1	1	1	-2	*	*	-1	*	*	-1
Total foreign countries	177	185	-183	-109	51	6	-60	-53	40	-43
International and regional:										
International	-2	-	1	4	-	-	4	*	*	1
Asian regional	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	-2	*	1	4	-	-	4	*	*	1
Grand total	176	185	-182	-105	51	6	-56	-53	40	-42

1/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.
2/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles
* Less than $500,000.
p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-9. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities, by Type and Country, During May 1976 Preliminary

(In million of dollars)

Country	Gross purchases by foreigners						Gross sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities			Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities			Foreign securities	
		Marketable Treasury bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks		Marketable Treasury bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks
			Bonds	Stocks					Bonds	Stocks		
Europe:												
Austria	2	-	*	2	*	*	3	-	1	2	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg	77	*	5	39	30	3	101	1	9	56	28	6
Denmark	4	-	*	2	2	*	2	-	-	2	*	-
Finland	1	-	*	1	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	-
France	146	28	7	82	21	7	147	22	4	80	10	30
Germany	94	4	6	62	20	1	173	7	8	106	14	37
Greece	4	-	-	4	*	*	1	-	*	1	-	*
Italy	18	*	2	10	5	*	19	*	4	11	4	*
Netherlands	90	1	5	66	12	6	98	*	4	63	8	23
Norway	3	*	*	2	*	*	3	*	*	3	*	*
Portugal	*	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	*	*	*	-
Spain	9	*	*	7	1	*	5	*	*	4	*	*
Sweden	43	41	*	2	*	-	40	35	1	4	*	*
Switzerland	482	10	43	354	67	8	386	*	20	330	23	13
Turkey	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
United Kingdom	461	103	141	132	71	13	508	143	160	113	68	24
Yugoslavia	*	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	-
Other Western Europe	4	-	*	3	*	*	4	-	*	3	1	*
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Total Europe	1,438	187	210	770	232	40	1,491	210	211	779	157	134
Canada	304	10	18	163	56	57	585	95	22	133	282	53
Latin America:												
Argentina	2	-	*	1	1	*	2	*	*	1	*	*
Bahamas	9	1	*	5	2	*	22	*	7	9	6	*
Brazil	*	-	*	*	*	*	52	-	-	*	52	*
Chile	*	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	*	*	*	-
Colombia	*	-	*	*	*	-	1	-	*	*	*	*
Cuba	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Mexico	13	*	1	9	3	1	5	*	*	4	*	*
Panama	21	*	14	5	1	*	21	-	13	6	1	1
Peru	1	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	*	*
Uruguay	3	-	*	1	1	*	2	-	-	1	*	*
Venezuela	13	*	1	4	8	*	6	-	*	4	1	*
Other Latin American Republics	3	*	1	2	*	*	3	*	1	1	*	*
Netherlands Antilles	31	5	1	24	1	*	26	*	1	25	*	*
Other Latin America	35	*	2	27	6	*	23	*	*	19	2	1
Total Latin America	132	7	20	79	24	2	162	1	23	72	63	2
Asia:												
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	8	*	*	8	*	*	4	-	-	4	*	*
Hong Kong	27	2	1	20	4	*	21	2	*	17	1	1
India	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Indonesia	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Israel	10	*	*	1	9	*	17	*	*	1	16	*
Japan	97	*	5	49	5	38	302	143	*	35	103	21
Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Philippines	56	50	*	1	5	*	11	10	*	*	*	*
Thailand	*	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Other Asia	486	208	169	102	5	2	180	5	132	40	3	1
Total Asia	686	260	176	180	29	40	536	160	132	97	124	23
Africa:												
Egypt	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Morocco	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	*	*	-	-
South Africa	59	*	*	*	-	59	27	*	*	*	-	27
Zaire	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Other Africa	29	20	2	6	1	*	8	-	1	6	*	*
Total Africa	88	20	2	7	1	59	35	*	1	6	*	27
Other countries:												
Australia	9	*	*	6	3	*	3	*	-	2	*	1
All other	1	-	-	*	1	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Total other countries	10	*	*	6	4	*	4	*	-	3	*	1
Total foreign countries	2,659	485	425	1,205	346	198	2,811	466	390	1,090	626	240
International and regional:												
International	218	191	2	2	22	1	224	196	15	2	12	-
European regional	*	-	-	-	*	-	173	-	-	-	173	-
Latin American regional	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Asian regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	221	191	2	2	26	1	400	199	15	2	185	-
Grand total	2,880	676	427	1,207	372	198	3,212	664	404	1,092	811	240

* Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-V-10. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities, by Type and Country, During Calendar Year 1975

(In millions of dollars)

Country	Gross purchases by foreigners						Gross sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities			Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities			Foreign securities	
		Marketable Treasury bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks		Marketable Treasury bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks
			Bonds	Stocks					Bonds	Stocks		
Europe:												
Austria	66	18	9	33	3	2	99	19	3	22	55	*
Belgium-Luxembourg	854	5	78	578	157	36	793	2	124	495	141	32
Denmark	31	1	1	19	10	*	21	1	2	14	4	1
Finland	35	30	2	1	1	*	59	55	2	2	*	1
France	1,501	48	160	1,044	150	99	1,361	51	79	781	329	121
Germany	1,513	233	103	1,001	92	85	997	26	109	750	59	53
Greece	48	*	2	46	1	*	38	-	1	35	1	1
Italy	248	*	32	159	54	3	225	1	34	159	26	5
Netherlands	1,029	43	85	776	44	82	658	33	101	417	30	77
Norway	147	40	56	43	7	1	268	*	22	39	206	*
Portugal	14	*	*	12	2	*	14	-	*	13	*	*
Spain	70	*	4	59	5	2	53	*	2	46	1	3
Sweden	138	93	13	23	9	*	107	68	13	21	4	2
Switzerland	4,815	45	310	3,966	370	125	3,528	19	193	3,066	174	76
Turkey	3	-	*	2	*	-	2	-	*	2	*	-
United Kingdom	5,079	498	1,836	1,978	479	290	4,644	627	1,888	1,383	449	296
Yugoslavia	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	*	-
Other Western Europe	72	39	2	29	1	1	91	32	16	30	13	1
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	*	*	-	*	*	-	1	*	*	*	*	-
Total Europe	15,664	1,091	2,695	9,767	1,386	726	12,958	932	2,589	7,277	1,492	668
Canada	2,953	75	446	1,688	412	333	5,961	394	318	1,327	3,487	433
Latin America:												
Argentina	29	-	7	16	6	1	21	*	3	14	3	1
Bahamas	131	*	14	101	5	10	193	*	9	95	77	12
Brazil	11	*	5	6	*	*	17	*	5	5	*	7
Chile	4	*	*	1	3	*	2	-	*	2	*	*
Colombia	6	-	*	4	1	*	4	-	*	3	*	*
Cuba	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	143	45	6	72	16	4	294	26	7	66	194	2
Panama	162	1	95	55	7	3	138	*	87	41	9	1
Peru	8	*	*	1	7	*	2	-	*	1	1	*
Uruguay	9	*	2	6	1	*	6	-	*	5	1	*
Venezuela	95	*	11	45	35	3	52	*	1	44	5	2
Other Latin American Republics	31	*	5	17	7	1	16	*	1	15	*	*
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	985	399	66	441	69	10	1,023	320	69	463	4	168
Other Latin America	431	2	6	383	12	28	459	2	5	403	27	21
Total Latin America	2,046	448	218	1,148	170	60	2,228	348	188	1,157	321	215
Asia:												
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	3	*	*	2	1	*	11	*	*	1	10	*
Hong Kong	374	60	12	273	21	9	208	*	5	187	7	9
India	3	-	*	*	2	*	1	-	*	*	-	*
Indonesia	*	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	*	*
Israel	67	*	2	15	44	6	437	*	2	13	418	4
Japan	872	31	22	438	60	321	1,415	257	70	416	343	329
Korea	2	2	-	*	-	-	3	2	-	1	*	*
Philippines	58	46	*	7	2	2	24	16	*	5	1	1
Thailand	4	*	*	1	2	*	1	-	*	1	-	*
Other Asia	5,522	1,837	1,760	1,881	32	11	469	40	205	214	7	4
Total Asia	6,904	1,976	1,796	2,618	165	350	2,568	315	282	838	786	347
Africa:												
Egypt	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	*	*	*	-
Morocco	1	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	-
South Africa	70	*	*	3	*	66	58	*	*	3	*	55
Zaire	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	-
Other Africa	209	170	7	27	4	*	21	-	2	18	*	1
Total Africa	280	170	7	31	4	67	80	*	2	21	*	56
Other countries:												
Australia	46	*	1	26	18	2	192	*	*	11	180	1
All other	8	*	*	1	7	*	1	-	-	1	*	*
Total other countries	55	*	1	27	25	2	193	*	*	12	180	1
Total foreign countries	27,902	3,761	5,163	15,280	2,162	1,536	23,987	1,990	3,380	10,631	6,267	1,720
International and regional												
International	5,513	5,041	228	62	180	1	7,910	4,817	1,259	44	1,790	-
European regional	7	-	-	-	7	-	352	-	-	-	352	-
Latin American regional	57	31	3	-	24	-	296	70	2	-	225	-
Asian regional	5	-	-	-	5	-	75	-	-	-	75	-
African regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional	5,582	5,072	231	62	215	1	8,633	4,887	1,261	44	2,442	-
Grand total	33,483	8,833	5,394	15,342	2,377	1,538	32,621	6,877	4,641	10,675	8,709	1,720

* Less than $500,000.

Section VI - Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts
Table CM-VI-1. - Foreign Credit Balances (Due to Foreigners) by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1975				1976
	1971	1972	1973	1974	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar. p
Europe:									
Austria	*	1	*	*	*	*	1	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg	14	21	10	13	13	14	10	10	14
Denmark	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
Finland	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
France	19	47	29	20	29	27	28	17	26
Germany	15	22	23	16	29	26	22	17	26
Greece	*	*	1	1	1	1	3	1	1
Italy	10	24	13	12	11	13	10	12	11
Netherlands	10	10	8	9	7	10	7	10	25
Norway	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Portugal	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain	4	5	7	9	8	8	7	9	9
Sweden	1	1	1	1	1	1	*	1	1
Switzerland	73	90	92	78	99	105	86	89	118
Turkey	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom	43	57	57	54	35	38	37	28	41
Yugoslavia	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*
Total Europe	193	281	242	213	236	249	213	197	279
Canada	56	34	28	24	31	27	23	16	29
Latin America:									
Argentina	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bahamas 1/	19	9	10	4	2	3	2	3	3
Brazil	1	*	*	*	*	*	2	*	2
Chile	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Columbia	*	*	*	1	2	*	*	*	1
Cuba	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico	4	3	2	3	4	5	5	4	7
Panama	2	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	3
Peru	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay	1	1	*	*	1	*	*	*	1
Venezuela	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	7
Other Latin American Republics	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	10	12	15	28	27	42	60	36	18
Other Latin America	*	*	7	6	11	18	3	64	23
Total Latin America	43	36	42	49	55	76	80	117	68
Asia:									
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hong Kong	9	12	13	13	15	18	17	22	20
India	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Japan	1	4	1	*	2	4	1	1	2
Korea	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines	1	1	*	1	1	1	1	5	2
Thailand	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia	4	3	4	2	5	3	4	4	4
Total Asia	17	20	19	17	24	27	25	33	30
Africa:									
Egypt	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Morocco	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa	*	*	*	1	2	*	1	*	*
Zaire	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa	1	*	*	*	*	*	1	1	3
Total Africa	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	4
Other countries:									
Australia	1	*	*	*	1	*	1	1	1
All other	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries	1	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total foreign countries	311	372	333	306	349	380	343	364	410
International and regional	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	1
Grand total	311	372	333	306	349	380	343	364	411

Note: Data represent the money credit balances (due to foreigners), as appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts carried by foreigners.

1/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.

p Preliminary. * Less than $500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section VI - Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts

Table CM-VI-2. - Foreign Debit Balances (Due from Foreigners) by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1975				1976
	1971	1972	1973	1974	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar. p
Europe:									
Austria	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg	6	11	4	5	8	9	6	14	13
Denmark	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
Finland	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	-	*
France	18	21	16	12	13	14	13	13	20
Germany	23	31	22	11r	13	19	26	26	34
Greece	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy	9	15	7	4	5	6	5	7	5
Netherlands	12	17	8	8r	11	9	10	12	13
Norway	*	1	*	*	1	2	*	*	1
Portugal	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain	5	6	5	3r	3	3	3	3	4
Sweden	1	1	1	*	*	1	1	*	1
Switzerland	42	57	35	21	22	35	41	46	57
Turkey	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
United Kingdom	37	53	29	26	28	44	27	30	45
Yugoslavia	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*
Other Western Europe	1	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe	155	235	129	93r	107	144	135	155	195
Canada	54	39	30	11	14	12	12	17	16
Latin America:									
Argentina	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Bahamas 1/	21	15	4	1	2	3	1	3	6
Brazil	1	1	1	1	*	1	1	1	2
Chile	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Cuba	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	5	10	6	6	5	7	7	8	6
Panama	4	6	5	3	4	7	3	5	4
Peru	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela	4	6	4	3	3	4	3	4	4
Other Latin American Republics	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	14	12	6	32	37	11	38	42	17
Other Latin America	*	*	5	2	2	8	2	22	16
Total Latin America	52	55	34	50	56	42	58	92	60
Asia:									
China, People's Republic of (China Mainland)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Republic of (Taiwan)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hong Kong	40	59	25	20	20	29	31	35	37
India	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Japan	4	5	4	1	3	9	6	5	5
Korea	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines	1	*	*	1	1	1	2	5	4
Thailand	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia	4	5	5	4	5	9	10	10	11
Total Asia	53	73	36	27	30	50	51	56	59
Africa:									
Egypt	*	-	*	-	-	-	*	*	*
Morocco	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
South Africa	*	1	1	12	1	1	1	1	1
Zaire	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa	*	1	1	*	*	1	*	*	1
Total Africa	1	2	1	12	2	1	1	1	2
Other countries:									
Australia	*	1	1	*	*	1	*	1	1
All other	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries	1	1	1	*	*	1	*	1	1
Total foreign countries	314	405	231	193	209	249	258	319	333
International and regional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total	314	405	231	193	209	249	258	319	333

Note: Data represent the money debit balances (due from foreigners), as appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts carried by foreigners.

1/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.

p Preliminary. * Less than $500,000.

r Revised.

Section II - Federal Credit Programs

Table GA-II-1. - Direct Sales and Repurchases of Loans

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total		Export-Import Bank of the United States		Farmers Home Administration		Housing and Urban Development Department: Government National Mortgage Association		Housing and Urban Development Department: Office of Secretary 1/		Small Business Administration		Veterans Administration	
	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases	Sales 2/	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases	Sales	Repurchases
1966	696	-	63	-	391	-	6	-	11	-	120	-	105	-
1967	954	92	153	-	729	50	-	-	-	-	2	2	71	41
1968	1,070	213	91	-	974	174	-	-	-	-	*	15	2	24
1969	1,337	428	379	-	959	405	-	-	-	-	*	6	*	17
1970	2,115	842	406	261	1,668	569	-	-	-	-	-	*	38	12
1971	2,548	305	269	4	2,005	287	-	-	-	-	30	2	244	12
1972	3,045	781	248	187	2,430	574	-	-	-	-	-	1	368	19
1973	6,257	330	145	20	3,324	284	2,300	-	-	-	-	-	488	25
1974	3,903	1,141	21	3	2,172	1,105	1,501	-	-	-	-	3	209	30
1975	7,829	1,559	21	2	6,415	1,524	1,232	-	-	-	-	3	163	32
1975-May	848	84	2	-	511	82	335	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
June	286	22	3	-	8	19	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
July	730	74	*	-	501	72	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Aug	792	50	1	-	500	47	291	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Sept	347	61	*	2	*	57	346	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Oct	724	67	*	-	500	64	223	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Nov	947	82	50	-	500	80	396	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Dec	263	63	*	*	*	61	263	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
1976-Jan	1,240	498	1	-	907	496	332	-	-	-	-	*	-	2
Feb	431	120	50	50	*	68	261	-	-	-	-	-	120	2
Mar	1,845	56	*	*	506	52	1,339	-	-	-	-	*	-	3
Apr	2,397r	144r	4r	50r	501	91	879r	-	-	-	-	*	13	3
May	1,895	78	4 3/	50 3/	314	26	1,493	-	-	-	-	-	84	2
Fiscal 1976 to date	11,605	1,292	106	152	4,229	1,114	6,053	-	-	-	-	*	217	26

1/ Includes college housing, elderly housing, and public facility loans.
2/ Sales for the fiscal year 1966 is on the basis of actual figures shown in the Budget document and include initial sales of loans from credit insurance fund. The monthly figures are on basis of agency report.
3/ Latest available information as of April 30, 1976.
* Less than $500,000. r Revised.

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

August 1975 through July 1976

Sections	Issues and page numbers											
	1975					1976						
	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
Article:												
Treasury financing operations	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Federal fiscal operations:												
Summary of fiscal operations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Budget receipts by source	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Chart - Budget receipts by source	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Budget outlays by agency	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Undistributed offsetting receipts	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Budget outlays by function	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Investment transactions of Government accounts in Federal securities (net)	10	12	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Trust fund transactions	11	13	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Selected accrual data reported by Federal agencies	12	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	12	...
Detail of excise tax receipts	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	12	...	12	...	12
Accountability of the Account of the U.S. Treasury on an accounting basis	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Summary of internal revenue collections by States and other areas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...
Federal obligations	14	17	13	...	13	...	...	15	13	15	14	15
Account of the U.S. Treasury:												
Status of the Account of the U.S. Treasury	17	23	16	15	22	14	13	16	16	18	17	18
Analysis of changes in tax and loan account balances	18	24	17	16	23	15	14	17	17	19	18	19
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury	19	25	18	17	24	16	15	18	18	20	19	20
Monetary statistics:												
Currency and Coin in Circulation	20	26	19	18	25	17	16	19	19	21	20	21
Federal debt:												
Summary of Federal debt	21	27	20	19	26	18	17	20	20	22	21	22
Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on interest-bearing public debt	21	27	20	19	26	18	17	20	20	22	21	22
Interest-bearing public debt	22	28	21	20	27	19	18	21	21	23	22	23
Maturity distribution and average length of marketable interest-bearing public debt	22	28	21	20	27	19	18	21	21	23	22	23
Government account series	23	29	22	21	28	20	19	22	22	24	23	24
Interest-bearing securities issued by Government agencies	24	30	23	22	29	21	20	23	23	25	24	25
Participation certificates	25	31	24	23	30	22	21	24	24	26	25	26
Debt subject to statutory limitation	26	32	25	24	31	23	22	25	25	27	26	27
Status and application of statutory limitation	27	33	26	25	32	24	23	26	26	28	27	28
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies	28	34	27	26	33	25	24	27	27	29	28	29
Description of securities of Government corporations and other business-type activities held by the Treasury	...	...	28	...	...	26	...	...	29	...	...	31
Public debt operations:												
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities other than regular weekly and 52-week Treasury bills outstanding	29	35	32	27	34	30	25	29	33	31	30	35
Offerings of Treasury bills	30	36	33	28	35	31	26	31	34	32	31	36
New money financing through regular weekly Treasury bills	33	39	36	31	38	34	29	34	37	35	34	39
Offerings of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills	36	42	39	35	42	38	33	38	41	39	38	43
Unmatured marketable securities issued at a premium or discount other than advance refunding operations	39	45	42	38	46	42	37	42	45	42	41	46
Allotments by investor classes on subscription for public marketable securities	42	49	46	42	50	46	41	46	49	46	45	50
Disposition of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills	44	51	48	44	52	48	43	48	51	48	47	52
Foreign series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries	48	55	52	48	56	52	47	52	55	51	50	55
Foreign currency series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries	60	67	64	60	69	65	60	66	69	55	54	59
United States savings bonds:												
Sales and redemptions by series, cumulative	62	69	66	62	71	67	62	68	71	57	56	62
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined	62	69	66	62	71	67	62	68	71	57	56	62
Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K	63	70	67	63	72	68	63	69	72	58	57	63
Redemptions of matured and unmatured saving bonds	65	72	69	65	74	70	65	71	74	60	59	65
Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined	...	73	...	...	75	...	...	...	75	...	...	...
Sales by States, Series E and H combined	66	...	...	...	...	...	66	...	...	...	...	...

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

August 1975 through July 1976—Continued

Sections	Issues and page numbers											
	1975					1976						
	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
United States savings notes:												
Sales and redemptions by periods	67	74	70	66	76	71	67	72	76	61	60	66
Ownership of Federal securities:												
Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues	68	75	71	67	77	72	68	73	77	62	61	67
Estimated ownership by private investors	69	76	72	68	78	73	69	74	78	63	62	68
Treasury survey of ownership	70	77	73	69	79	74	70	75	79	64	63	69
Treasury survey - commercial bank ownership	78	...	...	...	...	...	78	...	...	...	...	...
Market quotations on Treasury securities:												
End-of-month closing quotations	85	85	81	77	87	82	85	83	87	72	71	77
Chart - Yields of Treasury securities	87	87	83	79	89	84	87	85	89	74	73	79
Average yields of long-term bonds:												
Average yields of long-term Treasury, corporate, and municipal bonds	88	88	84	80	90	85	88	86	90	75	74	80
Chart - Average yields of long-term Treasury, corporate, and municipal bonds	89	89	85	81	91	86	89	87	91	76	75	81
Exchange Stabilization Fund:												
Balance sheet	...	...	86	...	...	87	...	...	92	...	...	82
Income and expense	...	...	87	...	...	88	...	...	93	...	...	83
National bank reports:												
Operating Income and Expense, and Dividends of National Banks Calendar Year 1975	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76	...
International financial statistics:												
U.S. reserve assets	90	90	88	82	92	89	90	88	94	77	77	84
U.S. liquid and other liabilities to foreign official institutions, and liquid liabilities to all other foreigners	91	91	89	83	93	90	91	89	95	78	78	85
U.S. liquid and other liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries by area	92	92	90	84	94	91	92	90	96	79	79	86
Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries	93	93	91	85	95	92	93	91	97	80	80	87
U.S. position in the International Monetary Fund	94	94	92	86	96	33	94	92	98	81	81	88
U.S. net monetary gold transactions with foreign countries and international and regional organizations	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Weighted average of exchange rate changes for the dollar	95	95	93	87	97	94	95	93	99	82	82	89
Capital movements:												
Liabilities to foreigners reported by banks in the United States	98	98	96	90	100	97	98	96	102	85	85	92
Claims on foreigners reported by banks in the United States	106	106	104	98	108	105	106	104	110	93	93	100
Liabilities to foreigners by nonbanking concerns in the United States	112	112	110	104	114	111	112	110	116	99	99	106
Claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States	116	116	114	108	118	115	116	114	120	103	103	110
Transactions in long-term securities by foreigners reported by banks and brokers in the United States	122	122	120	114	124	121	122	120	126	109	109	116
Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts	131	131	129	123	133	130	131	129	135	118	118	125
Foreign currencies acquired by the U.S. Government without payment of dollars:												
Foreign currency transactions, summary and country uses	...	...	...	126	...	...	...	...	138	...	...	...
Foreign currency transactions, U.S. uses and trust funds	...	...	...	127	...	...	...	...	139	...	...	...
Financial operations of Government agencies and funds:												
Government corporations and other business-type activities:												
Statements of financial condition	...	...	...	...	...	...	134	...	141	...	...	...
Statements of income and retained earnings	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	135	...	121	...	...
Federal credit programs:												
Direct sales and repurchases of loans	133	133	131	128	135	132	210	159	171	147	120	127
Direct and guaranteed loans outstanding	...	...	132	129	...	...	211	160	...	...	121	...
Trust funds:												
Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund	134	...	...	136	...	...	...	167	...	148	...	...
Federal Old-age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	135	...	...	137	...	...	...	168	...	149	...	...
Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	136	...	...	138	...	...	...	169	...	150	...	...
Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	137	...	...	139	...	...	...	171	...	152	...	...
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	138	...	...	140	...	...	...	172	...	153	...	...
Railroad Retirement Accounts	138	...	...	140	...	...	...	173	...	154	...	...
Unemployment Trust Fund	139	...	...	141	...	...	...	174	...	155	...	...
National Service Life Insurance Fund	141	...	...	143	...	...	...	176	...	157	...	...
Investments of specified trust accounts	142	...	...	144	...	...	...	177	...	158	...	...

☆ U.S. Government Printing Office: 1976—211-230/13

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF
GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL OPERATIONS
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, $300

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
TREAS - 553

U.S. MAIL

FIRST CLASS

Take stock in America.

Buy U. S. Savings Bonds

Treas.
HJ
10
.A2
c.1

U.S. Treasury Dept.

Treasury bulletin,
July-Dec. 1976.

Treas.
HJ
10
.A2
c.1

AUTHOR

U.S. Treasury Dept.

TITLE

Treasury bulletin,
July-Dec. 1976.

DATE LOANED	BORROWER'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER
5/22 118	Kulik	~~5826~~
	~~Patrick~~	
~~5/19~~	~~Cornbedina~~	~~2466~~

BOUND BY HNM

U.S. TREASURY LIBRARY
1 0023286